



Class CS 71

Book M 927

1906

GPO



MOULTON ANNALS

BY

HENRY W. MOULTON
"

EDITED BY HIS DAUGHTER

CLARIBEL MOULTON

PUBLISHED BY
EDWARD A. CLAYPOOL
GENEALOGIST
Suite 309, Bush Temple of Music
CHICAGO, ILL.
1906

CS 71
M 927
1906

ERRATA.

[These changes should be entered in ink on their proper pages.]

Page 63. Nearly all the names indexed for page 63 will be found on page 62, owing to a change of position of the will of Robert Moulton.

Page 67. (49) 3. Mary Moulton m. Dec. 14, 1769, Jesse Converse.

Page 193. (75). Jotham Moulton and Mary Farrar were married Oct. 6, 1802. Their golden wedding was celebrated in 1852 in the house where they first went to housekeeping.

(142) 2. George Farrar Moulton was born in 1803.

Page 199. (239) 3. Should be Annie Kinsell.

(240) 4. Should be Caroline Rebecca.

Page 217. No. 73, Nathan Moulton, is given as a descendant of John of Hampton. On page 266, No. 53, Nathan Moulton is given as a descendant of William of Hampton, names of children, dates, etc., being the same as No. 73 on page 217. Which is correct?

Page 311. No. 427 should be No. 497.

115200

000
000
000

Feb. 19'09.

The vastness of the task is well-known to all familiar with such work, and therefore need not be dwelt upon.

Errors and inaccuracies will doubtless be found in its pages. It can scarcely be otherwise, since we have been obliged in many cases to depend upon the private records of individuals, rather than the more authentic ones of church or town. Letters from other Moultons have been the principal source of information in every case, except in Chapters VII and VIII.

The editor desires to acknowledge the courtesy of Mr. Augustus F. Moulton, of Portland, Maine, in permitting her to use material already published by him regarding the descendants of John and William.

We are also indebted to Mr. George H. Moulton, of Haver-

hill, Massachusetts, for much of the information concerning the descendants of Thomas of York.

To the unfailing interest and material assistance of Mrs. Jennie F. Swallow, of Brooklyn, New York, "Moulton Annals" partially owes its successful issue.

The editor will be grateful to the reader for the correction of any errors which he may find in the following pages.

The work has been a labor of love, and in return we ask only your interest and kindly forbearance.

THE EDITOR.

1901.

EXPLANATIONS.

Bap. or bapt.=baptized.

b.=born.

d.=died.

dr.=daughter.

m.=married.

int.=notice of intention to marry.

unm.=unmarried.

Es. Prob.=Essex Co., Mass., Probate Records.

Es. D.=Essex Co., Mass., Deeds.

Est. Prob.=Estate Probated.

Hamp. Deeds=Hampton Deeds.

Pet.=petition.

T. R.=Town Records.

TO TRACE YOUR ANCESTRY.

Locating your parents by the index, you will find his or her individual number in front of his name; then look for the same number further forward under the word children. This will give the name and family of your grandparent, and so on. Illustration: Benjamin M. Moulton (page 105) is number 398; the superior figure ⁹, indicates he is in the ninth generation from Robert of Salem, the names in parenthesis give the line of descent, viz., his father, grandfather, great grandfather, etc. Turning forward to number 398 (page 94) it will be found that the father of number 398 is number 232; turn forward again and we find number 232 (page 79), is a son of number 101. Continue in this way until the first generation is reached. Reverse this process to trace the children, grandchildren, etc., of a given person.

ANNOUNCEMENT.

Mr. Henry W. Moulton, the compiler of this genealogy, spent many years, as well as a large amount of money in collecting material for the "Moulton Annals," and encountered the usual discouragement of unanswered letters and lack of interest by many whose descendants will wonder why their families are not represented. A great deal of the matter in this volume could not now be collected, many of the records having been destroyed; hence all Moulton descendants should feel grateful that the efforts of Mr. Moulton—for which he received no compensation—have been the means of preserving the foundation for all future histories of the family.

Had Mr. Moulton lived to have finished this work it would undoubtedly have been presented in a more perfect shape; but the task of editing and preparing the matter for the press was left to other hands. Miss Moulton, in assuming this task, after her father's death, took up a burden of which few realize the magnitude. Numerous attempts were made to secure sufficient subscriptions to guarantee publication but not meeting with proper encouragement, the matter was laid aside for a few years.

In assuming the publication of the "Moulton Annals" it was not without grave misgivings; but after a most thorough canvass I am now assured of sufficient subscriptions to guarantee against loss, as well as being enabled to add more illustrations than were promised in my prospectus.

In accordance with my contract, I submit "Moulton Annals" to the public, printed from the manuscript just as I received it (excepting the indexes, which were prepared from

the printed pages), without revision and with scarcely any changes or addition.

DATA FOR SECOND VOLUME.

In 1899 Mr. William Cleveland Moulton, of this city, not knowing of this work, began the collection of data for a similar publication, and sent circular letters and blanks to all the addresses (so far as he could procure) of Moultons and Moulton descendants in the United States. These brought in many returns which have been placed in my hands and will be used as a basis for a second volume.

Every person who can furnish additional information is requested to send it to me at once, giving the page in "Moulton Annals" where the persons to whom they refer (or their ancestors) can be found.

Since the death of Mr. Henry W. Moulton, in 1896, many changes have taken place in the various families of Moulton and Moulton descendants; also numerous old records have been unearthed which probably would make some corrections as well as additions to the present volume. You who are interested and will sooner or later be sorry for any neglect of these matters, are earnestly requested to send me copies of your Bible records, old papers, wills, deeds, etc., that will give additional information. Any errors you may notice (no genealogy was ever compiled that was free from errors) should be corrected at once for the benefit of your posterity; they will appreciate it even if you are not particularly interested.

EDWARD A. CLAYPOOL,

1906.

309 Bush Temple, Chicago.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Errata	2
Preface	3
Explanations	4
Announcement, Volume II.....	5
List of Illustrations.....	8
The Family Name.....	9
Glimpses of Moulton History.....	13
Extract from "The Talisman," by Sir Walter Scott.....	26
The Flower of Gillesland.....	38
Extracts from English Historical Works.....	43
The Moulton Arms.....	54
The First Moultons in America.....	58
Descendants of Robert of Salem, Mass.....	61
Converse Line of Descent.....	147
Descendants of James of Wenham, Mass.....	150
Descendants of Thomas of York, Maine.....	186
Descendants of John of Hampton, N. H.....	207
Descendants of William of Hampton, N. H.....	254
Moulton Silversmiths.....	328
Unclassified Moultons.....	334
Moultons in the Revolution.....	348
Places named Moulton.....	401
The Moultons in Literature.....	407
Letter from a Moulton of Four-score.....	409
Addenda	423
Index of Moultons.....	425
Index, Other Than Moulton.....	437

ILLUSTRATIONS.

	PAGE
Naworth Castle, from garden.....	Frontispiece
Naworth Castle, Gateway and Keep.....	38
Naworth Castle, Banquet Hall.....	40
Moulton Coat of Arms.....	56
Freeman Moulton (No. 285).....	98
Moulton Houk (son of No. 365a).....	103
George Adison Moulton (No. 367).....	104
Benjamin M. Moulton (No. 398).....	106
Gen. Russell A. Alger.....	114
Chart (ancestors of Moulton Houk).....	147
Levi Foss Moulton (No. 175).....	177
Residence of Levi Foss Moulton.....	178
Interior of Residence of Levi Foss Moulton.....	180
Jonathan B. Moulton (No. 108) and wife.....	182
Julius, Sylvanus T., Mellona Moulton Green and Their Children.....	184
Rev. George Moulton Adams, D. D., (son of No. 141).....	193
David Carpenter Moulton (No. 344).....	230
Josiah Moulton (probably No. 330).....	240
George M. Moulton (No. 445b).....	242
Residence of Gen. Jonathan Moulton (see No. 75, p. 217).....	244
John C. Moulton (No. 333)	248
Moulton Opera House.....	252
Mrs. Martha J. Moulton Brooks (No. 513).....	291
Mr. and Mrs. Dana Grafton Fenno.....	293
William E. Moulton (No. 497, given erroneously on page 311 as No. 427).....	311
Dr. Albert R. Moulton (No. 752).....	315
Samuel M. Bradbury.....	317
Hon. James W. Bradbury (No. 321).....	318
Dr. Alvah Moulton (No. 492).....	321
Hon. Augustus F. Moulton (No. 593).....	323
Henry William Moulton (No. 680).....	324
Miss Claribel Moulton.....	326
William H. Moulton and Edward Moulton.....	334
Moulton Hill and Residence of Henry W. Moulton.....	405
Residence of Henry W. Moulton.....	406
James Gardner Moulton (son of James Gardner Moulton).....	423
Orrin O. Moulton.....	424

CHAPTER I.

THE FAMILY NAME.

The name of Moulton is borne by many people living in the United States, England and Australia. It is still a well-known patronymic in France, a country where it was known to fame early in the eleventh century.

When King William, the Norman, embarked for England, Sir Thomas de Moulton was one of the brave knights who accompanied him and fought at the Battle of Hastings, A. D. 1066, thus with that king, conquering what became his own landed estate in the British Isles. In or about the year 1100, the town of Moulton was founded in England.

The origin of the name is not fully settled. Numerous traditions have been heard and given more or less credence by persons interested, but none of them bear close scrutiny. A member of that branch of the family who had been engaged in the goldsmith and silversmith business in America for at least six generations, claimed that the name originated in the trade of the family, viz.: the working of "molten" metals. This was partially corroborated by an English clergyman, who knew of Moultons in Birmingham who still pursued this ancient trade of the family. But investigation showed that no Moulton emigrant brought over the trade, but that it was the second generation in America that took up the business, viz: William, born in Hampton, N. H., who settled in Newbury in 1682, where he really originated the business, calling to his aid such expert emigrant help as he could command.

It was further ascertained that the Moulton name was in use before molten metals were fused by any of the family in

England; also that comparatively few of the name ever pursued it as a trade in England.

A branch of the family lived upon the river "Moule," in England, and this circumstance was suggested as accounting for the name.

Of course all such fancies must give way to the fact that the name itself was imported into England. Whether it originated in France, or was brought to that country, is quite uncertain, but it would seem probable that the two French words which compose the name, "Moult" meaning many and "on" meaning they or at a more remote period "the people" may answer for the origin.

Even if you take two other French words, the solution is not very improbable. "Moule" may be translated a mould or a model, and "ton," first-class. It might mean "many people" or a first-class model. At present, we have not advanced beyond conjecture.

Having the pure name to follow through eight hundred years of French, English and American history, it is of more importance to ascertain what families bearing similar names are really kindred to that of Moulton than to search out the remote origin of the name. It is not proposed to pursue the history of these kindred names or to enquire when, if ever, they "branched off" from what we suggest may have been the original.

The names which follow resemble the one under consideration:—Mul-ton; Moulson; Molton; Noulton; Poulton; Doulton; Mawlton; Houlton; Coulton and Boulton, not to include such names as Moulthrop, Moreton, Morton *et omnes genera*.

In the old English records, the name of Moulton was often spelled by dropping either the *o* or the *u*.

Sir Thomas *Moulton*, had son Sir Thomas *Mul-ton*, and the following generations in several instances continued to drop the *o*, notwithstanding that the town in which they lived had taken its name from the head of the family, and has always been spelled *Moulton*, from A. D. 1100 to A. D. 1900.

During the period when the *o* was omitted in England, many members of the same family continued to spell in the ancient manner, *Moulton*.

Indeed, some descendants of those who had dropped the *o*, resumed its use.

The change of the name to *Multon*, grew out of its French pronunciation, viz.: "*Moolton*"; this, in England, upon the Scotch border, could be compassed without using the *o*, and we have it, abbreviated, *Multon*.

It is important to deal with only one other misspelling of the name. *Molton* is simply an improperly spelled word. Very often, the old English clerks in making records, misspelt the name as above. In very many of the New England towns, during the Revolutionary war, when the name of Moulton was copied upon the records, in the lists of soldiers and among the citizens and town officers, it was misspelt, *Molton*. In some instances, this incorrect spelling was incorporated into important documents, and thereafter the victim of the error would adopt it instead of correcting it. Generally, however, that method of spelling the name has been only temporarily used, all the letters in the ancient name being resumed by descendants.

No Scotch or Irish people bear the name of Moulton so far as the writer can learn. A careful examination of all the town and city directories of importance in Scotland and Ireland did not result in discovering the name of Moulton in any one of them. In the United States may be found, here and there, colored people by the name of Moulton. Africans bearing Christian names have generally taken these from families where they or their parents served as hirelings or slaves. Very rarely is the barbarous name of the Dark Continent retained in a civilized country.

General Fremont informed the writer that he had with him in the conquest of New Mexico, a brave and reliable French Canadian explorer by the name of Moulton. This shows that some French emigrant had taken the name to

Canada, while more recently it has been brought directly from France to the United States, by French people.

Burke in his "Extinct Peerage" edition of 1883—deals with the names *Moulton* and *Multon* as the same and regards the families as of the same blood, through all the twenty-five generations in England.

Edmondson in his work "Heraldry"—an English standard volume—discards the spelling *Multon* and *Molton*, altogether, and in dealing with the nine generations of Feudal lords Moulton, uses only the original and correct form, *Moulton*.

Collins also gives an account of the same noble family, as *de Moulton* and *de Multon*, but likewise discards the *Multon* and employs only *Moulton* in all the generations of his standard book, "English Peerage."

It may be regarded as a verity not debatable that all those historic "de Moultons," "de Multons" and Moultons are one and the same in blood and lineage; therefore, I prefer to follow Edmondson and Collins in the orthography of the name.

CHAPTER II.

GLIMPSES OF MOULTON HISTORY.

The year 1066 was not only memorable for the conquest of England and establishment of William as king, but as the date of founding many noble families in England. Here history introduces to us the first English Moulton. Although Norman by birth, he proved his right and desire to be an Englishman.

Looking back through the long vista of eight and one quarter centuries, we see him there, mounted and armed "cap-a-pie," with broadsword and battle-axe or with spear, riding full tilt at the brave and hardy Saxons who are fiercely defending England, their native land.

As the Normans move on to the assault, loud and far resound the bray of horns, the shock of lances, the mighty strokes of maces and the quick clashing of swords. The tide sweeps on and the Saxons fall back, pressed by the foe. Once more they beat back the enemy and the waves of battle recede till the Normans, at first victorious, are crushed into the *fosse*, crossed in triumph, a little time before.

Thus, advantages alternate between Saxon and Norman from morn till eve, when the unfortunate Harold, weak and wounded, is conquered. Only a few weeks before, he had met the powerful army of Scandinavian invaders, in the North, and destroyed it. Today, he is himself destroyed. In the history of the world, no battle more decisive for human destiny, was ever fought.

The blood here intermingled was the seed of the two most magnificent nations ever known to the world—England and the United States of America.

Notwithstanding the years of tyranny and oppression

which afflicted the Saxons, there came a time when their rights were secured and there were no longer proud Norman and servile Saxon, but all were Englishmen.

It was on this memorable field of Hastings that the first Moulton pre-empted a homestead in England, and for eight hundred and twenty-five years, he and his descendants have inhabited and honored the land they helped to conquer. For service in this battle, Sir Thomas de Moulton was rewarded with great tracts of land in Lincolnshire. Afterwards, immense estates were acquired in other countries by marriage, and otherwise.

This Lincolnshire land was much of it forest and desolate moor, when Sir Thomas de Moulton took possession. Here he built him castles and religious establishments, maintaining a retinue of soldiers, laborers and priests.

Within thirty years a village had sprung up, the town being known by the name "Moulton." As early as A. D. 1100, this place had secured by its founder, grants from the king for the establishment of public markets and all necessary municipal privileges. The day of shops had not then arrived.

Sir Thomas essayed to live in the proud style of the Norman noblemen of his time, but even thus early we can perceive other characteristics in him which have appeared in the twenty-five generations of his descendants.

He was eminently practical. He at once interested Saxon and Norman to hold estates in severalty in his own town, and thus to contribute to its development.

He was a religious man, but not a fanatic. He was patriotic, and to the day of his death was ready to build up his town and country, as well as to pray or fight for it on short notice.

But neither this first Sir Thomas de Moulton, nor any one of his successors during the two hundred and fifty years, while they held the peerage, was ever known to be servile or craven to any potentate, whether king of England or emperor of France. As will appear, their relations with royalty were sometimes intimate. When serving the sovereign, each in turn

was faithful and loyal, but he was in no sense a *courtier*. These ancient Moultons did not fawn or flatter. If the royal interests required change of management, they never hesitated to remonstrate or propose new methods; nor was their brusque integrity misunderstood.

It will appear by the subjoined records that their services as military and civil officers were in demand during the ten dynasties of English kings under whom they served as nobles of the realm.

An examination of all the early Norman manuscripts, hereafter, may reveal the rank of Sir Thomas at the great battle of Hastings. At present, we draw our inferences from the reward which he received, that his services must have been great and bravely rendered. A large township, bearing his name, with noble chapels and castles that braved the storms of many centuries were his monuments.

When an early Sir Thomas de Moulton took his father's titles and estates, he signalized his love and honor for his illustrious father, by great funeral ceremonies and a commemorative gift. [See Notes at end of Chapter.]

Already it would appear that ecclesiastics had been so encouraged by the Lords Moulton that they had a firm footing in the town. In the chapter house at Spalding, he assembled those bishops and friars, and in the presence of his mother, brothers and sisters, he bestowed upon the monks of that abbey, the Church of Weston.

A biography of this Sir Thomas de Moulton would doubtless give us a romantic story.

With all the crudeness of society and rancorous feeling between the oppressed Saxons and proud Normans, England was as full of joy in its religious, military and social life, in the twelfth century, as any country in the world, at that time. The third Lord of Moulton was Sir Lambert de Moulton, who doubtless had a career of more or less renown, in those stirring times.

He was succeeded by Sir Thomas de Moulton of the fourth generation of these feudal barons. It seems by the record ap-

pended in the "notes" that he paid the crown a large sum of money for "wardship" of the daughters of a deceased nobleman, and bestowed them in marriage upon his sons Lambert and Allan (of the fifth generation in England).

It would appear that the castles of Egremont and landed estates in Cumberland County were acquired by these Moultons of the fifth generation, and continued as Moulton property for several generations thereafter.

This Sir Thomas of the fourth generation was sheriff during the 9th and 10th years of King John's dynasty, and in the 15th year of his reign, attended the king in his expedition into Poicton. Two years later he was taken in arms with the rebellious barons and imprisoned in the Castle of Corff. This was the Thomas Moulton whose name appears upon Magna Charta as one of the English barons who had wrung this great charter of liberty from an unwilling king. He had insisted with his brave and patriotic fellow-signers that the king adhere to this charter; but King John attempted to annul it and these barons rose against him. Unfortunately Sir Thomas was captured. His term of imprisonment ended with the incoming of a new dynasty, at the death of King John. All his castles and estates were restored to him. But his troubles were not ended. He married a second wife, a widow and the mother of the two heiresses whose wardship he had paid for in 1,000 marks and whom he had married to his sons.

The new king, Henry III., commanded the Archbishop of York to seize his castles and lands and hold them for damages for his boldness in marrying this rich widow with titles and estates, without first getting his permission.

However, Sir Thomas was equal to the occasion in resources and ability. He gave security and continued in possession of lands and castles. He seems to have settled very cheaply, his fine for the supposed offense being £100; and the token of a horse in addition satisfied the king and confirmed Sir Thomas in the office of forester of Cumberland, which was the inheritance of this second wife, Ada.

This "castle of Egremont" became Moulton property from this time, continuing so for several generations.

This fourth Sir Thomas continued in offices of various kinds for a long period. He lived to a great age and had a most romantic career.

A fifth Sir Thomas de Moulton, Sir Walter Scott took as a leading character in his dramatic story of "The Talisman." Being a great friend of Richard, Cœur de Lion, of whom he had entire confidence, and also possessing great physical power, he commanded the admiration and envy of the knights at the great tournaments of England. In the Holy Land, he was a leading crusader and was, of all the knights, the nearest to the king. Indeed, when Richard's sickness laid him low, Sir Thomas was the ruler, *de facto*.

Sir Walter Scott claims that in his story called "The Talisman" some parts are fanciful but that so far as King Richard and Sir Thomas Moulton are concerned, he has followed English History.

No wonder that with the friendship existing between the father of this Sir Thomas and Richard of the lion heart, their campaigns and crusades together, their enjoyment of the great games of England and their undisputed superiority in strength and prowess to all other knights in the entire realm—no wonder that after the death of his dear friend and sovereign Richard, Sir Thomas, the son, could scarcely endure the hated John ruling as king, in Richard's place.

Well might Thomas Moulton become restless and insubordinate under King John, who had never had the love or respect of Cœur de Lion, his brother—well, I say, since he was the son of the only man in England who could rule and over-rule King Richard in his feverish moods and disregard an order made by him, with impunity. He it was who enjoyed the confidence and love of this mighty man. Sir Thomas' sufferings from the wrath of King John were soon over, and his little difficulty with Henry III. was only a matter of fees. Henry permitted his continuance in the office of Sheriff of Cumberland for several years, also as one of the justices of the King's Court of Common Pleas.

Sir Walter Scott, in his fanciful story of "The Talisman," so fascinating to readers of several generations, claims to have followed history so far as Richard of the Lion-heart and Sir Thomas de Moulton are active characters in the story; this claim is true to a certain extent, but Sir Walter made the singular mistake of taking the fifth Sir Thomas de Moulton, who had become "Lord of Gillesland" and "Lord de Vaux" by marriage with Maud de Vaux, heiress of Hubert de Vaux, and only daughter of this deceased nobleman, instead of his father, Sir Thomas, Lord of Moulton and of Egremont. This fourth Sir Thomas was Lord of Moulton by inheritance from three preceding generations from about A. D. 1066. He became Lord of Egremont by marriage with the widow of Sir Richard de Lucie as has already been stated.

This was the Moulton who was the bosom friend as well as companion in arms of Cœur de Lion.

The Sir Thomas de Moulton, who was Lord of Gillesland and de Vaux, was born too late to have been on any campaign with Cœur de Lion, his wife, from whom he got these titles, by marriage and inheritance from her father, died as the court records show just one hundred years after the crusade to which Scott refers, viz.: A. D. 1293. Her husband, Sir Thomas de Moulton, who was the "De Vaux" and Lord of Gillesland, mentioned by Scott, died in 1270. The mistake was a simple one. The achievements which Scott attributes to this fifth Sir Thomas should be ascribed to the fourth of the same name.

To resume the narrative—the fifth Sir Thomas, Lord of Gillesland and Lord de Vaux, was a military man whose services were in demand with the king. In the forty-second year of the reign of King Henry III., he was summoned to do service with the other Norman Barons in Scotland. Again in the fifty-fifth year of the same reign, he was called to take up arms against the Welsh.

This feudal baron lived in the rude grandeur of the noblemen of his time. He was brave, powerful and full of enterprise in respect to the improvement of the various manors of which he was lord. He died A. D. 1270, and was succeeded by his

son of the sixth generation, viz., the sixth Sir Thomas de Moulton.

This nobleman inherited still other estates which included the whole title to the Barony of Burghand, "divers other considerable manors." He married Isabel ———, but died A. D. 1293, his mother, the beautiful Maud de Vaux, being still alive.

He was succeeded by his son of the seventh generation—Sir Thomas de Moulton, who did his homage the same year, "having livery of his lands," viz., the Manor of Downham, in Norfolk, the Manor of Burgh, the Manor of Kirk, and the Barony of Gillesland with divers other estates, all in the County of Cumberland. (The original Moulton castles and estates in Lincolnshire, he did not inherit.)

But alas! he enjoyed his wealth and power only two years when he died A. D. 1295. His widow married Sir John de Caster. He was succeeded by his son, the eighth in line.

Sir Thomas de Moulton, like his ancestors, was a military man as well as a legislator. He was an officer in many engagements. Under King Edward I. he was summoned to Parliament, a peer and lord of the realm as "Baron Moulton of Gillesland." Upon the accession of a new dynasty under Edward II., from the twenty-sixth of August, 1307, to the twenty-sixth of November, 1313, we find him in Parliament. During this period, his Lordship is again upon the theatre of war in Scotland. He, like his fathers, improved his estates by obtaining immunities from the crown, such as grants for fairs and markets upon his different manors. He died in 1313, leaving, by Margaret, his wife, an only daughter and heiress of all his vast estates, viz: Margaret de Moulton of the ninth generation, who married Randolph de Dacre, Lord Dacre of the North, and conveyed her immense estates including the titles and honors together with the Barony of Moulton—the original from 1066—to the Dacre family.

Alas that this noble family of Moultons who had honored their country and crown, honored Parliament and the armies of England with their renowned deeds, during *ten dynasties* and for

two hundred and fifty years, should no longer have a name among the peers of England!

A Sir Thomas Moulton had been ever ready to obey his country's call, from the battle-field of Hastings where he made this land his own, through nine generations of brave knights bearing that name.

Noble castles and chapels in many of England's proudest counties still stood as monuments to the worthy Moulton knights who founded them, but there was no longer a Sir Thomas Moulton, with his retinue, to enter their portals!

The Dacre family, noble and of high blood, was worthy to succeed and mingle theirs with the blood of that ancient race.

Margaret Moulton became the mother of a long line of Dacres who held this vast Moulton property together for another period of ten dynasties of English kings. More striking still is the fact that they too held the property two hundred and fifty years, making five hundred years and twenty dynasties of England's kings, under which these vast Moulton estates and titles were accumulating and were held together.

Although the titles to these ancient lands have changed owners and the castles changed masters, they still exist and attest the sturdy power of their knightly owners.

But what of the Moulton's? Were they all dead because none survived to legitimately claim the noble titles and estates? Hardly.

From the time of the first Sir Thomas Moulton who founded the town bearing his name, about the year 1100, and obtained rights from the king to establish markets and fairs within its limits, there have been *younger brothers* of the heir to the grand estates, who stepped forth into the ranks of the English people and established an honorable name for themselves in every generation, since.

On the death of an early Sir Thomas when the great funeral ceremonies were in progress, in the Chapter House at Spalding, his son Thomas bestowed a church in the presence of his mother, *brothers* and sisters. Probably most of the heirs to the Moulton Barony likewise had brothers who became progenitors of the

great army of Moultons who now inhabit England, America and other parts of the world.

Thus, from generation to generation, for the first two hundred and fifty years of the Moultons in England, the Moulton families in these great castles were sending out younger sons who established branches and their name was becoming well known to the people of England.

Therefore, today, the Moultons of England and America, as will appear from the records which follow upon these pages, are the successors and true inheritors of whatever was good or bad, of honor or dishonor, in the blood of this long line of English noblemen. Of course the lineage of eldest sons enjoys not only the advantages of the wealth and titles, but of a more uniformly recorded history than those who were descendants of younger brothers and had only the noble blood.

In searching the pages of history, for a record of the manner in which this blood asserted itself, the titular Moultons would have great advantages even though their deeds were no more meritorious.

Still, enough is written all along the centuries in English history to show that the Moultons who did *not* inherit the titles or castles, were a powerful race, ready to serve their God, their country and their fellows with ability, bravery and fidelity. Their names are written upon the high roll of renown, in church and state, in the army and navy, as well as in that sphere always the most congenial to Moultons of every age and country—the home life of the people.

In looking for examples, we can only examine the church records, the town and church histories of England, also her army and navy records and the great registry of the transfers of landed estates. On such scrolls will appear, in every generation, for eight and one-quarter centuries, mention of Moulton names in honorable transactions.

These offshoots from the primal stock had each in turn to conquer his place and his home in his native England as did the Norman Sir Thomas at Hastings. On different fields and with different weapons each won for himself his spurs and his home.

That old law of primogeniture was not altogether bad. It had certain merits which its advocates and beneficiaries did not claim for it. While the giving of all the titles and estates to the eldest son preserved a rich and powerful line of nobles as the aristocracy of England, it forced out into the world to struggle for themselves, the inheritors of the best blood of England; it thus cast good seed for a harvest of brave citizens. The very hardship of the system has preserved from extinction many a splendid family in England.

Perhaps the indulgences inevitably accompanying wealth and luxury would have exterminated not only the eldest sons and their immediate posterity, but all others of their families so that the name would not only be of the "extinct peerage," but no longer borne by any living men.

"They builded better than they knew."

The struggles to cope with the ills and wants of every age, was no doubt wholesome for these Moultons. They became strong by service. All the good blood-qualities were brought into requisition, developed and perpetuated. Today, in England and America, Moultons equal to the best ideal men of the name in all the past are abroad in the land.

The strong arm, the fortitude of soul, the brave and patriotic heart, the fervor of religion, the ever faithful and constant friendship, are their universal attributes, today, as they were in feudal times, among the noblest and best of Moulton lords.

Discipline of hardship and service, is God's way of training men, races and nations.

We append notes from various English historical works, more as corroborative suggestions than as any attempt at a *history* of the family, in England, which must be a work of very great and special research. Yet, enough can be inferred from these hints to justify whatever eulogistic remarks have preceded, in reference to the family. [See Chapter V.]

NOTES.

THE MOULTONS OR MULTONS OF EGREMONT AND OF GILLESLAND, LINCOLNSHIRE AND CUMBERLAND—MOULTON OR MULTON, BARONS OF EGREMONT. BY WRIT OF SUMMONS, DATED 26 FEBRUARY, 1297.

From Burke's Extinct Peerage. Edition 1883. Pages 388 and 389.

LINEAGE.

In the time of King Henry I., Thomas de Multon, so called from his residence of Moulton in Lincolnshire, bestowed at the funeral of his father, in the chapter house at Spalding (his mother, brothers, sisters and friends being present) the Church of Weston, upon the monks of that Abbey. After this Thomas, came

Lambert de Multon, who in the 11th Henry II., residing then in Lincolnshire, was amerced 100 marks. In the 9th and 10th of King John, flourished another

Thomas de Multon, who at that period was sheriff of the County of Lincoln, and in the 15th of the same reign, attended the king in his expedition then made into Poitou. This Thomas gave 1,000 marks to the crown for the wardship of the daughters and heirs of Richard de Luci, of Egremont, County Cumberland, and bestowed those ladies after in marriage upon his two sons, Lambert and Alan. In the 17th King John, being in arms with the rebellious barons, and taken at Rochester Castle, he was committed to the custody of Peter de Mauley, to be safe secured, who conveyed him prisoner to the Castle of Corff, but in the 1st of Henry III., making his peace, he had restitution of his liberty and his lands. The next year having married Ada, dau. and co-heir of Hugh de Moreville, widow of Richard de Lacy, of Egremont, without the king's license, command was sent to the Archbishop of York to make seizure of all his lands in Cumberland, and to retain them in his hands till further notice. Multon giving security, however, to answer the same, whensoever the king should require him to do so, he had livery of all those lands which had been seized for that transgression, with the Castle of Egremont. In three years afterwards he paid £100 fine to the king, and one palfry for the office of forester of Cumberland, it being the inheritance of Ada, his wife. In the 17th Henry III., he was sheriff of Cumberland, and remained in office for several succeeding years. Moreover, he was one of the justices of the King's Court of Common Pleas, from the 8th Henry III., and a justice itinerant for divers years, from the 9th of the same reign. He married twice, by his 1st wife he had issue:

Lambert, who married Annabel, daughter and co-heir of Richard de Lucie.

Alan, married Alice, daughter and co-heir of Richard de Lucie, and had a son,

*Thomas de Multon, who assumed the surname of Lucie.

(From Dugdale's Baronetage, Vol. 1, page 569:

*This Thomas de Multon, forasmuch as he assumed the sir-name of Lucie, by reason that Alice, his mother, was one of the daughters and co-heirs to Richard de Lucie (as is already observed) I shall say no more of him under the name of Moulton, referring my reader to the title of Lucie of Cockermouth, where I have further spoken of him and his descendents.

The above Thomas married Isabell, one of the daughters and co-heirs of Adam de Bolteby of Northumberland, and died 2nd of Edward II., without issue, and the estates of Cockermouth fell to his brother, Anthony de Lucie, who died about 17 Edw. III.)

Thomas de Multon, Baron Moulton, of Gillesland. By Writ of Summons, dated 26 August, 1307.

LINEAGE.

Thomas de Multon, Lord of Moulton, in Lincolnshire, who died 1240, married for his 2nd wife, Ada, daughter and co-heir of Hugh de Moreville, and had with a daughter Julian who married Robert de Vavasour, a son,

Thomas de Multon, who inherited the office of forester of Cumberland, from his mother and in the 36th Henry III., paid a fine of 400 marks to the crown for trespassing in the forests there, and for the future enjoyment of all the privileges which his ancestors had possessed with the forestership. In the 42nd year of the same reign, he had a military summons to march with the other northern barons into Scotland, for the purpose of rescuing the Scottish monarch, King Henry's son-in-law, from the restraints imposed upon him by his own subjects; and again in the 55th of the same reign, to take up arms against the Welsh. This feudal baron married Maud, only daughter and heiress of Hubert de Vaux, Lord of Gillesland, and with her acquired that lordship. He died in 1270, and was succeeded by his son:

Thomas de Multon, who doing his homage, and livery of his lands, and the ensuing year, upon the death of Helewise de Levinton, widow of Eustace de Baliol, was found to be her heir as to a moiety of the Barony of Burgh upon the lands (he already enjoyed the other moiety by inheritance), and divers other considerable manors. He died in 1293 (his mother, the heiress of Gillesland, being still alive), and was succeeded by his son:

Thomas de Multon, who doing his homage the same year, had livery of his lands, but died in two years afterwards, being then seized of the manor of Downham, in Norfolk; of Burgh-upon-Sands; of Kirk-Oswald; and of the Barony of Gillesland, with divers other estates all in the County of Cumberland. He was succeeded at his death in 1295 (his widow, Isabel, married Sir John de Caster) by his son:

Thomas de Multon. This feudal lord having been engaged in the Scottish wars, in the 31st and 34th Edward I., was summoned to Parliament as Baron Multon of Gillesland, upon the accession of Edward II. from 26 August, 1307, to 26 November, 1313, after which we find his lordship again upon the theatre of war, in Scotland, in the 3rd and 4th years of the new monarch, and he subsequently obtained some immunities from the crown, in the shape of grants for fairs and markets upon his different manors. He died in 1313, leaving by Margaret, his wife, an only daughter and heiress:

Margaret de Multon, who married Randolph de Dacre, Lord Dacre, of the North, and conveyed her great estates with the Barony of Moulton to the Dacre family. This estate remained in the hands of the Dacre family till the death of George Dacre, 5th Lord Dacre, of Gillesland, who died in minority, anno 1569, of a fall from a wooden horse, upon which he practiced to leap. At the decease of his lordship, the "Barony of Dacre, of Gillesland," fell into abeyance between his sisters as co-heirs, and it so continues with their descendents. Of his estates, Greystock fell to the Earl of Arundel, and is now in the possession of the Duke of Norfolk; while Naworth Castle devolved upon Lord Wm. Howard, where he settled, and it now belongs to the Earl of Carlisle.

Arms of the Moulton family—Az. three bars, gules.

CHAPTER III.

EXTRACT FROM "THE TALISMAN," BY SIR WALTER SCOTT.

Now change the scene—and let the trumpets sound,
For we must rouse the lion from his lair.

—*Old Play.*

The scene must change as our programme has announced, from the mountain wilderness of Jordan to the camp of King Richard of England, then stationed between Jean d'Acre and Ascalon; and containing that army with which he of the Lion Heart had promised himself a triumphant march to Jerusalem, and in which he would probably have succeeded, if not hindered by the jealousies of the Chirstian princes engaged in the same enterprise, and the offence taken by them, at the uncurbed haughtiness of the English monarch, and Richard's unvailed contempt for his brother sovereigns, who, his equals in rank, were yet far his inferiors in courage, hardihood and military talents. Philip of France created disputes and obstacles which impeded every active measure proposed by the heroic though impetuous Richard, while the ranks of the crusaders were daily thinned, not only by the desertion of individuals, but of entire bands, headed by their respective feudal leaders, who withdrew from a contest in which they had ceased to hope for success.

The effects of the climate became, as usual, fatal to soldiers from the north, and the more so that the dissolute license of the crusaders, forming a singular contrast to the principles and purpose of their taking up arms, rendered them more easy victims to the insalubrious influence of burning heats and chilling dews. To these discouraging causes of loss was to be added the sword of the enemy. Saladin, than whom no greater name is recorded in Eastern history, had learned, to his fatal experience, that the

light armed followers were little able to meet in close encounter with the iron-clad Franks, and had been taught at the same time to apprehend and dread the adventurous character of his antagonist, Richard. But if his armies were more than once routed, with great slaughter, his numbers gave the Saracen the advantage in those lighter skirmishes, of which many were inevitable. As the army of his assailants decreased, the enterprises of the Sultan became more numerous and more bold, in this species of petty warfare.

The camp of the crusaders was surrounded and almost besieged, by clouds of light cavalry resembling swarms of wasps, easily crushed when they are once grasped, but furnished with wings to elude superior strength, and stings to inflict harm and mischief. There was perpetual warfare of posts and foragers, in which many valuable lives were lost, without any corresponding object being gained; convoys were intercepted and communications were cut off. The crusaders had to purchase the means of sustaining life, by life itself; and water, like that of the well of Bethlehem, longed for by King David, one of its ancient monarchs, was then, as before, only obtained by the expenditure of blood.

These evils were, in a great measure, counterbalanced by the stern resolution and restless activity of King Richard, who, with some of his best knights, was ever on horseback, ready to repair to any point where danger occurred, and often, not only bringing unexpected succor to the Christians, but discomfiting the infidels when they seemed most secure of victory. But even the iron frame of Cœur de Lion could not support, without injury the alternations of the uncertain climate joined to ceaseless exertions of body and mind. He became afflicted with one of those slow and wasting fevers peculiar to Asia, and in despite of his great strength, and still greater courage, grew first unfit to mount on horseback, and then unable to attend the councils of war, which were, from time to time, held by the crusaders. It was difficult to say whether this state of personal inactivity was rendered more galling or more endurable to the English monarch, by the resolution of the council to engage in a truce of thirty

days with the Sulta Snaladin, for on the one hand, if he was incensed at the delay which this interposed to the progress of the great enterprise, he was, on the other, somewhat consoled by knowing that others were not acquiring laurels, while he remained inactive upon a sick bed.

That, however, which Cœur de Lion could least excuse, was the general inactivity which prevailed in the camp of the crusaders, as soon as his illness assumed a serious aspect; and the reports which he extracted from his unwilling attendants gave him to understand that the hopes of the host had abated in proportion to his illness, and that the interval of truce was employed, not in recruiting in numbers, reanimating their courage, fostering their spirit of conquest and preparing for a speedy and determined advance upon the Holy City, which was the object of their expedition, but in securing the camp occupied by their diminished followers, with trenches, palisades, and other fortifications, as if preparing rather to repel an attack from a powerful enemy so soon as hostilities should recommence, than to assume the proud character of conquerors and assailants.

The English king chafed under these reports, like the imprisoned lion, viewing his prey from the iron barriers of his cage. Naturally rash and impetuous, the irritability of his temper preyed on itself. He was dreaded by his attendants, and even the medical assistants feared to assume the necessary authority, which a physician, to do justice to his patient, must needs exercise over him.

One faithful baron, who, perhaps from the congenial nature of his disposition, was devoutly attached to the king's person, dared alone to come between the dragon and his wrath, and quietly but firmly maintained a control which no other dared assume over the dangerous invalid, and which Thomas de Multon only exercised, because he esteemed his sovereign's life and honor more than he did the degree of favor which he might lose, or even the risk which he might incur in nursing a patient so intractable, and whose displeasure was so perilous.

Sir Thomas was the Lord of Gilsland in Cumberland, and, in an age when surnames and titles were not distinctly attached,

as now, to the individuals who bore them, he was called by the Normans the Lord de Vaux, and in English, by the Saxons, who clung to their native language, and were proud of the share of Saxon blood in this renowned warrior's veins, he was termed Thomas, or more familiarly, Thom of the Gills, or Narrow Valleys, from which his extensive domains derived their well-known appellation.

This chief had been exercised in almost all the wars, whether waged between England and Scotland, or amongst the various domestic factions which then tore the former country assunder, and in all had been distinguished, as well from his military conduct as from his personal prowess. He was, in other respects, a rude soldier, blunt and careless in his bearing, and taciturn, nay, almost sullen, in his habits of society and seeming, at least, to disclaim all knowledge of policy and of courtly art. There were men, however, who pretended to look deeply into character, who asserted that the Lord de Vaux was not less shrewd and aspiring than he was blunt and bold, and who thought that, while he assimilated himself to the king's own character of blunt hardihood, it was, in some degree, at least, with an eye to establish his favor, and to gratify his own hopes of deep-laid ambition. But no one cared to thwart his schemes, if such he had, by rivalling him in the dangerous occupation of daily attendance on the sickbed of a patient whose disease was pronounced infectious, and more especially when it was remembered that the patient was Cœur de Lion, suffering under all the furious impatience of a soldier withheld from battle, and a sovereign sequestered from authority; and the common soldiers, at least in the English army, were generally of opinion that De Vaux attended on the king like comrade upon comrade, in the honest and disinterested frankness of military friendship contracted between the partakers of daily dangers.

It was on the decline of a Syrian day that Richard lay on his couch of sickness, loathing it as much in mind as his illness made it irksome to his body. His bright blue eye, which at all times shone with uncommon splendor, had its vivacity augmented by fever and mental impatience and glanced from among his curled

and unshorn locks of yellow hair, as fitfully and as vividly, as the last gleams of the sun shoot through the clouds of an approaching thunder-storm, which still, however, are gilded by its beams. His manly features showed the progress of wasting illness, and his beard, neglected and untrimmed, had overgrown both lips and chin. Casting himself from side to side, now clutching towards him the coverings, which at the next moment he flung as impatiently from him, his tossed couch and impatient gestures showed at once the energy and the reckless impatience of a disposition, whose natural sphere was that of the most active exertion.

Beside his couch stood Thomas de Vaux, in face, attitude, and manner, the strongest possible contrast to the suffering monarch. His stature approached the gigantic, and his hair in thickness might have resembled that of Samson, though only after the Israelitish champion's locks had passed under the shears of the Philistines, for those of De Vaux were cut short, that they might be enclosed under his helmet. The light of his broad, large hazel eye, resembled that of the autumn morn, and it was only perturbed for a moment, when from time to time it was attracted by Richard's vehement marks of agitation and restlessness. His features, though massive like his person, might have been handsome before they were defaced with scars, his upper lip, after the fashion of the Normans, was covered with thick mustaches, which grew so long and luxuriantly as to mingle with his hair, and, like his hair, were dark brown, slightly brindled with gray. His frame seemed of that kind which most readily defies both toil and climate, for he was thin-flanked, broad-chested, long-armed, deep-breathed, and strong-limbed. He had not laid aside his buff-coat, which displayed the cross cut on the shoulder, for more than three nights, enjoying but such momentary repose as the warder of a sick monarch's couch might by snatches indulge.

This Baron rarely changed his posture, except to administer to Richard the medicine or refreshments, which none of his less favored attendants could persuade the impatient monarch to take; and there was something affecting in the kindly, yet awkward manner, in which he discharged offices so strangely contrasted with his blunt and soldierly habits and manners.

The pavilion in which these personages were, had, as became the time, as well as the personal character of Richard, more of a warlike than a sumptuous or royal character. Weapons offensive and defensive, several of them of strange and newly invented construction, were scattered about the tented apartment, or disposed upon the pillars which supported it. Skins of animals slain in the chase were stretched on the ground, or extended along the sides of the pavilion, and, upon a heap of these sylvan spoils, lay three *alans*, as they were then called, (wolf-greyhounds, that is) of the largest size and as white as snow. Their faces, marked with many a scar, from clutch and fang, showed their share in collecting the trophies upon which they reposed, and their eyes, fixed from time to time with an expressive yawn and stretch upon the bed of Richard, evinced how much they marveled at and regretted the unwonted inactivity which they were compelled to share. These were but the accompaniments of the soldier and huntsman; but on a small table close by the bed, was placed a shield of wrought steel, of triangular form, bearing the three lions passant, first assumed by the chivalrous monarch, and before it the golden circlet, resembling much a ducal coronet, only that it was higher in front than behind, which, with the purple velvet and embroidered tiara that lined it, formed then the emblem of England's sovereignty. Beside it, as if prompt for defending the regal symbol, lay a mighty crestal-axe, which would have wearied the arm of any other than Cœur de Lion.

In an outer partition of the pavilion waited two or three officers of the royal household, depressed, anxious for their master's health, and not less so for their own safety, in case of his decease. Their gloomy apprehensions spread themselves to the warders without, who paced about in downcast and silent contemplation, or, resting on their halberds, stood motionless on their post, rather like armed trophies than living warriors.

"So thou hast no better news to bring me from without, Sir Thomas?" said the king, after a long and perturbed silence, spent in the feverish agitation which we have endeavored to describe. "All our knights turned women, and our ladies become devotees, and neither a spark of valour nor of gallantry to enlighten a

camp, which contains the choicest of Europe's chivalry—Ha!"

"The truce, my lord," said De Vaux, with the same patience with which he had twenty times repeated the explanation—"the truce prevents us bearing ourselves as men of action; and, for the ladies, I am no great reveller, as is known to your Majesty, and seldom exchange steel and buff for velvet and gold—but thus far I know, that our choicest beauties are waiting upon the Queen's Majesty and the Princess, to a pilgrimage to the convent of Engaddi, to accomplish their vows for your Highness's deliverance from this trouble."

"And is it thus," said Richard, with the impatience of indisposition, "that royal matrons and maidens should risk themselves, where the dogs who defile the land have as little truth to man, as they have faith toward God?"

"Nay, my lord," said De Vaux, "they have Saladin's word for their safety."

"True, true!" replied Richard, "and I did the heathen Soldan injustice—I owe him reparation for it—would God I were but fit to offer it him upon my body between the two hosts—Christendom and Heathenesse both looking on!"

As Richard spoke, he thrust his right arm out of bed naked to the shoulder, and painfully raising himself in his couch, shook his clenched hand, as if it grasped sword or battle-axe, and was then brandished over the jewelled turban of the Soldan. It was not without a gentle degree of violence, which the King would scarce have endured from another, that De Vaux, in his character of sick-nurse, compelled his royal master to replace himself in the couch, and covered his sinewy arm, neck and shoulders, with the care which a mother bestows upon an impatient child.

"Thou art a rough nurse, though a willing one, De Vaux," said the king, laughing with a bitter expression, while he submitted to the strength he was unable to resist; "methinks a coif would become thy lowering features, as well as a child's biggin would beseem mine. We should be a babe and nurse to frighten girls with."

"We have frightened men in our time, my liege," said De Vaux, "and, I trust, may live to frighten them again. What is

a fever-fit that we should not endure it patiently, in order to get rid of it, easily?" "Fever-fit!" exclaimed Richard, impetuously; "thou mayest think, and justly, that it is a fever-fit with me: but what is it with all the other Christian princes—with Philip of France—with that dull Austrian—with him on Montserrat—with the Hospitallers—with the Templars—what is it with all them?—I will tell thee—it is a cold palsy—a dead lethargy—a disease that deprives them of speech and action—a canker that has eaten into the heart of all that is noble and chivalrous and virtuous among them—that has made them false to the noblest vow ever knights were sworn to—has made them different to their fame, and forgetful of their God."

"For the love of Heaven, my liege," said De Vaux, "take it less violently! you will be heard without doors, where such speeches are but too current already among the soldiery, and engender discord and contention in the Christian host. Bethink you that your illness mars the mainspring of the enterprize: a man-gonel will work without screw and lever better than the Christian host without King Richard."

"Thou flatterest me, De Vaux," said Richard, and not insensible to the power of praise, he reclined his head on the pillow, with a more deliberate attempt at repose than he had yet exhibited. But Thomas De Vaux was no courtier; the phrase which he had offered had risen spontaneously to his lips; and he knew not how to pursue the pleasing theme, so as to soothe and prolong the vien which he had excited. He was silent, therefore, until relapsing into his moody contemplations, the King demanded of him sharply, "Despardieux! This is smoothly said to soothe a sick man; but does a league of monarchs, an assemblage of nobles, a convocation of all the chivalry of Europe, droop with the sickness of one man, though he chances to be King of England? Why should Richard's illness or Richard's death, check the march of thirty thousand men, as brave as himself? When the master stag is struck down, the herd do not disperse upon the fall,—when the falcon strikes the leading crane, another takes the guidance of the phalanx. Why do not the powers assemble and choose some one, to whom they may entrust the guidance of the host?"

"Forsooth, and if it please your Majesty" said De Vaux, "I hear consultations have been held among the royal leaders for some such purpose."

"Ha!" exclaimed Richard, his jealousy awakened, giving his mental irritation another direction—"am I forgot by my allies ere I have taken the last sacrament?—do they hold me dead already?—But no, no—they are right—and whom do they select as leader of the Christian host?"

"Rank and dignity," said De Vaux, "point to the King of France."

"Oh, ay," answered the English monarch, "Philip of France and Navarre—Dennis Montjoie—his most Christian Majesty!—mouth-filling words these! There is but one risk—that he might mistake the words *En arriere*, for *en avant*, and lead us back to Paris, instead of marching to Jerusalem. His politic head has learned by this time that there is more to be gotten by oppressing his feudatories, and pillaging his allies, than fighting with the Turks for the Holy Sepulchre.

"They might choose the Archduke of Austria" said De Vaux.

"What! because he is big and burley like thyself, Thomas—nearly as thick-headed but without thy indifference to danger, and carelessness of offence? I tell thee that Austria has in all that mass of flesh no bolder animation, than is afforded by the peevishness of a wasp, and the courage of a wren. Out upon him!—*he* a leader of chivalry to deeds of glory!—Give him a flagon of Rhemish to drink with his besmirched baaren-hanters and lance-knechts."

"There is the Grand Master of the Templars," continued the baron, not sorry to keep his master's attention engaged on other topics than his own illness, though at the expense of the characters of prince and potentate—"There is the Grand Master of the Templars," he continued, "undaunted, skilful, brave in battle, and sage in council, having no separate kingdoms of his own to divert his exertions from the recovery of the Holy Land—what thinks your Majesty of the Master as a general leader of the Christian host?"

"Ha, Beau—Seant?" answered the King. "Oh, no exception

can be taken to Brother Giles Amanry—he understands the ordering of a battle, and the fighting in front when it begins. But, Sir Thomas, were it fair to take the Holy Land from the heathen Saladin, so full of all the virtues which may distinguish unchristened man, and give it to Giles Amanry, a worse pagan than himself—an idolater—a devil-worshipper—a necromancer—who practises crime the most dark and unnatural, in the vaults and secret places of abomination and darkness?"

"The Grand Master of the Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem is not tainted by fame, either with heresy or magic," said Thomas De Vaux.

"But is he not a sordid miser?" said Richard, hastily; "has he not been suspected—ay, more than suspected—of selling to the infidels those advantages which they would never have won by fair force? Tush, man, better give the army to be made merchandize of by Venetian skippers and Lombardy pedlars, than trust it to the Grand Master of St. John."

"Well, then, I will venture but another guess," said the Baron de Vaux—"What say you to the gallant Marquis of Monserrat, so wise, so elegant, such a good man-at-arms?"

"Wise? cunning, you would say," replied Richard; "elegant in a lady's chamber, if you will. Oh, ay, Comrade of Montserrat, who knows not the popinjay? Politic and versatile, he will change his purposes as often as the trimmings of his doublet, and you shall never be able to guess the hue of his inmost vestments from their outward colours. A man-at-arms? ay, a fine figure on horse-back, and can bear him well in the tilt-yard, and at the barriers, when swords are blunted at point and edge, and spears are tipped with trenches of wood, instead of steel-pikes. Wert thou not with me, when I said to that same gay marquis, 'Here we be, three good Christians, and on yonder plain there pricks a band of some three score Saracens, what say you to charge them briskly? There are but twenty unbelieving miscreants to each true knight.'"

"I recollect the Marquis replied," said De Vaux, "that his limbs were of flesh, not of iron, and that he would rather bear the heart of a man than of a beast, though that beast were the lion.

But I see how it is—we shall end where we began, without hope of praying at the sepulchre, until Heaven shall restore King Richard to health.”

At this grave remark, Richard burst out into a hearty fit of laughter, the first which he had for sometime indulged in. “Why, what a thing is conscience,” he said, “that through its means, even such a thick-witted northern lad as thou canst bring thy sovereign to confess his folly! It is true, that, did they not propose themselves as fit to hold my leading-staff, little should I care for plucking the silken trappings off the puppets thou hast shown me in succession—What concerns it me what fine tinsel robes they swagger in, unless when they are named as rivals in the glorious enterprize, to which I have vowed myself? Yes, De Vaux, I confess my weakness, and the wilfullness of my ambition. The Christian camp contains, doubtless, many a better knight than Richard of England, and it would be wise and worthy to assign to the best of them the leading of the host—but,” continued the warlike monarch, raising himself in his bed, and shaking the cover from his head, while his eyes sparkled as they were wont to do on the eve of battle, “were such a knight to plant the banner of the Cross on the Temple of Jerusalem, while I was unable to bear my share in the noble task, he should, so soon as I was fit to lay lance in rest, undergo my challenge to mortal combat, for having diminished my fame, and pressed in before me to the object of my enterprize.—But hark, what trumpets are those at a distance?”

“Those of King Philip, as I guess, my liege,” said the stout Englishman.

“Thou art dull of ear, Thomas,” said the King, endeavoring to start up—“hearest thou not that clash and clang? By Heaven, the Turks are in camp—I hear their lilies.”*

He again endeavored to get out of bed, and De Vaux was obliged to exercise his own great strength, and also to summon the assistance of the chamberlains from the inner tent to restrain him.

“Thou art a false traitor, De Vaux,” said the incensed monarch, when, breathless and exhausted, with struggling, he was

*The war-cries of the Moslemah.

compelled to submit to superior strength, and to repose in quiet on his couch. "I would I were—I would I were but strong enough to dash thy brains out with my battle-axe."

"I would you had the strength, my liege," said De Vaux, "and would even take the risk of its being so employed. The odds would be great in favour of Christendom, were Thomas Moulton dead, and Cœur de Lion himself again."

"Mine honest, faithful friend," said Richard, extending his hand, which the baron reverentially saluted, "forgive thy master's impatience of mood. It is this burning fever which chides thee, and not thy kind master, Richard of England. But go, I prithee, and bring me word what strangers are in the camp, for these sounds are not of Christendom."

De Vaux left the pavilion on the errand assigned, and in his absence, which he had resolved should be brief, he charged the chamberlain's pages and attendants to redouble their attention on their sovereign, with threats of holding them to responsibility, which rather added to than diminished their timid anxiety in the discharge of their duty: for next, perhaps to the ire of the monarch himself, they dreaded that of the stern and inexorable Lord of Gilsland.

NOTE:—He was a historical hero, faithfully attached, as is here expressed, to King Richard, and is noticed with distinction in the romance mentioned in the Introduction. At the beginning of the romance, mention is made of a tournament, in which the king returns three times with a fresh suit of armour, which acted as a disguise; and at each appearance, some knight of great prowess had a sharp encounter with him.

When Richard returned the second time, the following is Historian Ellis's account of his proceedings: "He now mounted a bay horse, assumed a suit of armour painted red, and a helmet, the crest of which was a red hound, with a long tail which reached to the earth; an emblem intended to convey his indignation against the heathen hounds who defiled the Holy Land, and his determination to attempt their destruction. Having sufficiently signalized himself in his new disguise, he rode into the ranks for the purpose of assaulting a more formidable adversary; and, delivering his spear to his squire, took his mace, and assaulted Sir Thomas de Multon, a knight whose prowess was deservedly held in the highest estimation. Sir Thomas, apparently not at all disordered by a blow which would have felled a common adversary, calmly advised him to go and amuse himself elsewhere; but Richard having aimed at him a second and more violent stroke, by which his helmet was nearly crushed, he returned it with such vigour that the king lost his stirrups, and, recovering himself with some difficulty, rode off with all speed into the forest."—Ellis's *Specimens*, pp. 193, 194.

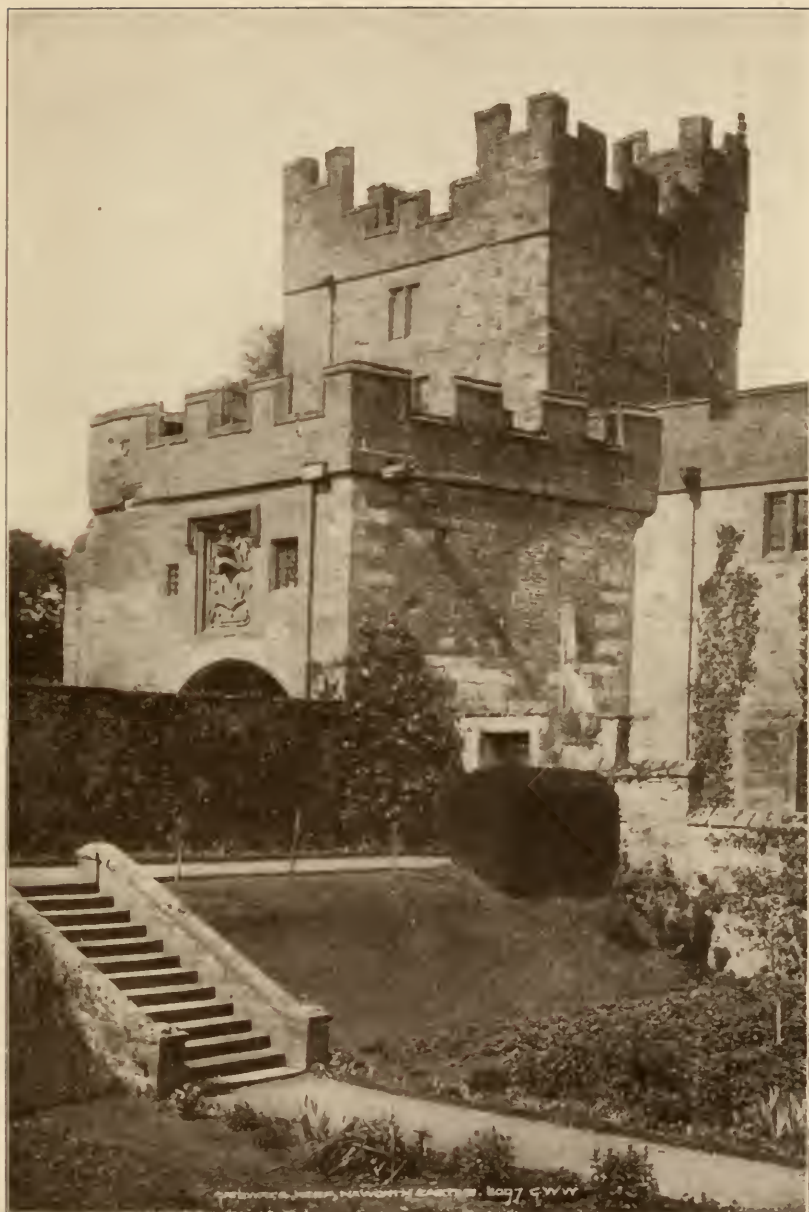
CHAPTER IV.

THE FLOWER OF GILLESLAND.

Few travellers in England fail to visit Shakespeare's county, lovely Warwickshire, which welcomes us to the very heart of blooming nature and delights us with the picturesque ruins of Kenilworth no less than with the massive walls of Warwick Castle. Warwick is perhaps the only ancient castle of Great Britain in perfect preservation which tourists are privileged to visit, and none can resist the combined charm of nature's gifts and the magnificence acquired by art. Here in this castle, which still stands strong and impregnable, Margaret Moulton passed her girlhood.

It will be remembered from the last chapter that Thomas de Moulton, who died in 1313, left no male heir and therefore his vast estates passed to his only child, Margaret, whom historians of that period designate as "the Flower of Gillesland." At this time, Margaret was but thirteen years of age. She had been betrothed to Ralph de Dacre by a contract made between her father and Wm. de Dacre, the father of Ralph. The wardship of the young lady was claimed by the king, Edw. II., and she was entrusted to the care of Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick. We cannot wonder at the solicitude of the king, regarding the heiress to such vast possessions, if we take a brief inventory of her estates.

In the "History of Cumberland County," we read the following: "The patrimonial estate of the Moultons was the castle and manor of Multon and the town and manor of Spaulding, in the county of Lincoln; but Thos. de Multon by marrying the heiress of Hugh de Moreville had added the barony of Burgh on the Sands, the charge and property of hereditary forester of the forest of Inglewood, the manor of Lazonby and the manor and castle of Kirke—Oswald, which Hugh de Moreville had built and obtained a market for, with the castle and manor of Knaresborough, in Yorkshire. Then from Maud de Vallibus, the barony of Gils-



NAWORTH CASTLE.
Gateway and Keep.

land, with its dependent manors, with the Hamlets of Brakenhill, Eckelsby, Melverton and Northwood, the manor of Aikton, Rowcliffe and Glassonby in Cumberland; of Barton Adelathes and the moiety of the town of Overton or Orton in Westmoreland, the manor of Hatton in Norfolk and other possessions in Suffolk, Somersetshire and Dorsetshire and the manor of Nether Trayline in Scotland."

The fair Margaret may have sighed for her native mountains or perchance preferred her gay suitor to the alliance destined for her by the king. At all events, in her seventeenth year, she was carried off in the night-time from Warwick Castle by her bold and chivalrous suitor, Ralph de Dacre. We find the Dacre family mentioned in reliable historical works as being of no less renown than the Moultons. The king rewarded the adventurous exploit of young Dacre by acknowledging the loyalty of his secret marriage and his right to both titles and lands. The husband of Margaret, "Lord Dacre of the North," as he is called, thus united the magnificent estates of two powerful families.

This was the year 1317. Until sometime in the reign of Edw. III., the old Castle of Irthington was maintained as chief barony of Gillesland. This castle is sometimes called Castle-Steads, and its grandeur is described to us in detail by ancient historians. In the summer of 1335, the youthful Edward III. was in these parts with a great army collected against the Scots; and there is reason to believe that he was the guest of Ralph de Dacre, at Irthington, the ancient Moulton Castle. At this time, the king granted Lord Dacre a license to fortify and castellate his mansion of "Naworth Castle" as it is described in the patent. Naworth Castle thus became the home of Margaret Moulton, and Irthington was abandoned; the mound on which, in Norman fashion, the keep was built, is all that has remained of Irthington Castle in the memory of man. The new stronghold at Naworth was built to receive a garrison:

"Stern on the angry confines

Naworth rose;

In dark woods islanded, its towers looked forth,
And frown'd defiance on the angry North."

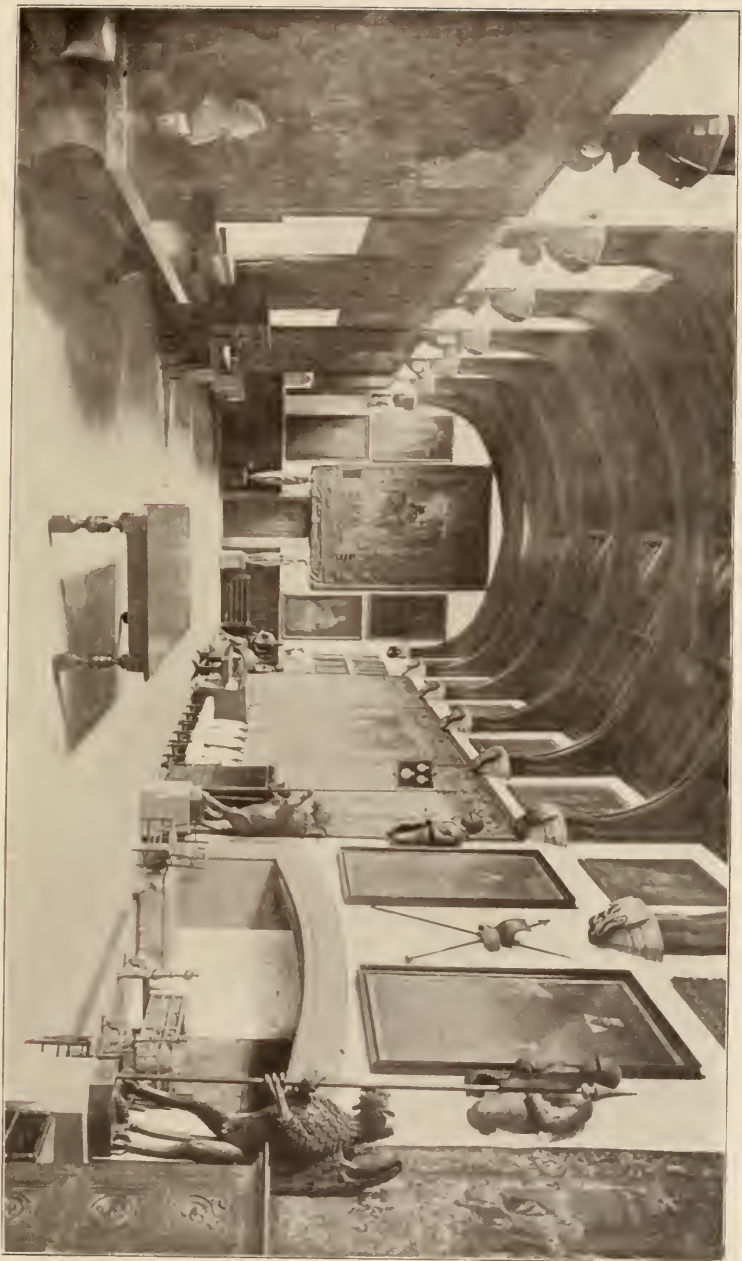
The interior arrangements of Naworth, no less than its exterior, proclaimed the rude chivalry and the martial manners of the age. Defensive warfare against the Scots was at its height five hundred years ago, and the home of every feudal lord must also be a fortress.

Kirk Oswald, a castle possessed by the first Thomas de Moulton, who was lord of Gillesland, was partially destroyed by fire at about the period when Irthington was abandoned. Timber from it was used in the construction of Naworth—or rather in its conversion from a mansion to a castle. With respect to Kirk Oswald, an ancient writer tells us: "This great castle of Kirk Oswald was once the fairest fabricke that ever eyes looked upon: The hall I have seen one hundred yards long: and the great portraits, one of King Brute: lying in the end of the Roofe of this hall: and all his succeeding successors kings of Great Britaine, portrait to the waste, their visage, hatts, feathers, garbs, and habits in the Roofe of this hall: now transported to Naward Castle where they are placed in the Roofe of ye hall, at the head thereof."

We learn therefore that both timber and furnishings from this ancient Moulton Castle were transported to the new home of the heiress at Naworth, and so Naworth, built by the husband of Margaret Moulton, possesses for us a double interest.

A vivid picture of this period is presented by John Timbs in his "Abbeys, Castles and Ancient Halls of England and Wales." He says: "The great lords resided chiefly in their castles, leaving them only when required (which, in former times, were very frequent) to attend the King in his wars, or his Parliaments. The feudal tenures and services were maintained around the ancient lords of Naworth. They handled the sword constantly, the pen, we may believe, but seldom if ever in their lives; their leisure was mostly occupied in the sports of the woods and fields; and they were liberal in all that pertained to hawks and hounds. Their tastes in this respect seem to have been shared by not only the dignified secular clergy of their day, but also, by the abbots and priors of some of the monasteries."

But the name of Dacre, renowned for valor and strength, was destined to the same fate as the noble name of Moulton. At



BANQUET HALL, IN NAWORTH CASTLE.

the end of two hundred and fifty years, the Dacres failed of a male heir and Elizabeth, the heiress of the Moulton-Dacre estates and titles, became the bride of Lord William Howard.

Naworth Castle, therefore, passed to the Howard family, and is still in their possession, the present occupant being the Earl of Carlisle, a Howard in blood and name.

In a niche of the banquet-hall, as it now exists, at Naworth Castle, one sees at the extreme end two griffins bearing banners, on which are engraved the arms of the Moulton and Dacre families, respectively. These are doubtless the figures referred to in history as having been brought from Kirk Oswald. In passing into the Howard family, Naworth gained undying celebrity from being the residence of "Belted Will," the bold and fearless border chieftain. It is therefore pointed out to-day as one of the most celebrated ancient castles of Northern England.

The "Flower of Gillesland," product of a rocky mountainous soil, offshot of a stern, war-like race, thus became mother of some of the noblest and bravest lords of old England. Would that we knew more of Margaret! Born to great wealth, tenderly nurtured and reared in luxury, she did not fear to risk poverty, exile and the displeasure of the king, for the sake of the man she loved.

Did not the firm will, the adventurous spirit and the noble courage of Sir Thomas Moulton animate the heart of the young girl, when she stole forth from Naworth Castle at the dead of night, to become the bride of the man whom her father had chosen for her husband?

A wife at seventeen, Margaret early became the mother of four sons. Their names were William, Thomas, Ranulph and Hugh. Ranulph entered the priesthood, after the ancient fashion of noble families, which destined the younger sons to the church and army. The Moultons, Dacres and Howards have ever been the pillars of both church and state.

The Moultons who visit England, hereafter, will surely not forget the romantic history of Margaret, and will be proud to remember, on visiting the stately halls of Warwick, that they

once sheltered the last fair flower of the Moulton baronetcy till love transplanted her to Dacre soil.

NOTE:—Those interested in the history of Naworth Castle will be charmed with John Timbs' chapter on "Naworth Castle, Lanercost and the Lords of Gillesland," in his work "Abbeys, Castles and Ancient Homes of England and Wales," to which I have already referred. I am indebted to him for much of the information in this chapter. I also refer to the following authorities "Antiquities and Families in Cumberland," by Sanford, 1675. "History of Cumberland Co." Hutchins, 1794. Dexter's "History of Cumberland Co."

CHAPTER V.

EXTRACTS FROM ENGLISH HISTORICAL WORKS.

NOTE:—At great expense, the library of the British Museum, town directories and genealogical libraries in Great Britain were searched for information regarding early Moultons. It has seemed to the writer a pity that the matter thus obtained should remain merely in the archives of his own library. He has, therefore, inserted this chapter which will prove of interest to the student of family history. Others are at liberty to omit it without hurting the feelings of the author.

From Blomefield's History of Norfolk.

Vol. 2, page 464—Parish of Wiclewood, Co. Norfolk, Vicars of All Saints Church. In 1564, Robert Moulton of London, Auditor for her Majesty for Wales, owned it, and presented to the Vicarage; he married Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Woodford of Britwell in Berkshire, and of Alice or Mary, daughter of Sir Richard Blount, Lieutenant of the Tower; she was the widow of John Fisher of Buntingford, Esq., and of George Weldon, and by her he had two sons; William, his youngest of Moulton, and Thomas, his eldest of Wiclewood, who married Elizabeth Gourney; he sold this manor to Thomas Bradbury of Ashill, Esq., in 1595; and in 1600, Martha Garey had it.

Vol. 3, page 431—Samuel Moulton, was Sheriff of Norwich in 1695.

Vol. 4, page 501—St. Saviour's Hospital in Coselany, Norwich. In the North Chapel, are the Arms, etc., of the Moulton family:—Moulton, arg. three bars, gul, eight escalops sab. 3, 2, 2, 1, impaling three doves. Crest, a dove standing on a stone.

M. S. Elizabetha Johannis Moulton Uxor, Arnoldi Wallen Filia utriusq; delectissima, ad plures abyt 18°, Sept. 1703, aet. 22.

Vol. 5, page 207—Parish of Moulton-Magna. In St. Michael's Church in this Parish—John Moulton, born here, a White-

friar or Carmelite in Norwich Monastery, flourished about the year 1400; Pits, in his "Angli. Theologiae," says that he was a pious, learned and eloquent man, and an excellent preacher; he published a book of 90 sermons.

Vol. 5, page 329—Parish of Brockdish—In the Church of St. Peter and St. Paul, at the west end of the nave, a marble slab containing the names of the family of Moulton, as follows:

"Elizabeth, Wife of John Moulton, Gent., who died October 31, 1716, aged 32 years. And here lieth Mary, the late wife of John Moulton, who died March 20, 1717, aged 27 years. And also here lyeth the Body of John Moulton, Gent., who died June 12, 1718, aged 38 years."

Vol. 10, page 52—Parish of Stanfield—Christopher Moulton, was presented to the living of the Church of St. Margaret in this Parish, by Sir Nicholas L'Estrange, Baronet in 1664.

Polewhele's History of Devonshire.

Vol. 2, page 185—Parish of Pinhoe—Pinhoe, was possest by Robert de Vallibus in the reign of Henry 3rd, and in the reign of Edw. 2nd by Sir Thomas Molton, Knight; and was succeeded by his son Sir John, and left an only daughter Maud, who married to Sir John Stretch, Knight.* This land by the heirs general came to the Cheyney family, and was divided among the four daughters of Sir John Cheyney, one of whom Sir William Courtenay married; This land or Manor is lately sold and dispersed amongst the tenants and others.

Collinson's History of Somerset.

Vol. 1, page 12—Parish of Ashill—In succeeding times this manor was possessed by the family of Hull, who resided here; The daughter and heiress of that family was married to Moulton of Pinho, in the County of Devon, in which name it continued for three successive generations. Thomas de Multon, lord of this

*Sir John Stretch, Knight, was succeeded by his son, Sir John, who by Catherine, his wife, had issue Cicely, wife of Sir William Cheyney, and Elizabeth, wife of Sir Thomas, as Beauchamp, of White-Lakington, Knight, Cicely, had issue, Sir Edmond, and John Cheyney, unto whom his mother gave Pinhoe.—*From Pole's Description of Devon, page 231.*

manor, 10 Edw. II. obtained of the king a grant of a weekly market here on Wednesday, and two fairs to be held yearly, one on the eve, day and morrow of the feast of Simon and Jude. In the beginning of the fifteenth century, Mary the daughter and heiress of John Multon married an ancestor of Sir Thomas Beauchamp, of Whitelackington, Knight, whose cousin and heiress Alice transferred this manor by marriage to Sir John Speke, Knt. in which family it continued for twelve generations, and at length became the possession of Frederick Lord North by his marriage with Anne daughter of George Speke, esq., some years since his lordship sold this manor to Robert Bryant of Ilminster, Esq., late clerk of the Peace for this County; at whose death it descended to Robert, his eldest son, who is the present possessor.

Nichols's Topographer and Genealogist.

Vol. 1, page 479—Hundred of Blything, Suffolk, Parish of Huntingfield—In the Parish Church of Huntingfield, on the north wall of the chancel, a mural monument of different marbles, for Anne, daughter of John Moulton, Esq., first married to Nicholas Smithe, of Huntingfield Hall, Esq., secondly to John Paston, of Spoile, Esq., thirdly to Edward Bedingsfield, Esq. of Oxborough. She died 20 June 1593. Bridget her daughter by John Paston, married Edward Coke, Esq. Attorney-General, afterward Sir Edward.

Hoare's History of Wiltshire.

Vol. 2, page 160—Parish of Fisherton Anger—In the Parish Church of Fisherton Anger, a Mural monument, containing the names of Mrs. Martha Moulton, dated 1801, aged 67, and William Moulton, 1803, aged 67.

Vol. 6, pages 555 & 598—March 4th 1803, Mr. Atkinson, as executor of Mr. William Moulton, announced a bequest of £500 to the Mayor and Commonalty, in trust, for the Trinity Hospital, to increase the funds of this useful Charity, a brief was also obtained for a general collection throughout the Kingdom.

Tables of the benefactors to the charity are placed on either side of the walls of the said Hospital "since the year of his Ma-

jesty's happy Restoration 1660, commencing with the name of William Chiffinch, and ending with William Moulton, in 1799.

The Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, Edited by W. Earwaker, Esq.,—published an Index to Wills and Inventories in the Probate Court at Chester, which contains a few names of the Moultons:—The dates of the entries of these Wills, &c, are from 1545 to 1650; names are as follows:—

William Moulton, of Pooles, 1601.

John Moulton, of Middlewich, 1616.

Katherine Moulton, of Middlewich, 1617.

William Moulton, of Poole, Yeoman, 1640.

Robert Moulton, of Wharpoole, Inventorie, 1629.

Roger Moulton, of Weston, Yeoman, 1646.

The Gentleman's Magazine :

Mr. Stephen Moulton, Law-Stationer, of Chancery-Lane, London, Died 29 March, 1798—Vol. 68, p. 1086.

William Moulton, Horse-dealer in Cumberland Yard, Kensington, was drowned in the Serpentine, Hyde Parks, on the 28 July, 1806. He was riding in a trap along side the Serpentine river, when all at once the horse took fright, and plunged into the river at the deepest part. A boy of 15 years of age was riding with him at the time by the name of Robert Street, and was also drowned. Mr. Moulton, was originally a private in the 15th Light Dragoons, and from his good conduct was promoted to the rank of Lieutenant. In the beginning of last April, through the interest of the Dukes of Kent and Sussex, he was employed by the late Sir Richard Ford, as one of the horse-patrole, belonging to the Public-Office, Bow Street, and was stationed on the Uxbridge Road, He has left a pregnant wife and four children—Vol. 76, p. 680.

Mrs. Moulton, died at Liverpool, September, 1810, aged 93 years, and retained her faculties till the last—Vol. 80, p. 493.

Mr. Peter Moulton, driver for the last 15 years to the Sudbury Coach, Died January 12, 1812, much respected by the public for his civility and attention, and by his employers for his fidelity.—Vol. 82, page 92.

Mrs. Anne Moulton, spinster, died at Liverpool, November, 1814, she was upwards of 38 years forewoman to Mr. Gregson, and remarkable for her integrity, industry, and punctual attendance to business. She saved a decent income, and retired about two years ago, to enjoy it. She has left the Blue-Coat Hospital, 19 guineas, the same to the Infirmary and the Asylum for the Blind; to several of her shopmates a House each, and legacies to her tenants.—Vol. 84, page 506.

Mr. George Moulton, Died Oct. 24, 1825, in his 29th year, he was a wholesale stationer, of Pilgrim Street, Ludgate Hill, London.—Oct. 24th, 1825.

At Calcutta, Nov. 10th, 1867, Charles H. Denham, Esq., eldest son of Admiral Denham, F. R. S. to Katherine, youngest daughter of Stephen Moulton, Esq., of Kingston House, Bradford-on-Avon, Wiltshire.—Nov. 10th, 1867.

Stow's Survey of London and Westminster.

In the Appendix of Stow's Survey of London and Westminster, entitled "The Circuit Walk," under the Parish of Walthamstow, Essex, he mentions a monument in the Parish Church Yard of Walthamstow to Captain William Moulton, with the following inscription:—

On the West side of the Church Yard, a Monument to Capt. William Moulton, Who departed Sept 9, 1695, aged 65.

Adieu, great soul whose living Glories stand,
And proudly their own Monument command;
Who never struggled to resign his Breath,
Tho' he, like Fate, could once distribute Death.
The Fierceness of his untam'd youthful Age,
Virtue and manly Reason did assuage.
Dangers to him such pleasing Forms did bear,
His Looks in Fight so unconcerned were.
That he possess a Peace, tho' deep engaged in War;
And when his frozen Limbs has lost their Fire,
Spurr'd with a noble and a brave Desire,
Like Caesar, with his Eyes could Victory inspire.

—From Appendix to Stow's "London," Vol. B, page 120.

Allen's History of the County of Lincoln.

Vol. 1, page 329—Holbeach.—In this town formerly flourished the ancient families of Fleet, Dacres, Harrington, Barrington,

ton, Welby, and Moulton In 1383, Thomas de Moulton, Lord Egremont, obtained a market and fair for Holbeach, and probably built the market cross. . . .

Page 333.—Weston.—William Littleport built the parish church of Weston, which was appropriated to the priory of Spalding, by Thomas de Moulton (about the year 1160) who confirmed the gift by laying his folding or clasp knife (*cultillo plicato*) upon the Altar of the Abbey church of Spalding, a mode of ratifying a gift, by no means uncommon, in those days.

Ireland's History of Kent.

Vol. 3, page 539.—Parish of Ightham.—The manor of St. Clere, in this Parish. In the reign of Henry VIII., John Empson conveyed his moiety to Sir Thomas Bulleyn; and Anthony Windsor passed away his portion by sale to Richard Farmer, who purchasing the other of Sir Thomas Bulleyn, became possessed of the whole of the manor of St. Clere's. In the same reign Richard Farmer conveyed it to George Moulton, esq., of Hanlow, who removed thither. He bore for his Arms, "Or. three bars vert," being the same shield as that claimed by Sir John Moulton, lord Egremont, whose heir general married Fitz-Walter. His grandson, Robert Moulton, Esq., was of St. Clere's, and alienated this manor and estate, in the reign of Charles I., to Sir John Sidley, knight and baronet, a younger branch of the Sidleys of Southfleet and Aylesford, in this county, who erected a mansion here for his residence.

Charnock's Naval Biography.

Vol. I, page 116.—Robert Moulton, commanded first the "Happy Return;" and, secondly, the "Centurion," in 1664, and in 1665 he was promoted to the Vanguard of sixty guns; and in the following year, the last in which he had any command, he was removed to the Ann.

AN ACCOUNT OF KINGSTON HOUSE, BRADFORD-ON-AVON, WILTSHIRE.

By the Rev. I. E. Jackson, Published at Devizes, 1854.

Kingston House, once the residence of the notorious Duchess of Kingston, where she occasionally resided at, and no doubt by her fantastic performances infused a little vivacity into the orderly

ideas of the townsfolk of Bradford. Old people there still tell traditional tales of her ladyship's peculiarities. Upon her decease, in consequence of the Duke having died without issue, the landed estates which she enjoyed for her life, passed to his sister's son Charles Meadows, who assumed, by sign manual, the surname and arms of Pierrepont, and was created Earl Manvers, in 1806. A very large part of the property still belongs to his family, but Kingston House, with about nine acres of ground, was sold in 1802, to Mr. Thomas Divett, who erected a woolen mill upon the premises. The house fell into the occupation of inferior tenants and was rapidly sinking to decay, when it was fortunately sold again by Mr. Divett's representatives in 1848, to the present owner, *Mr. Stephen Moulton*. Mr. Moulton's first act—one for which he deserves the thanks of all admirers of architectural elegance, was to put into complete restoration all that remained of the North Wiltshire Hall, of Bradford-on-Avon.

Upon taking up the floor of one of the apartments in 1851, a curious discovery was made of a beautiful court sword of Spanish steel, which Mr. Moulton gave to the late Captain Palariet, of Wooley Grange, near Bradford. Along with it were found some fragments of horse equipage, Lolsters, etc., and a quantity of ancient deeds and papers chiefly relating to the Hall family and their property, in and near Bradford. [The Halls were the original owners of the Kingston Estate from 1621 to about the 1711.]

The above Stephen Moulton was a Justice of the Peace for North Wiltshire, and resided at Kingston House, from 1848 till he died on April 26, 1880, when he was succeeded by his son Horatio Moulton. Mrs. Stephen Moulton died about 1881. Horatio Moulton had one son who died at Kingston House on January 13th, 1882, aged seven years and ten months. The mills, that were *woolen mills*, are now used for "*India Rubber*" manufactures, and are carried on under the name of Stephen Moulton & Co., Kingston Mills, Bradford-on-Avon.

THE PARISH REGISTER OF BRUNDISH, SUFFOLK.

Baptisms.

Thomas, son of Thomas & Susanna Moulton, Baptized, Jan. 22nd, 1761.

Mary Anne, daughter of Thomas & Susanna Moulton, Baptized, Jan. 20, 1762.

Burial.

Thomas Moulton, an infant, April 5th, 1761.

Baptisms.

Thomas, son, Thomas & Susan Moulton, Baptized, June 16th, 1765.

Hannah, daughter, Thomas & Susan Moulton, Baptized, Aug. 30th, 1767.

John, son of John & Martha Moulton, Baptized, Dec. 18th. 1768.

Jane, daughter, John & Martha Moulton, Baptized, March 3rd, 1771.

Anne, daughter, John & Martha Moulton, Baptized, April 25th, 1773.

From "Kelly's Handbook of the Title Classes."

John Fletcher Moulton, Queens Counsel, M. A., Canterbury, F. R. S., F. R. S. A. 3rd son of the Revd. J. E. Moulton, Wesleyan Minister; born 1844, married 1875, Clara, widow of R. W. Thompson, of Edinburgh; Senior Wrangler, and 1st Smith's prizeman in 1868, barrister of the Middle Temple, 1874, Queens Counsel, 1885, M. P. for Battersea, (Clapham Division) 1885 & 1886, Address, 11 Kings Bench Walk, E. C. and 74 Onslow Gardens, Brompton, London, S. W.

From "Men of the Time," page 751.

Revd. William Fiddian Moulton, M. A. (London), D. D. (Edinburgh), born at Leek in Staffordshire, March 14, 1835, was educated at Woodhouse Grove School, and graduated at the London University in 1856, and gained the gold medal in Mathematics. He was Prizeman in the Scriptural Examinations, and Biblical Criticism. Mr. Moulton having entered the Wesleyan ministry, was appointed Classical Tutor in the Wesleyan Theological College, at Richmond, in 1858. After

NOTE.—According to the latest directories, there are none of the Moultons living in the Parish of Brundish at the present time.

having laboured there for sixteen years, he was designated Head Master of the New Wesleyan School at Cambridge, in 1874. Previously, in 1872, he had been elected a member of the Legal Hundred at the earliest election at which the laws of the Wesleyan connection admitted into that body. He received the honorary degree of M. A. from the University of Cambridge, April 19th, 1877. Mr. Moulton is a member of the New Testament Revision Company; translator and editor of Winer's "Grammar of New Testament, Greek," and a contributor to Professor Plumptre's "Bible Educator." His "History of the English Bible" appeared in 1878.—Address, The Leys, Cambridge, England.

In J. T. Slugg's *Memorials and Reminiscences of "Woodhouse Grove School,"* published, London, 1885, we find the following account:

1812.—Moulton, William. In "Hill's Arrangement" for 1881 will be found the names of six Moultons, three of whom were then living and three deceased. Five of the six were members of the same family, of which William was the head. He became a Wesleyan Minister in 1794, and laboured as such for forty years, during the whole of which time he bore an unblemished character. He died at Tadcaster in Yorkshire, in 1835, in the sixty-sixth year of his age. He had a numerous family of fourteen or fifteen children, of whom the eldest was named after his father, William. The latter was a scholar at the Grove at its opening and was for some time the head boy in the school. He was known amongst his schoolfellows as a singular character, and very clever. He died when only sixteen years of age. Three of his brothers were Wesleyan ministers, viz.: John Bakewell, who entered the itinerancy in 1830, and after labouring for seven years died in 1837; James Egan, who was born at Bedford in 1806 and who died in 1866; and Ebenezer A., who is still in the Ministry, having entered it in 1835. James Egan, just mentioned, had four sons, all more or less distinguished men—the eldest being William Fiddian (now Dr. Moulton), who, being a Grove

boy, will be mentioned in his place; the second, James Egan Moulton, was a missionary in Tonga; the third, John Fletcher Moulton*, was a distinguished Cambridge scholar, and was both senior wrangler and Smith's prizeman; and the fourth was Richard Green Moulton, a well-known Cambridge lecturer.

1846.—Moulton, William Fiddian, C. Sc. (afterwards the Rev'd Dr. Moulton). It has often been said that the lives of literary men are uneventful; their events are their books. This remark is true of such a man as the Rev. Dr. Moulton. The brevity of this notice, therefore, must not be looked upon as the measure of the estimate with which he is regarded. He is the son of the late Rev. James Egan Moulton, who has already been mentioned, and who was a scholar at Kingswood, where he remained as junior master for seven years. He relinquished this position to enter the Wesleyan ministry in 1828, in which he laboured for thirty-five years, during which he made considerable attainments in various branches of knowledge. He was a great sufferer from asthma, and was obliged to retire from active work in 1863, and he died in 1866. His son, the subject of this notice, as a boy, early displayed a remarkable aptitude for scholarship. It is noticeable that whilst he is now most widely known as a classical scholar, when he was at the Grove he studied mathematics with such success, as already mentioned, that he found it necessary to send home for mathematical books of a higher character than was used in the school. In 1851, Dr. Moulton matriculated at the London University, graduated as B. A. in 1854 with honours in mathematics, and took the M. A. in 1856, with the gold medal for mathematics and natural philosophy. In 1860 he took the special scripture examination at the London University with distinction in all subjects of examination, and in 1863 he passed the further scriptural examination in the first class with a prize. In 1874, he was made an honorary D. D. by the University of Edinburgh. He has served Methodism, in many offices. In 1858 he was

*Previously described.

appointed assistant classical tutor at Richmond, and afterwards classical tutor at the same college. In 1874 he was elected head master and governor of the Leys School at Cambridge. He has rendered service also to the churches and to the nation in general by his valuable labors as a member of the Old Testament Revision Committee. He has written a "History of the English Bible," a commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews, and many learned articles in various publications. Though noted last, it is not forgotten that Dr. Moulton has translated from the German Winer's Grammar to the New Testament Greek. By this work he has laid all Greek Testament students under deep obligations. The Methodist people are naturally proud of Dr. Moulton, and pardonably so. He has by his wide attainments, and his successful head mastership at Cambridge, raised the prestige of his Church, and also the intellectual and moral ideal of its members. Richard G. Moulton, a brother of John Fletcher Moulton, is now well-known upon both sides of the Atlantic. During the year 1890, he came to America for the purpose of delivering a course of lectures upon ancient and modern literature.

He was everywhere received with enthusiasm, not only for the scholarly manner in which he handled his subject, but also for his remarkable fluency and grace of delivery.

In 1893, he was appointed professor of English Literature, at Chicago University, and is still filling that position most acceptably.

—THE AUTHOR.

CHAPTER VI.

THE MOULTON ARMS.

Extract from a paper written for the Historical Society of Newburyport, by Henry W. Moulton:

Robert Noxen Toppan, Esq.

MY DEAR SIR:—As "Committee of Decoration for the Newbury Historical Society," you requested me to deposit an authentic copy of the "Arms" of the branch of the Moulton family, to which it is my fortune to belong, in the ancient room that your society has devoted to the exhibition and preservation of these historic relics. In complying with this request, it may be well for me to give the data, or a brief abstract thereof, upon which the Newbury, Hampton, York and Parsonsfield Moultons and their descendants may claim these arms, as the escutcheon of their ancestors.

In 1635, there came to Newbury, from Norfolk County, England, two brothers, John and Thomas Moulton. After remaining with the infant colony two years, they joined a party and proceeded to settle in Hampton, N. H. Their lands joined.

In 1637, a lad of 17 years named William Moulton, came from Ormsby, Norfolk County, England, with Robert Page and family. These emigrants stopped two years near Moulton Hill, Newbury, and then proceeded to Hampton, N. H., where William Moulton married Page's daughter, Margaret. This William settled upon a farm, adjoining his two brothers, Thomas and John.

Several years later, Thomas proceeded to York, Maine, and there made a permanent settlement. Among his descendants was Capt. Moulton, who fought the Indians at Norridgewock, and to whom Drake, in his history, gives

the credit of the victory. This Moulton had been a captive among the Indians, when a babe. Col. Jeremiah Moulton, who commanded a regiment at the reduction of Louisburg, was a descendant of Thomas Moulton. Through him has come down to the present generation an ancient "coat of arms," emblazoned upon a kind of parchment paper. I have in my possession a copy of this old work, engraved flat upon black walnut. This artistic performance was the work of Mr. George H. Moulton of Haverhill, a grand-nephew of an old lady, Mrs. Goodwin, whose maiden name was Moulton, to whom the ancient arms had descended from Col. Jeremiah.

I visited York expressly to examine the old arms and found them in possession of the Goodwin family. They reside not far from the Marshall House, near York beach.

The antiquity of the arms is perfectly apparent upon their face, although complete corroborative evidence was obtained from historic sources in the town. I found that my engraving by George H. Moulton was very accurate and faithful.

Wishing to know what the "Office of Arms," in London, England, had in its archives relating to these arms, I applied to John T. Moulton, Esq., of Lynn, who has made extensive and important researches in this country and England for the last ten years, in behalf of the Moulton history, and that gentleman supplied me with information from the heraldic office of Great Britain, and other authentic sources, which he had received from abroad, ten years before.

"All branches of the Moulton family had arms with devices somewhat different from each other in the minor details, yet alike in the main, viz.: a plain field, either of silver or blue: crossed by three horizontal bars, generally red, sometimes sable. This continued for several hundred years, down to the arms which were granted in 1571 by the record; these are described as follows, viz: Moulton: Argent; 3 bars (gules) between eight escallop shells, sable; three, two, two

and one Crest, on a pellet a falcon rising argent. Granted in 1571."

Now this is a description of the arms brought over by Thomas Moulton in 1635, excepting the color of bars and shells, and the grant might have been to his grandfather, as it was made only sixty-four years before the emigrant brought over the copy, still extant, to the North American wilderness. Tradition asserts this to be the fact, and that the scalloped shells were added to the very ancient arms of silver or blue field and three bars for zeal and valor in the crusades.

When Thomas Moulton, the emigrant, removed from Hampton to York, he left his brothers John and William in Hampton, where they finally died, leaving large families. The youngest son of William, bearing the name of his father, came to Moulton Hill, Newbury, when a youth, and built him a house in the year 1683. Here he and his wife—Abigail Webster, a cousin of Hannah Dustin—lived and died. Meantime they raised a family from whom the Newbury Moultons, and those of Parsonsfield, Maine; Mansfield, Ohio, and many other places have descended.

From a corner timber of this old house, the first Moulton house in Newbury, I have caused to be carved in relief an exact copy in size, figure and device, of the old York coat of arms. From this carved model I have caused to be cast in metal, copies of the ancient arms, with the silver field, golden shells, sable bars and silver falcon rising, surrounded by a royal-purple colored wreath, enamelled upon the surface, and have deposited one of them in compliance with your request.

With great esteem, I have the honor to be,

Yours truly,

HENRY W. MOULTON.

NOTE.—By thorough research of all the best-known works on heraldry in this vicinity, the writer has ascertained the accuracy of Mr. John T. Moulton's information with regard to the family arms.

The crest differs according to the various branches of the family. In Devon County we find "a cubit arm, erect, vested gu., cuffed erm., holding in the hand ppr., a chaplet of roses of the first, leaved vert."

In one London branch, the crest is a griffin; but Gloucester, Kent,



Moulton

York and London bear the same crest which Thomas Moulton transported to this country: "On a pellet, a falcon rising ar."

The search for the family motto has not been attended with the best success.

We have already shown that Moulson is one and the same name as Moulton. It is therefore one branch of the family. In Burke's "General Armory of England, Ireland, Scotland and Wales," we learn that the motto borne upon the arms of the Moulson family was, "Regi fidelis"—faithful to the king.

The Houlton motto, given in the same work is "Semper fidelis"—always faithful.

The Moultrie arms bears the sentiment, "Nunquam non fidelis"—never unfaithful.

It is a rather striking fact that these various branches of the Moulton family all have the word *faithful* in their motto—the more striking because fidelity has ever been one of the leading characteristics of a typical Moulton.

Since each branch of a family was at liberty to select its own motto, we, who are proud to preserve the Moulton arms, may choose for ourselves the one most pleasing among those borne by our ancestors or their kin.

To the writer none seems more noble or appropriate than the second, quoted above—"Semper fidelis."

CHAPTER VII.

THE FIRST MOULTONS IN AMERICA.

In the year 1624 or '25, a man by the name of Thomas Moulton became a settler in the wilderness of America; with the Virginia colony at Jamestown. This is all that is known of him to the writer.

All attempts to find descendants of that name in the South have failed thus far, but it is hoped that ere long more will be learned respecting him. Colored people in Cincinnati, Ohio, by the name of Moulton, report that they were "raised" in Fayette County, Kentucky.

This country was settled by emigrants from the original English population of Virginia. Among them might have been Moultons who were descended from this pioneer emigrant to the new world.

The African slaves generally took their master's name; perhaps the colored Moultons referred to, and the dusky Moultons of Canada, escaped fugitive slaves, were from the bondage of descendants of the Virginia Moulton emigrant.

In 1629, what is now the fine old city of Salem, Essex County, Massachusetts, densely settled and full of commercial and manufacturing activity, was a dreary wilderness with a few log huts, sending up columns of smoke through the wild forest trees.

Hunters with flint-locks and powder horns had not far to wander in quest of game. The partridge, "coon," deer and bear were brought in for dinners to the adventurous settlers who were landing, after weary voyages on slow sailing barks, from England.

Some of these new-comers brought a few of the comforts of civilization with them; others, nothing but hunger, hope and willing hands.

Shelter and food were the immediate quest, and the forest had to supply both. It was a dreary outlook, but God had a work for these wanderers from over the sea.

When a vague dread awoke from the echoes of the Indian whoop and the howl of wild animals in the woods, they turned their faces back toward the sea, but the moan of the waves on the shore told of the dead comrades who had voyaged with them, till they found a burial, beneath the waters.

The shallops that brought them had sailed away, and the loneliness of their situation was oppressive. But God was "their refuge and strength, a very present help in all their troubles." They turned to Him and He showed them their work. It was the conquest of a savage wilderness, it was the planting of Christian homes where wild natives had reigned from the creation.

They set about this work with a will, while in their limited education, experience and knowledge, literally, God was their counsellor.

When only a few groups of settlers had encamped here, Robert Moulton landed, from England, in 1629. With him came his brother James and a son Robert, also grown to manhood. This son was a clergyman of the Church of England.

Of Robert, the elder, we have scraps of reliable history. From a letter to Governor Endicott we learn that Robert Moulton was entrusted with all the shipwright tools and supplies sent to the colony, the letter stipulating that Robert Moulton was to have "cheife charge."

He was probably the first well-equipped ship-builder that ever landed in New England. He built the first vessels in Salem and the town of Medford near Boston. He was an able member of the colonial legislature, representing the town of Salem there.

His brother James settled in what is now the town of Wenham, but was originally a part of Salem. His posterity scattered through Beverly and other parts of Essex County,

before migrating to more distant sections of the United States, as they have since done.

Robert, the elder, went to Charlestown and there acquired real estate, what is known as Moulton's Point, being named for him. There is also a "Moulton Street" in Charlestown.

The posterity of these two brothers is very numerous. They are now well represented in New Hampshire and Vermont and by emigrants thence to the west. There are many interesting and influential men, now in active life, both in New England and the west, who are descendants of these brothers, some of whose biographies we shall give.

An attempt was made by the clergyman, Robert, to establish the English Church, in Salem, but it was opposed by Gov. Endicott and others in authority, as not in accord with the prevailing ideas of the colonies.

Robert, the father, lived in the colony from 1629 to 1655. During these years he was active and influential in the business and public affairs of the new country he had chosen as his home.

James Moulton, his brother, was no less worthy of confidence and respect. His life was for the most part spent in clearing and cultivating lands, several miles away from where Robert made his abode.

The records show him to have been interested and engaged in the public affairs of the colony, but to a less extent than was Robert.

CHAPTER VIII.

DESCENDANTS OF ROBERT MOULTON, OF SALEM, MASS.

(1) ROBERT MOULTON¹ b. ———— ————, freeman, 18 May, 1631; a shipbuilder of Salem, 1629; Rep. from Charlestown 1634. Robert Moulton came to America from England in 1629. He died 1655. He has already been referred to in the chapter as a man of influence in Salem, both politically and socially. He lived in Charlestown from 1630-35, where the navy yard now stands and had a house there. The place was called Moulton's Point. It was on this point that the British landed when they crossed from Boston to fight the battle of Bunker Hill.

In Felt's "Annals of Salem" Robert Moulton is mentioned as one of the executive rulers of Salem, in its earliest days; m. ———— ————; d. 1655.

Children:

(2) 1. Robert, b. ———— ————.

(3) 2. Dorothy, m. ———— Edwards.

Salem, dated 20th Febr., 1654-5.

By theise presents be it knowne, that I, Robert Moulton Senior; being by God's hand one my sicke bed of perfect memory, Doe ordaine and Appoint my sonne Robert Moulton, whole Executor of this my Last will & Testament.

I Give my Daughter Dorothy Edwards twenty markes.

Allso Two pillowbers marked with ^D
R M

Item My farme I leave with my sonne, till my Grandsonne Robert Moulton be twenty one yeares old, & then he to enjoy the one half with the Apple trees & After his father and mother's death to enjoy the farme wholly & in Case my

Grandsonne Robert dye first that it fall in like manner to his next Elder brother successively if he That enjoyes it have no issue.

To Goodwife Buffum I give twenty shillings.

To Joshua Buffum ten shillings.

The rest of my Goods and Cattell I leave with my sonne Robert & he to pay my debts.

Robt. Moulton Senr.

: George Gardner

Witnesses : Henry Phelps

: Nich. Phelpess

George Gardner & Hen. Phelps tooke oath to this will that to their best Knowledge it is ye Last will.

L. Elias Stileman, Cleric.

Robert Moulton Senr his will brought into ye court ye 26. 4, 1655.

SECOND GENERATION

(2) Robert' (Robert'), b. —————; was rector of the church at Salem in 1640; m. about February, 1640, Abigail Goode, niece of Emanuel Downing. They lived in Salem. He died in fall of 1665; she died in 1665-66. Each left a will.

Children:

- (4) 1. Abigail, bapt. Dec. 25, 1642; m. Feb. 3, 1658, Benj. Bellflower; he died Feb. 24, 1659-60.
- (5) 2. Robert, bapt. June 23, 1644; m. Mary Cook.
- (6) 3. John, b. April 25, 1654-55; m. Elizabeth Corey.
- (7) 4. Samuel, b. —————; d. 1667-68.
- (8) 5. Joseph, b. Jan. 3, 1656; a mariner living June 9, 1680.
- (9) 6. Mariam, b. Jan., 1658-59; m. Oct. 8, 1677, Joseph Bachellor, of Beverly; m. (2) Freeborn Balsh before 1685.
- (10) 7. Mary, b. June 15, 1661; m. April 7, 1680, Wm. Lord, Jr.
- (11) 8. Hannah, b. —————; m. May 22, 1666, Thos. Flint; d. March 20, 1673.

THE LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF ROBERT MOULTON SENIOR OF SALEM.

I Robert Moulton, of Salem senior beinge by gods hande on my sick bedd but of pfect memorie doe dispose of my estate as followeth: vide; I doe ordaine my wife my whole executrix of this my last will and testament and I give and bequeath to my son Robert five pounds at my decease and to my daughtr Abigaile five pound st(er)ling also my son Samuell to enjoy all my lands within Readinge bounds buttinge on Ipswich river by estimation sixteen akers more or less; also I give to my daughtr Hannah twentie pounds in neate Cattle to be pd at her day of marriage also I give unto my two yonger sons John and Joseph my now dwellinge house with all the lande and meadow with all othr apurtenances thereunto belonginge after the decease of my wife they payinge as a legasie to my two yonge daughtrs Meriam and Mary to each of them twentie pounds to be pd within one year after they come to posess it and in case either of my sons John or Joseph should die before their mother my will is that my son Samuell shall enjoy the pt of my house and lande, given to the ptie deceased and this I leave as my last will and testament witnis my hande the 5th of Septembr 1665.

Robert Moulton Senir

witnis

Henry Bartholmew
George Gardner
Samuell Gardner

Leift George Gardner & Samuell Gardner gave oath in Court that the above written was signed by Robert Moulton & declared to be his last will and testament in these prsents: 28: 9 Mo. 65.

Ateste Hilliard Veren, Clericr

THIRD GENERATION

(5) Robert' (Robert', Robert'), bapt. June 23, 1644; m. in Salem, July 17, 1672, Mary Cook. Lived in Salem. He died 1730-31; she died ———. ,

Their children were:

- (12) 1. Mary, b. 2nd of Jan., 1673; m. ab. 1700, Thos. Mackintire.
- (13) 2. Robert, b. 3rd of 7th or 8th mo., 1675; m. Hannah Groves, 12th of Apr., 1698.
- (14) 3. Ebenezer, b. 23rd of Apr., 1678.
- (15) 4. Abigail, b. 28th of 12th mo., 1681; m. 2nd of Sept., 1724, Zachariah Marsh.
- (16) 5. Samuel, b. —————; m. Sarah Green, 15th of Jan., 1719-20.
- (17) 6. Martha, b. —————; m. Thos. Green, 12th of Jan., 1710.
- (18) 7. Hannah, b. —————; unm., 1744-5.

(6) JOHN' (Robert', Robert'), b. in Salem April 25, 1654-5; m. 16th of Sept., 1684, in Marblehead, Elizabeth Corey, dr. of Giles Corey. They lived in Salem. He d. 1741 (bond of adm. d. 25th of May, 1741).

Children:

- (19) 1. John, b. —————.
- (20) 2. Miriam, b. —————; single, 1742; prob. d. unm.—sup. to have d. 1824, aged nearly 100.
- (21) 3. Margaret, b. —————; m. Ebenezer Aborn of Lynn; int. 30th of June, 1734.
- (22) 4. Elizabeth, b. —————; single in 1742.
- (23) 5. Abigail, b. —————; m. John Burdon of Sutton in Salem, 13th of Jan., 1725-6.

(7) SAMUEL' (Robert', Robert'), b. —————; d. 1667-8. Administration on his estate was granted to Mr. Henry Bartholomew, Joseph Grafton, George Gardner, and Samuel Gardner, 30th of 4th mo., 1668. They were later ordered after paying debts to divide the property among the brothers and sisters of the deceased Samuel. (Salem County Ct., vol. 5).

(8) JOSEPH' (Robert', Robert'), b. 3rd of Jan., 1656. A mariner. He sold the property in Salem inherited from his father to Thomas Flint in 1684-5.

NOTE—Hannah Moulton m. Stephen Flint November 6, 1714, in Lynn, (both of Lynn). Was she dr. of Joseph? (Salem T. R.)

FOURTH GENERATION.

(13) ROBERT⁴ (Robert³, Robert³, Robert³), b. 3rd of 7th mo., 1675, in Salem; m. in Beverly 11th or 12th of Apr., 1698, Hannah Groves of Beverly. They lived first in Salem, then in Windham, Conn., and finally in Brimfield, Mass. Robert died in 1756, Aug. 25, leaving a will. Hannah, his w., survived him.

Their children were:

Born in Salem:

- (24) 1. Hannah, b. 1st of Aug., 1699; m. 1st of Jan., 1723-4, Stephen Fuller of Windham, Ct.
- (25) 2. Robert, b. 18th of Dec., 1700; m. Elizabeth Baker, 14th of Dec., 1733. (Bapt. Salem Village, 28th of Sept., 1707).
- (26) 3. Mary, b. 30th of Sept., 1702; m. Anthony Needham of Brimfield, Salem, June 10, 1722.
- (27) 4. Abigail, b. 13th of Mar., 17—; m. 1st of Mar., 1725-6, Abel Bingham of Windham, Ct.
- (28) 5. Lois, b. 3rd of Apr., 1706; m. ———— Durkee.
- (29) 6. Lydia, b. 13th of Jan., 1708; m. (1) Thos. King (Brimfield) 4th of Aug., 1726; (2) ———— Merri-
rick.

Born in Windham, Ct.:

- (30) 7. Ebenezer, b. 25th of Dec., 1709; m. Eunice Hall, 6th of April, 1739.
- (31) 8. Mehitable, b. 24th of March, 1712; m. John Perry (Brimfield), 26th of Oct., 1732.
- (32) 9. Samuel, b. 15th of June, 1714; m. Mary Haynes 30th of June, 1739.
- (33) 10. Susanna, b. 15th of June, 1714.
- (34) 11. Joseph, b. 24th of August, 1716; d. 13th of September, 1735.
- (35) 12. Freeborn, b. 3rd of April, 1717; m. Rebecca Walker 23rd of June, 1737.
- (36) 13. John, b. 1st of February, 1720-1 (rec. in Brimfield); m. Ruth Bound, 20th of May, 1742.

(14) EBENEZER⁴ (Robert³, Robert³, Robert³), b. 23rd of April, 1678, in Salem; m. ————. "Of Salem," 1722-1745. He died before 1752 (Essex Deeds, 98-51).

Children:

- (37) 1. Jonathan, b. ————.

(38) 2. Benjamin, b. _____.

(39) 3. Anna, b. _____.

(16) SAMUEL^a (Robert^a, Robert^a, Robert^a), b. _____; m. 15th of January, 1719-20, Sarah, dr. of Thos. Green of Salem. He died before 9th of November, 1745 (Essex Deeds, 88-62). No children surviving.

(19) JOHN^a (John^a, Robert^a, Robert^a), b. _____; m. Judith Mackintire, daughter of Daniel, 13th of March, 1721-22, in Salem. He died _____. She died _____.

Children:

(40) 1. John, b. _____.

(41) 2. Joshua, b. _____.

(42) 3. Miriam, b. _____.

FIFTH GENERATION.

(25) ROBERT^a (Robert^a, Robert^a, Robert^a, Robert^a), b. in Salem 18th of December, 1700; m. (rec. in Brimfield) 14th of December, 1733, Elizabeth Baker of Marlboro. They lived in Brimfield. He was a weaver. He died in 1741, 14 years before his father, leaving a will. His wife, Elizabeth, survived him.

Children:

(43) 1. Robert, b. 1st of September, 1735.

(44) 2. Elizabeth, b. 23rd of September, 1737. Perhaps m. Stephen Needham, 21st of December, 1758.

(45) 3. Abigail, b. 17th of February, 1739-40.

(30) EBENEZER^a (Robert^a, Robert^a, Robert^a, Robert^a), b. 25th of December, 1709, Windham, Conn.; m. (1) Abigail _____, widow of John Bound; (2) 6th of April, 1739, in Brimfield, Eunice Hall. He lived in Brimfield, Nova Scotia, and So. Brimfield. He died in 1783. His wife survived and died before 1788. His estate was administered by grandson, Howard Moulton, in 1788. Only child:

(46) 1. Stephen, b. in Brimfield, 30th of March, 1735.

The following account of Ebenezer Moulton, given on page

466, Volume II., of the History of Baptists in New England, seems to be substantiated by record:

"The first Baptist church in the county of Hampshire was formed in Brimfield, 4th of November, 1736, and Mr. Ebenezer Moulton was ordained their pastor, 4th of November, 1741. His father and a majority of the church opposed the work that was then going on in the land, while he and a minor part were alive in it: and they had much controversy about it for seven years, and then about fifteen of them told their experiences to each other's satisfaction and signed new articles and a covenant, and Mr. Moulton took them as his church and would not allow any others to commune with them without coming in at this door. Elder Moulton was often called to other places to preach and baptize in and after 1749. He was called more than eighty miles that year and baptized ten at Bridgewater and three in Raynham. But as his people had been trained up with prejudices against hiring ministers they did very little for the support of their own minister; therefore he took to merchandising when there were scarcely any merchants in that part of the country; and he seemed to prosper for a number of years and was a leader in building them a new meeting house. But towards the close of the war, which ended in 1763, money was plenty and merchants multiplied, and Mr. Moulton found himself involved in debt and his creditors ready to devour him and he fled to Nova Scotia where he preached in several places. About 1779 Mr. Moulton obtained letters of license from his creditors to come home and he was esteemed among his old people until he died there in 1783."

(32) SAMUEL^s (Robert^t, Robert^s, Robert^t, Robert¹), b. June 15, 1714, in Windham, Conn.; m. Mary Haynes, January 30, 1739, in Brimfield. They lived in Brimfield and Monson. They were both living in 1768.

Children:

- (47) 1. Samuel, b. Feb. 24, 1742, Brimfield.
- (48) 2. Robert, b. _____.
- (49) 3. Mary, m. Dec. 14, 1769, Jesse Converse.
- (50) 4. Lois, b. _____.
- (51) 5. Dorkas, b. _____.
- (52) 6. Lydia, b. April 30, 1753.
- (53) 7. Solomon, b. January 29, 1758.
- (54) 8. John, b. _____.

(35) FREEBORN^s (Robert^t, Robert^t, Robert^t, Robert^t), b. in Windham, Conn., April 3, 1717; m. June 23, 1737, Rebekah Walker, in Brimfield. They lived in Brimfield. He served in the Revolution. He died before June 28, 1792, and his son Joseph was appointed administrator. His wife, Rebekah, survived him but died before March, 1797.

Children:

- (55) 1. Joseph, b. January 15, 1738.
- (56) 2. Rebekah, b. November 29, 1740, died young.
- (57) 3. Rebekah, b. September 30, 1742; m. Thos. Riddle, April 30, 1759.
- (58) 4. Hannah, b. November 29, 1743.
- (59) 5. Freeborn, b. April 9, 1746.
- (60) 6. Abner, b. June 27, 1748.
- (61) 7. Phineas, b. May 15, 1751.
- (62) 8. Elijah, b. August 10, 1753.
- (63) 9. Calvin, b. ———.
- (64) 10. Luther, b. ———.
- (65) 11. Daniel, b. 1762.

(36) JOHN^s (Robert^t, Robert^t, Robert^t, Robert^t), b. in Windham or Brimfield, February 1, 1720-21; m. (1) 20 May, 1742, in Brimfield, Ruth Bound; (2) Dorothy ———. They lived in Brimfield and S. Brimfield. He died 1790-1 and left a will dated 27 October, 1790, and prob. 5 April, 1791. His wife Dorothy survived him. All the children were living at time of will and the daughters all married.

Children:

- (66) 1. John Bound, b. 29 March, 1744, in Brimfield.
- (67) 2. Ebenezer, b. 28 January, 1746-7.
- (68) 3. Eunice, b. 4 June, 1749, in Brimfield; m. Humphrey Needham.
- (69) 4. Mehitable, b. 11 June, 1756, in Brimfield; m. Joseph Needham.
- (70) 5. Marsha, b. 24 April, 1762, in Brimfield; m. Joseph Fenton.
- (71) 6. Ephraim, b. 16 February, 1767.

(37) JONATHAN^s (Ebenezer^t, Robert^t, Robert^t, Robert^t), b. ———; m. (1) Rebekah (prob.) Dagget, 7 June, 1737.

in Salem, daughter of Wm. Dagget. Went to Brimfield; m. (2) Annah. He died September 5, 1785.

Children, all by his first wife:

- (72) 1. Daughter, b. 16 March, 1739.
- (73) 2. Jonathan (prob.) son, b. May, 1740.
- (74) 3. Daughter, b. 11 May, 1746.
- (75) 4. Daughter, b. 26 October, 1749.
- (76) 5. Daughter, b. 6 April, 1751.
- (77) 6. Daughter, b. 6 July, 1753.
- (78) 7. Ebenezer, son, b. 8 March, 1756; lived in So. Brimfield.
- (79) 8. Daughter, b. 8 August, 1758.

(38) BENJAMIN^s (Ebenezer^t, Robert^t, Robert^t, Robert^t), b. ———; m. (1) 22 October, 1734, Elizabeth Harwood; (2) 23 January, 1739-40, Sarah Smith of Salem (T. R.) Lived in Salem and Danvers. He died 1776. Will dated 3 March, 1776. Probated 4 June, 1776. Wife, Sarah, died 4 March, 1775.

Children by first wife (Es. D. 179-231):

- (80) 1. Elizabeth, b. ———.

Children by second wife (Danvers, T. R.):

- (81) 2. Benjamin Moulton, Jr., b. 29 October, 1740.
- (82) 3. Lydia, b. 22 October, 1742.
- (83) 4. Sarah, b. 15 June, 1746; m. 4 September, 1766, Benj. Jacobs of Danvers.
- (84) 5. Elijah, b. 5 December, 1748.
- (85) 6. Ebenezer, b. 18 May, 1751.
- (86) 7. Bartholomew, b. 9 June, 1756.

(40) JOHN^s (John^t, John^t, Robert^t, Robert^t), b. ———; m. Mehitable Mackintire, 6 June, 1749, in Salem. He died before July, 1783, when administration on his estate was granted to his son, Joshua. (Es. Prob. 19023). His wife died before January, 1801. (Es. D. 171-232).

Children (Bapt. 27 July, 1760, in Salem, So. Precinct):

- (87) 1. Bette, b. ———.
- (88) 2. Daniel, b. ———.
- (89) 3. Mehitable, b. ———; m. Richard Crispin of Danvers, cert. 10 January, 1778.
- (90) 4. Joshua, b. ———.
- (91) 5. Sarah, b. ———.

- (108) 6. Horace, b. 23rd of February, 1793.
 (109) 7. Nye, b. 8th of September, 1795; m. Olive ———. They lived in So. Brimfield and Wales.
 (110) 8. Solomon, b. 30th of November, 1798.

(53) SOLOMON* (Samuel*, Robert*, Robert*, Robert*, Robert*), b. in Brimfield, 29th of January, 1758; m. ———. He served in the Revolutionary War from So. Brimfield. Had children.

(55) JOSEPH* (Freeborn*, Robert*, Robert*, Robert*, Robert*), b. in Brimfield, 15th of January, 1738; m. in Brimfield, (1) Sarah Fuller, 17th of May, 1752; m. (2) Hannah ———; (3) Elizabeth ———. They lived in Monson. He served from Monson in the Revolutionary War. He died 6th of February, 1816. His first wife died 16th of April, 1769; his second wife died 1744-5.

Children by Sarah:

- (111) 1. Robert, b. 10th of September, 1760; d. 5th of November, 1765.
 (112) 2. Hannah, b. 30th of January, 1763; d. 2nd of November, 1765.
 (113) 3. Nathaniel, b. 12th of August, 1765.
 (114) 4. Robert, b. 8th of June, 1768; d. 23rd of June, 1772.

Children by Hannah:

- (115) 5. Sarah, b. 14th of December, 1770; m. Joseph Smith.
 (116) 6. Royal, b. 20th of December, 1772.
 (117) 7. Lewis, b. 6th of November, 1774; d. 20th of January, 1776.

Children by Elizabeth:

- (118) 8. Joseph, b. 3rd of August, 1776.
 (119) 9. Benjamin, b. 12th of April, 1778.
 (120) 10. Mary, b. 5th of April, 1780; d. young.
 (121) 11. Hannah, b. 13th of March, 1782; d. 3rd of August,
 (122) 12. Clarissa, b. 6th of January, 1784; m. Levi Edson,
 (123) 13. Israel, b. 18th of February, 1786.
 (124) 14. Mary, b. 4th of April, 1788 (probably the Mary who married Roswell Thing, 30th of December, 1806).
 (125) 15. Elizabeth, b. 4th of April 1788.
 (126) 16. Rufus, b. 21st of June, 1790.
 (127) 17. Amanda, b. 22nd of March, 1793.
 (128) 18. Abel, b. 5th of March, 1795.
 (129) 19. Hiram, b. 23rd of December, 1799.

(59) FREEBORN* (Freeborn*, Robert*, Robert*, Robert*, Robert*), b. in Brimfield, 9th of April, 1746; m. in 1767, Jerusha ~~Freeborn~~. He served from Monson in the Revolutionary War. He died in 1815 in Monson.

Children born in Monson:

- (130) 1. Sarah, b. 28th of January, 1768; m. Solomon Squier.
- (131) 2. Jemima, b. 22nd of August, 1770; m. Thos. Skinner.
- (132) 3. Rebecca, b. 23d of April, 1773; m. Charles Chaffee.
- (133) 4. Abigail, b. 23rd of April, 1773; m. Chadwick Chaffee.
- (134) 5. Freeborn, b. 22d of January, 1775.
- (135) 6. Jeremiah, b. 20th of February, 1777.
- (136) 7. Jerusha, b. 9th of May, 1780; m. David Bradway.
- (137) 8. Rubie, b. 29th of March, 1782; m. Lazarus Trask.
- (138) 9. Increase, b. 23d of May, 1784; m. ——— Bradway.

(60) ABNER* (Freeborn*, Robert*, Robert*, Robert*, Robert*), b. in Brimfield, 27th of June, 1748; m. (1) Anne ———; (2) 6th of October, 1807, Sarah Blanchard. He served from Monson in the Revolutionary War; second wife died 15th of September, 1857; he died in Monson 1st of August, 1824.

Children, born in Monson:

- (139) 1. Rebeckah, b. 18th of May, 1773.
- (140) 2. Jesse, b. 28th of March, 1775.
- (141) 3. Mary, b. 3rd of June, 1778; m. Justin Morgan.
- (142) 4. William, b. 17th of November, 1780.
- (143) 5. Jonas, b. 29th of June, 1783; d. 9th of August, 1852.
- (144) 6. Abner, b. 2nd of April, 1786.
- (145) 7. Mace, b. ———.

(61) PHINEAS* (Freeborn*, Robert*, Robert*, Robert*, Robert*), b. in Brimfield, 15th of May, 1751; m. about 1770, Mary, daughter of James Blodgett (b. December 21, 1723), who was a descendant of Thos. Blodgett, who came to Boston in 1635 in the "Increase." He lived in Monson and Randolph, Vt., going to the latter place in 1781-85. He died 15th of June, 1834, at his homestead. His wife, Mary, died 8th of October, 1830, at Randolph, Vt.

Children:

- (146) 1. Jude, b. in Monson, 10th of August, 1771.
- (147) 2. Dan, b. in Monson, 20th of June, 1773.
- (148) 3. James, b. ———, 177—.

- (149) 4. Penelope, b. ———, 177—; m. Joseph Morton.
- (150) 5. Freeman, b. ———, 17—; m. 18 February, 1810,
Sybil Storrs.
- (151) 6. Stillman, b. ———; d. in infancy.
- (152) 7. John, b. in Randolph, Vt., 1785.
- (153) 8. Mary, b. 21st of September, 1787; m. David Davis,
d. 1884.
- (154) 9. Phineas, b. 22nd of February, 1790; d. 5th of July,
1857.
- (155) 10. Stillman, b. 8th of March, 1792; d. 12th of May, 1877.
1877.
- (156) 11. Horace, b. 26th of June, 1794; d. 21st of August, 1867.
1867.

(62) ELIJAH* (Freeborn*, Robert*, Robert*, Robert*, Robert*), b. in Brimfield, 10th of August, 1753; m. Ruth ———. He lived in Monson and Randolph, Vt. He was in the latter place in 1793 when he quit-claimed to his brother, Freeborn, all interest in the estate of his deceased father, Freeborn (Hamp. Deeds, 55-407). He served from Monson in the Revolutionary War.

(63) CALVIN* (Freeborn*, Robert*, Robert*, Robert*, Robert*), b. ———; m. in Monson, 26th of March, 1778, Lucy Durkee. They lived in Monson and were of So. Brimfield in 1800. He served from Monson in the Revolutionary War.

Children born in Monson:

- (157) 1. Levine, b. 25th of July, 1779.
- (158) 2. Lucy, b. 5th of April, 1781.
- (159) 3. Nancy, b. 12th of February, 1783.
- (160) 4. Calvin, b. 20th of October, 1785.

(64) LUTHER* (Freeborn*, Robert*, Robert*, Robert*, Robert*). He lived in Monson. In 1792 he was adjudged noncompos and his brother Calvin was appointed his guardian. He died before 1802.

(65) DANIEL* (Freeborn*, Robert*, Robert*, Robert*, Robert*), b. about 1762, probably in Brimfield. He served from Monson in the Revolutionary War.

(66) JOHN BOUND* (John', Robert', Robert', Robert', Robert'), b. in Brimfield, 29th March, 1744; m. Elizabeth ———. He served from South Brimfield in the Revolutionary War. He died ———. In 1789 he was of Stafford, Conn., but in 1798 was again of South Brimfield.

Children:

- (161) 1. Elizabeth, b. May, 1765.
- (162) 2. Mollie, b. 9th September, 1767.
- (162a) 3. Eunice (or Pauline), b. April 30, 1769; d. February 20, 1826; m., September 5, 1793, Brooklyn, Conn., Francois Caesar Le Roy.
- (162b) 4. Sally, b. ———.

(67) EBENEZER 2d* (John', Robert', Robert', Robert', Robert'), b. in Brimfield, 28th of January, 1746-7; m. Jain (?) Mehitable ———. He served in the Revolutionary War. He lived in So. Brimfield. He died in 1816. His wife, Mehitable, survived him.

Children:

- (163) 1. Catherine, b. July 25, 1781; m. ——— Munger.
- (164) 2. Mary, b. 25 August, 1786; d. 27 August, 1786.
- (165) 3. Mehitable, b. and d. 16 August, 1787.
- (166) 4. Needham, b. 24 August, 1788.
- (167) 5. Mehitable, b. 19 January, 1791; m. ——— Gardner.
- (168) 6. Ebenezer, b. 18 February, 1793.
- (169) 7. Pearly, b. 5 November, 1795.
- (170) 8. Flint, b. 25 January, 1800.
- (171) 9. Royal, b. January, 1803.

(71) EPHRAIM* (John', Robert', Robert', Robert', Robert'), b. in S. Brimfield, 16th February, 1767; m. Matilda —.

Children:

- (172) 1. Jemime, b. S. Brimfield, 9 September, 1786.
- (173) 2. Horace, b. S. Brimfield, 22 July, 1788.

(73) JONATHAN* (Jonathan', Ebenezer', Robert', Robert', Robert'), b. probably 22 May, 1740, in Brimfield; m. (1) Esther ———; (2) Jerusha ———. Lived in S. Brim-

field. He served in the Revolutionary War from S. Brimfield.

Children by Esther:

(174) 1. James, b. 18 February, 1763; probably died young.

Children by Jerusha:

(175) 2. James, b. 8 March, 1772, S. Brimfield.

(176) 3. Daniel, b. 17 November, 1773, S. Brimfield.

(177) 4. Esther, b. 14 October, 1775.

(178) 5. Salla, b. 31 October, 1777.

(179) 6. William, b. 20 October, 1780, S. Brimfield. —

(81) BENJAMIN* (Benjamin', Ebenezer', Robert', Robert', Robert', Robert'), b. 29 October, 1740, in Danvers; m. 10 December, 1768, Sarah Jacobs. He lived in Danvers in 1763 and in S. Brimfield 1779, 1789. He served in the Revolutionary War from S. Brimfield. He died ———.

Children:

(180) 1. Benjamin, b. 14 June, 1774; m. Catherine Johnson of Billerica, 1799 (?)

(181) 2. Sarah, b. 30 June, 1780.

(84) ELIJAH* (Benjamin', Ebenezer', Robert', Robert', Robert'), b. December 5, 1748, in Danvers; m. December 12, 1776, Elizabeth Russell of Danvers. He was a mariner and served on Story's Race Horse in Revolutionary War. He died before 1783. His wife, Elizabeth, survived him.

(85) EBENEZER* (Benjamin', Ebenezer', Robert', Robert', Robert'), b. May 18, 1751, in Danvers; m. March 31, 1772, Elizabeth Curtis. She was born October 22, 1751. They lived in Danvers. He died before April, 1808. (Essex Deeds, 196-20.) She died after 1814.

Children:

(182) 1. Ebenezer, b. April 2, 1772.

(183) 2. Molly, b. March 16, 1775; m. Nathan Southwick of Danvers.

(184) 3. Betsey, b. April 11, 1777.

(185) 4. Nancy, b. March 16, 1782; m. (1) Aaron Marsh, who was born April 11, 1777, in Danvers; (2) m. Charles Richardson of Lynn.

(186) 5. Benjamin, b. June 7, 1787.

(86) BARTHOLOMEW' (Benjamin', Ebenezer', Robert', Robert', Robert'), b. June 9, 1756, in Danvers; m. March 16, 1784, Elizabeth Twiss of Charlton. They lived in Danvers. He served on Story's Race Horse in the Revolutionary War. He died in 1801. She m. ——— Marsh, and was 94 when she died.

Children:

- (187) 1. Hannah, b. about 1785; m. Stephen Currin.
- (188) 2. Elijah, b. about 1786.
- (189) 3. Mary, b. about 1794; m. ——— Shrieve.
- (190) 4. Bartholomew, b. about 1796.

(88) DANIEL' (John', John', John', Robert', Robert'), b. about 1750, baptized July 27, 1760; m. in Danvers, July 12, 1770, Hannah, daughter of Habakkuk Lindsey. They lived in Danvers until 1775 or later. In 1786 they were in New Salem, Hampshire County. He died ———. She died ———.

Children:

- (191) 1. Daniel, b. ———.
- (192) 2. Samuel, b. ———; lived in New Salem, Mass.
- (193) 3. Nathan, b. ———; lived in New Salem, Mass.

(90) JOSHUA' (John', John', John', Robert', Robert'), m. Mary Brage, December 20, 1774, in Danvers. They lived in Lynnfield until 1783 or later. In 1801 Joshua was of Lynn.

(93) JOHN' (John', John', John', Robert', Robert'), b. ———; baptized July 27, 1760, Salem, South Precinct; m. ———.

SEVENTH GENERATION.

(96) HOWARD' (Stephen', Ebenezer', Robert', Robert', Robert', Robert'), b. ———; m. in 1779, Mary White. They lived at Stafford Springs, Conn., and afterward at Troy, N. Y., where he was a prominent merchant.

Children:

- (194) 1. Sarah, b. 4 July, 1787, at Stafford; m. 27 September, 1810, at Troy, N. Y., Maj. John E. Wool. He died 10 November, 1869. She died 7 May, 1873.

- (195) 2. Abbey, b. ———; m. Chester Griswold.
 (196) 3. Elizabeth, b. ———; m. Hon. Francis Baylies
 of Taunton.

Children of Chester and Abby (Moulton) Griswold:

1. John A. Griswold—member of Congress and one of the republican candidates for Governor of New York.
2. A daughter married Wm. Harriette Hart of Troy, N. Y.

(97) STEPHEN^r (Stephen^r, Ebenezer^r, Robert^r, Robert^r, Robert^r, Robert^r), b. 1760; m. ———; d. 1 February, 1851, at Floyd, N. Y. He was a farmer and lived in Floyd, N. Y. He served as fifer in the Revolutionary War.

Children:

- (197) 1. Stephen.
- (198) 2. Jesse.
- (199) 3. Russell.
- (200) 4. Daniel.
- (201) 5. Asa.
- (202) 6. Polly.
- (203) 7. Betsey.

(98) BENJAMIN^r (Stephen^r, Ebenezer^r, Robert^r, Robert^r, Robert^r, Robert^r), b. Stafford Springs, Conn., 25 August, 1767; d. at Floyd, N. Y., 27 March, 1841; m. at Stafford Springs 25 December 1788. Sarah Johnson (dr. Deacon Seth Johnson and Mary Edson, his wife), b. at Stafford, Conn., 13 February, 1768; d. at Floyd, N. Y.

Children:

- (204) 1. James T., b. ———.
- (205) 2. Arthur, b. ———.
- (206) 3. Josiah, b. ———.
- (207) 4. John, b. ———.
- (208) 5. Maria, b. in Floyd, N. Y., 25 April, 1806; d. at Trenton, N. Y., 14 August, 1863; m. in Floyd, N. Y., 22 February, 1824. Hezekiah McIntosh (son of Andrew McIntosh, Jr., and Hannah Lillibridge. He lived in Millington and Stonington, Conn., afterward Steuben, N. Y.). Hezekiah and Maria had nine children, the oldest of whom was George McIntosh^r, b. at Steuben, N. Y., 7 April, 1825; m. in Trenton, N. Y., 25 March, 1856, Mary Anna Evans (dr. of Owen Evans and Anna Griffith Evans).

George W. and Mary Anna had two children, Henriette Maria¹⁰ and Anna Jane¹⁰.

- (209) 6. Eleanor, b. ———; m. ——— Roberts of Buffalo, and had Sarah, Maria and Miriam.

(99) JOSEPH⁷ (Stephen⁸, Ebenezer⁸, Robert⁸, Robert⁸, Robert⁸, Robert⁸), b. about 1765, d. 28 February, 1827, at Floyd, N. Y.; m. to Mary Elizabeth Johnson, b. 14 April, 1768, at Wilmington, Conn., d. about 1810 at Floyd, N. Y., who was a daughter of Capt. John Johnson and Sarah Lee; resided at Troy, N. Y.

Children:

- (210) 1. John, b. ———; m. ———, and had one child, who died at the age of 16. He was a member of the legislature of Connecticut about 1835.
 (211) 2. Elizabeth J., b. 6 July, 1801; m. John Houk; m. (2d) John Vaughn.
 (212) 3. Chester, b. ———; d. unm., at Alexandria, N. Y.
 (213) 4. Mary, b. ———; m. William (?) Kent (son of Lorenzo Kent); lived at Buffalo.
 (214) 5. Sarah, b. ———; m. ——— Kent; had daughter, who m. Edward Warner; also Eleanor and Thomas.
 (215) 6. Daniel Johnson, b. 23 June, 1800; m. Eliza Cleveland.
 (216) 7. Johnson, b. ———; m. and went to Wisconsin; had a family.
 (217) 8. Eleanor, b. ———; m. David Hollingshead.
 (218) 9. Warren (the youngest child), b. ———; m. Margaret Barnes.

(100) SALMON⁷ (Stephen⁸, Ebenezer⁸, Robert⁸, Robert⁸, Robert⁸, Robert⁸), b. about 1758; m. ———; lived and died at Floyd, N. Y. (living in 1851.) He served in the Revolutionary War and was taken prisoner on Long Island.

Children:

- (219) 1. Stephen, b. ———.
 (220) 2. Henry, b. ———.
 (221) 3. Joshua, b. ———.
 (222) 4. John, b. ———.
 (223) 5. Benjamin, b. ———.
 (224) 6. Wesley, b. ———.
 (225) 7. Susan, b. ———; m. Oziah Wilcox.

Children of Oziah and Susan (Moulton) Wilcox:

1. Jermaine.
2. Jefferson, who had (1) Susan (m. John Brinkerhoff of Kansas), (2) Sophia.

(101) EBENEZER⁷ (Stephen⁶, Ebenezer⁵, Robert⁴, Robert³, Robert², Robert¹), b. about 1770 in Stafford, Conn.; m. in Stafford, Conn. (1) Mary Lillebridge, daughter of Rev. David Lillebridge of Stafford, Conn.; (2) Eliza Gardner. He lived in Stafford, Conn., and Floyd, N. Y. He died at Floyd after May, 1851.

Children, by first wife:

- (226) 1. Linus, b. _____.
- (227) 2. David, b. _____.
- (228) 3. Lucretia, b. _____; m. Henry Moulton.
- (229) 4. Mary, b. _____; m. Merrit Brooks of Rome, N. Y.

By second wife:

- (230) 5. Eliza, b. _____; m. Hosea Clark and had Hannah and Emma.
- (231) 6. Maria, b. _____.
- (232) 7. Orris G., b. Floyd, N. Y., 23 June, 1816.

The father of the Rev. Daniel Lillebridge was Benjamin and his mother was Amy Sherman, a sister of Roger Sherman, one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence.

Children of Merritt and Mary (Moulton) Brooks of Rome, N. Y.:

1. Stephen, m. _____, and had two sons.
2. Elizabeth, m. Lester B. Miller of New York, and had Lester B. Miller.
3. Helen, m. John Sumner and had John and Edward.
4. Josephine, m. Josiah Fogg of St. Louis and had James and Mary.
5. Mary Ann, died unmarried.

(102) JOSIAH⁷ (Stephen⁶, Ebenezer⁵, Robert⁴, Robert³, Robert², Robert¹), b. Stafford, Conn., 15 October, 1773; m. Rebecca Collens Hues, who was born Boston, 28 August, 1758, and died Floyd, N. Y., 25 March, 1859. He died 16 September, 1823, Floyd, N. Y.

Children:

- (233) 1. Charles F., b. Troy, N. Y., 1796.

- (234) 2. Harriet Collins, b. Troy, N. Y., 14 October, 1801; m. Judge Powers Green of Indiana and had Harriet, who married Wm. Henry Hills of Waukegan, Ill. Harriet, the mother, died 16 September, 1823, at Floyd, N. Y.

(110) SOLOMON' (Robert', Samuel', Robert', Robert', Robert', Robert'), b. in S. Brimfield, 30 November, 1798; m. Lydia ———. They lived in S. Brimfield and Wales.

(113) NATHANIEL' (Joseph', Freeborn', Robert', Robert', Robert', Robert'), b. in Monson, 12 August, 1765; m. Isabel ———, about 1785. She died East Randolph, Vt., 28 November, 1800.

Children:

- (235) 1. Lorice, b. 2 May, 1786, Monson.
 (236) 2. Zebine, b. 11 March, 1788, East Randolph, Vt.
 (237) 3. Howard, b. 5 January, 1792, East Randolph, Vt.; d. 6 August, 1859.
 (238) 4. Lewis, b. 16 April, 1794, East Randolph, Vt., d. 17 November, 1858.
 (239) 5. Amanda, b. 26 September, 1796.

(116) ROYAL' (Joseph', Freeborn', Robert', Robert', Robert', Robert'), b. in Monson, 20 December, 1772; m. ———. Was in Alexander, N. Y., in 1816 (Hamp Deeds, 61-606).

(118) JOSEPH' (Joseph', Freeborn', Robert', Robert', Robert', Robert'), b. in Monson, 3 August, 1776; m. Esther Bugbee (pub.), 29 November, 1801. Was in Alexander, N. Y., in 1816 (Hamp Deeds, 61-607).

(119) BENJAMIN' (Joseph', Freeborn', Robert', Robert', Robert', Robert'), b. in Monson, 12 April, 1778; m. ———.

(123) ISRAEL' (Joseph', Freeborn', Robert', Robert', Robert', Robert'), b. in Monson, 18 February, 1786; m. ———.

(126) RUFUS' (Joseph', Freeborn', Robert', Robert', Robert', Robert'), b. in Monson, 21 June, 1790; m. Rensaly Washburn (pub.) 20 October, 1814. In 1816 he was living in Stafford, Conn. (Hamp Deeds, 55-752).

(128) ABEL' (Joseph^s, Freeborn^s, Robert^s, Robert^s, Robert^s, Robert^s), b. in Monson, 5 March, 1795; m. ———. "Of Monson" in 1816 (Hamp Deeds, 61-607).

(129) HIRAM' (Joseph^s, Freeborn^s, Robert^s, Robert^s, Robert^s, Robert^s), b. in Monson, 23 December, 1799; m. ———. He probably moved to Auburn, Ohio, and was there in 1821. (Hamp Deeds, 67-674).

(134) FREEBORN' (Freeborn^s, Freeborn^s, Robert^s, Robert^s, Robert^s, Robert^s), b. in Monson, 22 January, 1775; m. Persis ———. He died 10 February, 1845, leaving a will.

Children:

- (240) 1. Eliza, b. 23 June, 1800; m. ——— Walker.
- (241) 2. Laura, b. 23 June, 1800; m. ——— Squiers.
- (242) 3. Hannah, b. 23 September, 1807; m. ——— Trask.

(135) JEREMIAH' (Freeborn^s, Freeborn^s, Robt.^s, Robt.^s, Robt.^s, Robt.^s) b. in Monson 20 February, 1777; m. Patty——.

Children:

- (243) 1. Liba, b. Monson, 14 November, 1794; d. 25 February, 1796.
- (244) 2. George, b. 4 July, 1796.
- (245) 3. Gustus, b. 3 July, 1798.
- (246) 4. Anson, b. 9 December, 1800.
- (247) 5. Sophia, b. 25 April, 1803.
- (248) 6. Nancy, b. 27 May, 1805.
- (249) 7. Harriet, b. 9 June, 1807.
- (250) 8. Lucy, b. 29 June, 1809.
- (251) 9. Wm. G., b. 29 Mar, 1811.

(140) JESSE' (Abner^s, Freeborn^s, Robt.^s, Robt.^s, Robt.^s, Robt.^s) b. in Monson 28 March, 1775, m. 13 April, 1797, Polly King. He d. 28 November, 1815. She d. 18 March, 1814.

Children:

- (252) 1. Sally, b. 6 November, 1797.
- (253) 2. Horace, b. 9 February, 1799.
- (254) 3. Harriet, b. 6 October, 1800.

- (255) 4. Ruby, b. 18 April, 1802.
- (256) 5. Lucy, b. 1 April, 1804.
- (257) 6. Dwight, b. S. Brimfield, 26 December, 1806.
- (258) 7. Wm. King, b. S. Brimfield, 20 March, 1811; d. 9 December, 1812.
- (259) 8. Mary, b. S. Brimfield, 14 November, 1812.

(142) WILLIAM' (Abner', Freeborn', Robt.', Robt.', Robt.', Robt.'), b. in Monson 17 November, 1780; m. Rebecca———?

Children:

- (260) 1. Jonathan, b. 5 April, 1804.

(143) JONAS' (Abner', Freeborn', Robt.', Robt.', Robt.', Robt.'), b. in Monson 29 June, 1783; m. Diana ———. He d. 9 August, 1852; She d. Monson, 9 March, 1874.

Children:

- (261) 1. Lucia, b. 11 July, 1812; d. 5 April, 1837.
- (262) 2. Fidelia, b. 6 October, 1813; m. —— Robinson.
- (263) 3. Abner, b. 22 April, 1815; d. 22 April, 1815.
- (264) 4. Abner, b. 16 March, 1816, Monson.
- (265) 5. Jesse, b. 17 December, 1817, East Brookfield.
- (266) 6. William, b. 21 December, 1819, Brookfield.
- (267) 7. Austin, b. 6 December, 1821. Wales.
- (268) 8. Lafayette, b. 27 September, 1823. Monson.
- (269) 9. Franklin W., b. 20 September, 1825. Monson.
- (270) 10. Charles S., b. 15 April, 1830. Wales.
- (271) 11. Lucy A., b. 1 October, 1832 (m. —— Warden).
Brimfield.

(144) ABNER' (Abner', Freeborn', Robt.', Robt.', Robt.', Robt.'), b. in Monson 2 April, 1786; m. Clarissa Trask 9 December, 1807.

Children:

- (145) MACE' (Abner', Freeborn', Robt.', Robt.', Robt.')

Robt.'), b. ————m. November 1824 in Monson, Persis Knowlton. He d. in Monson, January, 1826.

Children:

- (272) 1. Orson, b. Monson, 10 August, 1825.
- (273) 2. Mace, b. Monson, 29 June, 1827.

(146) JUDEⁱ (Phineas^a, Freeborn^s, Robt.^a, Robt.^s, Robt.^a Robt.^s), b. in Monson, 10 August, 1771; m. 13 September, 1795, Eunice Miller of Randolph, Vt. Lived in Monson and Randolph. He d. ————. She d. ————.

Children.

- (274) 1. Jerub, b. 16 March, 1797.
- (275) 2. Eunice, b. 23 March, 1798.
- (276) 3. Heman, b. 1 August, 1800; m. Anna Hanks, 3 December, 1824.
- (277) 4. Laura, b. 10 November, 1802; unm.
- (278) 5. Jude, b. 19 May, 1805.
- (279) 6. Norman, b. 19 April, 1807.
- (280) 7. Caroline, b. 16 July, 1809.

(147) DANⁱ (Phineas^a, Freeborn^s, Robt.^a, Robt.^s, Robt.^a, Robt.^s), b. in Monson (20 or) 30 June, 1773; m. in Randolph, 20 December, 1796 Marcia Miles, his first cousin, dr. of Timothy and Theoda (Blodgett) Miles. They lived in Randolph, Vt. and after 1821, Canaan, O. He d. ———— in Ohio. She d. ————

Children:

- (281) 1. Sophia, b. 18 March, 1798 in Randolph, Vt.; d. there 18 November, 1799.
- (282) 2. Almerin, b. 1800; m. Dolly Plummer in Canaan, O.
- (283) 3. Maria, b. 27 January, 1804; m. 22 June, 1823 in Canaan, Wyram Powers; d. (8 May, 1884) or April, 1883, Trenton, Mo.
- (284) 4. Dan Alonzo, b. 9 January, 1806; m. Adaline Wallace; d. May, 1875.
- (285) 5. Freeman, b. 6 September, 1807; m. Sabrina C. Rice; d. 10 July, 1891.

- (286) 6. Caroline, b. 1809; m. Russell Alger, in Canaan, O.; d. 1847-9.
 (287) 7. Dorothy O. (Dolly), b. 1811; m. October 16, 1839, Chester C. Drake, of Canaan; d. May, 1843.
 (288) 8. Elizabeth (Betsy), b. 1813; m. (1) Levi Bishop, (2) Bumstead in 1870; d. 25 November, 1896.

Children of Wyram and Maria (Moulton) Powers:

1. Hiram, m. Minerva Magoon.
2. Twin sons, d. young.
3. Louisa, m. Eli Fleckinger.
4. Mary (Polly), m. Joseph Fleckinger.
5. Clara, m. (1) W. Ledyard; (2) ——— Scott.
6. John, unm.
7. Phineas, m. Celia Scaby.
8. Ann, m. Gilbert D. Smith; d. 1894, Trenton, Mo.
9. Harriet Adeline, m. Henry Rensch, Nov. 5, 1873. Children: Henry, Austin, and Clarence Moulton.
10. Elizabeth Lucy, b. ab. 1842, m. (1) ——— Coykendal; (2) D. A. Long. Children by first husband: Lucy Maude, and Charles Powers.
11. Thomas, m. Millie Briton. Served in the Civil War.
12. Dolly, m. (1) ——— Pemberton; (2) ——— Wagner; (3) ——— Earnest.

Children of Russell and Caroline (Moulton) Alger:

1. Russell Alexander, m. Annette Henry (3 s., 3 dr.). Served as general in Civil war. (See biographical sketch.)
2. Ann, d. young.
3. Sybil, m. ——— Platt (1 s. and 1 dr.).
4. Charles ———

Children of Chester C. and Dorothy (Moulton) Drake:

1. Rosamond, b. about 1840; d. 1843.
2. Chester Freeman, b. 22 September 1842 at Canaan, Ohio; m. 9 February, 1870, Helen Persons and had Marian, Leonora, and De Witt Clinton; m. (2) Emma Lelia Coleman and had Lloyd Chester.

(152) JOHN' (Phineas', Freeborn', Robert', Robert', Robert', Robert'), b. in Randolph, Vt., in 1785; m. 19 (29?) May, 1811, Mary Gilbert Rice, daughter of John and Mary Gilbert Rice, of Randolph, Vt. They lived in Randolph and Woodstock, Vt., and Keene, N. H., and New York City. He

was a major in the War of 1812. He d. 20 February, 1853, in New York. His widow, Mary, was b. 21 July, 1788, at Bel-lows Falls, Vt.; d. May, 1871, at Port Richmond, Staten Is-land, N. Y.

Children:

- (289) 1. Harriet, b. 16 (11?) January, 1813; m. August, 1832, in Woodstock, Vt., Samuel Ford, son of Maj. Wm. and Elizabeth (Parmelee) Ford; d. 20 December, 1889. Samuel Ford was b. Braintree, Vt., 3 February, 1803, and d. Port Richmond, Staten Island, 13 July, 1887.
- (290) 2. George Rice, b. 8 November, 1815, at Randolph, Vt.

Children of Samuel and Harriet (Moulton) Ford:

- 1. Julia Olivia, b. 25 May, 1834; d. February, 1869, in New York.
- 2. Mary Elizabeth, b. 12 June, 1836; d. 12 September, 1854, in New York.
- 3. Ellen M. (Nellie), b. 1 January, 1840, Woodstock, Vt.
- 4. Edward Moulton, b. 15 August, 1844; m. Clarice Oak-ley, 7 October, 1869, and had five sons.
- 5. Mary Louise, b. 23 June, 1854, New York City.

(154) PHINEAS' (Phineas^a, Freeborn^a, Robert^a, Robert^a, Robert^a, Robert^a), b. 22 February, 1790, Randolph, Vt.; m. 7 September, 1814, in Bethel, Vt., Maria Cotton (dr. of Bibe and Alice (Chase) Cotton), who was b. 1794. She was a niece of Judge Dudley Chase and own cousin to the late Ch. Just. Salmon P. Chase. He enlisted in the war of 1812 and was State Senator in 1852. He d. in Randolph, Vt., and was there buried 5 July, 1857. She d. at Keene, N. H., 14 September, 1875, and was buried at Randolph, Vt.

Children:

- (291) 1. Martha Cotton, b. 6 September, 1815, m. Rev. Wm. H. A. Bissell, d. 27 July, 1858, Geneva, N. Y.
- (292) 2. Caroline Chase, b. 11 November, 1817, unm., lives in Burlington, Vt.
- (293) 3. Ellen, b. 29 April, 1819, m. Nathan Pennock, 7 March, 1844, d. 22 July, 1873.
- (294) 4. Rowland Cotton, b. 5 February, 1821.

- (295) 5. Alice Cotton, b. 10 February, 1823, m. John Gould, August, 1848, d. 10 November, 1848.
- (296) 6. Sarah Durke, b. 14 March, 1825, m. Hon. Wm. P. Wheeler (of Keene, N. H. where she now lives) 19 November, 1849, and had children, Alice and William.
- (297) 7. Rachel Dennison, b. 10 May, 1827, m. 1 October, 1853, John Newell, d. 7 June, 1859.
- (298) 8. Mary Olivia, b. 5 November, 1829, unm., d. 4 December, 1847.
- (299) 9. Lavinia, b. 27 May, 1832, m. Henry H. Bates, October, 1864, d. 8 November, 1893.
- (300) 10. Maria, b. 27 May, 1832, m. Rev. Gemont Graves, 28 October, 1858. They live in Burlington, Vt.
- (301) 11. John Henry, b. 12 February, 1836, d. 29 January, 1841.

Children of Rev. Gemont and Maria (Moulton) Graves:

1. Maria Moulton, b. Hamilton, N. Y., 21 November, 1861, m. Rev. John Henry Hopkins, 10 June 1890, Burlington, Vt. They live in Chicago, Ill.

2. Ernest Collins, b. Middlebury, Vt., 13 May, 1865, d. 8 November, 1865.

3. Lilian Carol, b. Middlebury, Vt., 7 April, 1867, m. Chas. Pierpont Phelps, Burlington, Vt., 25 February, 1893. They live in Boston.

4. George, b. in Middlebury, Vt., 15 November, 1868, unm., in Hartford, Conn.

5. Harmon Sheldon, b. Cambridge, N. Y., 4 October, 1870, m. Elsie Katharine Hart in Hartford, Ct., 7 June, 1898, and had Harmon Sheldon, Jr. They live in New Rochelle, N. Y.

6. Charlotte Williams, b. Arlington, Vt., 19 May, 1873, m. Maj. Lincoln C. Andrews, 5 October, 1899, Burlington, Vt.

7. Dudley Chase, b. Arlington, Vt., 26 September, 1875; unm. He lives in Boston.

(155) STILLMAN' (Phineas', Freeborn', Robert', Robert' Robert', Robert'), b. in Randolph, Vt. 8 March, 1792, m. in Randolph, 14 May, 1828, Lavinia Ford, dr. of May. Wm. and Elizabeth (Parmly) Ford. He enlisted in war of 1812. He d. 12 May, 1877, in Brookfield, Vt. She d. 6 August, 1898, in Randolph, Vt. (b. 23 October, 1808, in Braintree, Vt.).

Children:

(302) 1. William Ford, b. 8 April, 1829, unm., engaged in

business in New York City, d. at Randolph, Vt., 10 January, 1856.

- (303) 2. George Stillman, b. 4 May, 1834.
- (304) 3. Helen Lavinia, b. 19 November (October?), 1845, m. Milton L. Chadwick, 30 May, 1869 and had (1) Minnie, b. 3 October, 1873, d. 7 October, 1882, and (2) Lissa, b. 14 May, 1878.

(156) HORACE⁷ (Phineas^s, Freeborn^s, Robert^s, Robert^s, Robert^s, Robert¹), b. at Randolph, Vt., 26 June, 1794. m. 25 January, 1826, Lucy, dr. of Rev. Samuel and Lucy (Patch) Smith. He d. at Randolph, Vt., 21 August, 1862. She was b. in Windsor, Vt., 11 June, 1809 and d. at the homestead 12 November, 1885.

Children:

- (305) 1. Lucia S., b. 19 February, 1827, unm., d. 6 November, 1888.
- (306) 2. Justin H., 14 June, 1830.
- (307) 3. Celia Lull, b. 9 September, 1831, m. 20 November, 1867, Theo. G. Chamberlin. She d. at "Moulton homestead," Randolph, Vt., 31 July, 1899.
- (308) 4. Gilman Smith, b. 5 August, 1834.
- (309) 5. Clarence Freeman, b. 11 March, 1837.
- (310) 6. Adaline Lucy, b. 30 September, 1839, m. Hon. Wm. H. Du Bois, 5 June, 1888. (He was of Randolph, Vt., but formerly a merchant in New York.)

Children of Theodore and Celia Lull (Moulton) Chamberlin:

- 1. Robert Holmes, b. 8 April, 1870, m. July, 1899, Myrtis Walbridge.
- 2. Gilman Moulton, b. 16 September, 1875.

(160) CALVIN⁷ (Calvin^s, Freeborn^s, Robert^s, Robert^s, Robert^s, Robert¹), b. in Monson, 10 October, 1785; m. Sarah Blood. See Rehoboth.

Children:

(166) NEEDHAM⁷ (Ebenezer^s, John^s, Robert^s, Robert^s Robert², Robert¹), b. 24 August, 1788; m. (1) Seba ——— (2) Mirian Weld. (int) 28 June, 1834. Lived in Monson and Wales. He d. ———. Seba d. 5 October, 1833. Mirian d. 21 April, 1838.

Children:

- (311) 1. Cheney, b. 18 December, 1813.
 (312) 2. Cutler, b. 4 April, 1825.

(168) EBENEZER' (Ebenezer^a, John^a, Robert^a, Robert^a, Robert^a, Robert^a), b. 18 February, 1793; m. Eliza ———. He lived in Wales.

Children:

- (313) 1. Mary Louisa, b. 24 September, 1824.
 (314) 2. Olive Mehitable, b. 5 February, 1827.
 (315) 3. Alvin, b. 22 July, 1829.
 (316) 4. Amanda Nelson, b. 13 May, 1832.
 (317) 5. Eunice Emeline, b. 26 January, 1835.

(169) PEARLY' (Ebenezer^a, John^a, Robert^a, Robert^a, Robert^a, Robert^a), b. 5 November, 1795; m. Amanda ———, (2) Sally ———. Lived in South Brimfield and Wales and Brownhelm, O. He d. ———.

Children:

- (318) 1. Royal, b. 12 November, 1821.
 (319) 2. Joseph, b. 17 May, 1823.
 (320) 3. John, b. 23 January, 1826.
 (321) 4. Mary, b. 20 July, 1829.
 (322) 5. William Soton, b. 20 July, 1829.

(170) FLINT' (Ebenezer^a, John^a, Robert^a, Robert^a, Robert^a, Robert^a), b. 25 January, 1800; m. Sophia ———. He lived in Monson and Wales. He d. 13 April, 1860, leaving will. She d. 14 September, 1865 in Springfield.

Children:

- (323) 1. Miles, b. 14 December, 1825.

(182) EBENEZER' (Ebenezer^a, Benjamin^a, Ebenezer^a, Robert^a, Robert^a, Robert^a), b. 29 April, 1772 in Danvers; m. Mary Knowlton. "Of Salem" in 1808 (Ess. D. 196,208), d. 31 May, 1847. She d. August, 1858.

Children:

- (324) 1. Ebenezer, b. 7 September, 1813 of Randolph, b. in Danvers.

(325) 2. Lydia, m. Patrick MacDermott, b. in Danvers.

(326) 3. Mary, m. (1) Amos Wilkins, (2) John Davis. She d. in Randolph, 1888 (b. in Salem).

Two children, b. and d. before first of above and not named.

(186) BENJAMIN⁷ (Ebenezer⁶, Benjamin⁵, Ebenezer⁴, Robert³, Robert², Robert¹), b. in Danvers, 7 June, 1787; m. 22 December, 1807 Mary Smith, b. 22 October, 1787 in Danvers. Lived in Danvers and Peabody. He d. in Danvers of consumption 24 March, 1850 and she d. 13 July, 1827. Second wife Elizabeth Coffin, b. 31 July, 1804, Beverly; m. in Danvers, 17 November, 1830. She d. 9 February, 1848, Danvers.

Children:

(327) 1. Benjamin, b. 4 April, 1809; m. ——— Phelps, Danvers.

(328) 2. Sophia, b. 7 November, 1812; m. David Titcomb of Lynfield, 1830.

(329) 3. Warren, b. 11 November, 1814.

(330) 4. Joseph Smith, b. 21 December, 1817, in Lynnfield.

(331) 5. George T., b. 17 May, 1820, Danvers.

(332) 6. Mary Jane, b. 6 November, 1822; m. Wm. T. Dole and d. 25 December, 1844.

(333) 7. Martha Ann, b. 22 September, 1824; m. Aaron Newhall, Lynn.

(334) 8. James Newell, b. 11 June, 1827; d. 16 December, 1827.

By second wife:

(335) 9. Charles Francis, b. 1st October, 1832; m. Mehitabel Symonds of Danvers.

(336) 10. Eben Newhall, b. 26 November, 1834.

(337) 11. Elizabeth Curtis, b. 19 February, 1837; m. Charles H. Whipple.

(338) 12. William Jackson, b. 4 June, 1842, settled in Reading.

(339) 13. James Hervey, b. 15 August, 1844, settled in Beverly.

(188) ELIJAH⁷ (Bartholemew⁶, Benjamin⁵, Ebenezer⁴, Robert³, Robert², Robert¹), b. probably in Danvers about 1786 (15 years 5 November, 1801); m. ———. He d. ———.

(190) BARTHOLEMEW' (Bartholemew', Benjamin', Ebenezer', Robert', Robert', Robert', Robert'), b. probably in Danvers about 1796 ("5 years, 5 November, 1801"); m. in Howland, had children and then went west.

(191) DANIEL' (Daniel', John', John', John', Robert', Robert'), b. ———; m. Polly ———. Lived in Salem, Mass. He d. 1805 in New Salem; she survived him.

Children:

EIGHTH GENERATION.

(198) JESSE' (Stephen', Stephen', Ebenezer', Robert', Robert', Robert', Robert'), b. ———; m. (1)———(2)———

Children:

By first wife:

- (340) 1. Lewis, b. ———
- (341) 2. Charles, b. ———
- (342) 3. Julia, b. ———, m. ——— Bell, of Syracuse, N. Y.
- (343) 4. Jesse, b. ———
- (344) 5. William, b. ———
- (345) 6. Henry, b. ———

By second wife:

- (346) 7. Elizabeth, b. ———

(204) JAMES T.' (Benjamin', Stephen', Ebenezer', Robert', Robert', Robert', Robert'), b. ———, m. Hannah Westcott. They lived in Rome, N. Y.

Children:

- (347) 1. Arthur, b. ———, m. ——— Seager.
- (348) 2. Albert, b. ———, d., unm.
- (349) 3. Sarah J., b. 15 July, 1831, m. Thos. W. Timpson.
- (350) 4. Letitia, b. ———, m. Jas. Alex. Striker of N. Y.
- (351) 5. Jennie, b. ———, m. Philip B. Low and had Lettie and Jennie.
- (352) 6. Gary, b. ———

Children of Thomas W. and Sarah Moulton Timpson:

- 1. Adelaide, b. 14 October, 1856, m. 24 October, 1878 Jacob

Emrich and had (1) Horace H., b. 11 October 1880, (2) Clarence T., b. 16 October 1883, (3) Jay L., b. 29 August, 1888.

2. Florence I., b. 6 December, 1861, m. 8 December, 1891, Henry T. Smith and had Westcott T. and Florence I.

3. Thomas W., b. 15 March, 1866, m. 13 April, 1892 Mary Broome, and had (1) Alexander S. and (2) Thomas W., Jr.

4. Sarah M., b. 13 March 1871, m. 9 June, 1897 John M. Gray, and had (1) Marion, b. 12 March, 1898.

(205) ARTHUR^{*} (Benjamin^{*}, Stephen^{*}, Ebenezer^{*}, Robert^{*}, Robert^{*}, Robert^{*}, Robert^{*}), b. ———, m. ———. Settled in the West.

Children:

(206) JOSIAH^{*} (Benjamin^{*}, Stephen^{*}, Ebenezer^{*}, Robert^{*}, Robert^{*}, Robert^{*}, Robert^{*}), b. ——— in Floyd, N. Y., m. ———, sister of Judge Powers Green. Settled in the West.

Children:

(353) 1. Powers, b. ———

(354) 2. Rodman, b. ———

(355) 3. Josiah, b. ———

(356) 4. daughter, b. ———

(207) JOHN^{*} (Benjamin^{*}, Stephen^{*}, Ebenezer^{*}, Robert^{*}, Robert^{*}, Robert^{*}, Robert^{*}), b. ———; m. ———. Lived in the West.

Had children.

(210) JOHN^{*} (Joseph^{*}, Stephen^{*}, Ebenezer^{*}, Robert^{*}, Robert^{*}, Robert^{*}, Robert^{*}), b. in Troy, N. Y., m. ———. He was a member of the Connecticut legislature about 1835.

(211) ELIZABETH J.^{*} (Joseph^{*}, Stephen^{*}, Ebenezer^{*}, Robert^{*}, Robert^{*}, Robert^{*}, Robert^{*}), b. 6 July, 1801, at Floyd, N. Y., d. 16 September, 1886, at Kankakee, Ill., m. in December, 1818, at Floyd, N. Y., to John Houk, b. 29 September, 1796, at Rome, N. Y., d. 26 June, 1838, at Cleveland, O., son of George Houk and Christina Barbara Barnhart. She m. (2d) John Vaughn, but had no children by second husband.

Children:

(356a) 1. Harrison Willard Houk, b. 27 September, 1821, m. Katherine Kent Johnson; also three other sons and two daughters.

(215) DANIEL JOHNSON* (Joseph', Stephen', Ebenezer', Robert', Robert', Robert', Robert'), b. 23 June, 1800 in Rome, N. Y., m. Eliza Cleveland, 25 May, 1821 at Wilmington, Ct. His wife, daughter of Moses Cleveland, was born at Worcester, Mass., 4 July, 1803. He died 30 September, 1874 at Pavilion, N. Y. She died 23 February, 1888, at Jefferson Park, Chicago, Ill.

Children:

- (357) 1. Mary, b. May, 1822, d. 17 May, 1822.
- (358) 2. Louisa Julene, b. 17 June, 1824, m. Wm. W. Wagner.
- (359) 3. Lorette Anna, b. 4 October, 1825, m. Silas Merchant.
- (360) 4. Cleveland Fortune, b. 4 July, 1827, m. Ruth Pomeroy.
- (361) 5. Charles Aldrich, b. 4 January, 1829, d. 1845.
- (362) 6. Aurelia Elizabeth, b. 25 December, 1832, m. Chauncy Hale.
- (363) 7. Napoleon Bonaparte, b. 15 September, 1834, m. Fannie Studwell.
- (364) 8. John Jay, b. 16 March, 1836, m. Anna Lewis.
- (365) 9. William Mitchell, b. 11 November, 1837, m. Kate Waterman.
- (366) 10. Polly Harriet, b. 1839, d. aged 13 yrs.
- (367) 11. George Adison, b. 17 December, 1841.
- (368) 12. Frances Jeannette, b. 24 February, 1843, m. F. W. Rogers.
- (369) 13. Josephine Venetia, b. 16 June, 1847, m. John C. Reddy.

(216) JOHNSON* (Joseph', Stephen', Ebenezer', Robert', Robert', Robert', Robert'), b. ———, m. ——— and had family.

(218) WARREN* (Joseph', Stephen', Ebenezer', Robert', Robert', Robert', Robert'), b. ———, m. Margaret Barnes.

(219) STEPHEN* (Salmon', Stephen', Ebenezer', Robert', Robert', Robert', Robert'), b. ———. He left no issue. Died at Rome, N. Y., and was buried at Floyd.

(220) HENRY* (Salmon', Stephen', Ebenezer', Robert', Rob-

ert', Robert', Robert'), b. ———, m. Lucretia Moulton. Lived and died in Floyd, N. Y.

Children:

- (370) 1. James, b. ———, d., unm.
- (371) 2. George, b. ———, Floyd, N. Y.
- (372) 3. Caroline, b. ———, m. Franklin French of W. New York.
- (373) 4. Thomas, b. ———

(221) JOSHUA* (Salmon', Stephen', Ebenezer', Robert', Robert' Robert', Robert'), b. ———, m. ———. He lived and died in Floyd.

Children:

- (374) 1. Severn, b. ———
- (375) 2. William, b. ———, Floyd, N. Y.
- (376) 3. George, b. ———, Floyd, N. Y.
- (377) 4. Lewis, b. ———, Floyd, N. Y.
- (378) 5. Eliza, b. ———
- (379) 6. Catherine, b. ———
- (380) 7. Mary, b. ———
- (381) 8. Susan, b. ———
- (382) 9. Margaret, b. ———

(222) JOHN* (Salmon', Stephen', Ebenezer', Robert', Robert', Robert', Robert'), b. ———. He lived in N. Y.

Two children:

- (383) 1.
- (384) 2.

(223) BENJAMIN* (Salmon', Stephen', Ebenezer', Robert', Robert', Robert', Robert'), b. ———, m. ———. Died in Floyd, N. Y.

Children:

- (385) 1. Son, b. ———, d. in California without issue.
- (386) 2. Sarah, b. ———.
- (387) 3. Susan, b. ———, went West.

(224) WESLEY* (Salmon', Stephen', Ebenezer', Robert', Robert', Robert', Robert'), b. ———. He died unmarried.

(226) LINUS['] (Ebenezer['], Stephen['], Ebenezer['], Robert['], Robert['], Robert['], Robert[']), b. ———, m. Olive Frazier of Western N. Y. Lived at Floyd, N. Y.

Children:

- (388) 1. Jermain, b. ———
- (389) 2. Mary, b. ———, m. Asa Clark of Floyd and had Emergene, who married Chas. H. Sampson, of Chicago, Ill.
- (390) 3. Emergene, b. ———
- (391) 4. Harriet, b. ———, m. Jesse Armstrong of Rome, N. Y.
- (392) 5. Louise, b. ———, m. Wm. B. Thorn and had Jermain and Wm. B., Jr., who live in Chicago.
- (393) 6. Anna, b. ———, d. without issue.

(227) DAVID['] (Ebenezer['], Stephen['], Ebenezer['], Robert['], Robert['], Robert['], Robert[']), b. 1797 in Stafford, Conn., m. Prudence M. Sizer of Steuben, N. Y. Lived in Floyd, N. Y., and d. there 7 May, 1886, aged 89 years. He was colonel in the militia.

Children:

- (394) 1. Julia, b. ———, m. Nehemiah Sleeper and had Cesarine, Prudence and David M.
- (395) 2. Miriam, b. ———, m. Henry N. Kellogg and had David M., Frederick H. and Converse.
- (396) 3. Sarah, b. ———, m. Edwin C. Kellogg and had Ella, Clara, Louise and another daughter deceased.
- (397) 4. Eliza, b. ———, m. William Pratt and had Harriet, Miriam and Milton.

(232) ORRIS G.['] (Ebenezer['], Stephen['], Ebenezer['], Robert['], Robert['], Robert['], Robert[']), b. 23 June, 1816, in Floyd, N. Y., m. Nancy Miller, dr. of Benj. Miller of Trenton, N. Y., and moved to Illinois, where Moultonsville was named for him. He died at St. Louis 11 July, 1851. His wife, Nancy, d. at Steuben, N. Y., March, 1873.

Children:

- (398) 1. Benjamin M., b. Moultonsville, Illinois, 3 July, 1845.
- (399) 2. Orris G., b. Moultonsville, Illinois, 23 July, 1851.

(233) CHARLES F.['] (Josiah['], Stephen['], Ebenezer['], Robert['], Robert['], Robert['], Robert[']), b. Troy, N. Y., 1796, m. ———.

He was a cotton merchant in New York and acquired wealth. He was a friend of Louis Napoleon and his host when the latter visited New York. After Napoleon became Emperor of France, Charles and his family moved to Paris. He d. in France 18 April, 1887.

Children:

- (400) 1. Raymond, b. _____
- (401) 2. Charles, b. _____
- (402) 3. Henry, b. _____
- (403) 4. Clara, b. _____, m. _____ Brown. Drowned at sea.
- (404) 5. Helen, b. _____, m. Count Paul Hatsfeldt, German Ambassador in London and had Helen.
- (405) 6. Frederic, b. _____

(237) HOWARD* (Nathaniel', Joseph*, Freeborn*, Robert*, Robert', Robert', Robert'), b. in East Randolph, Vt., 5 January, 1792, m. Ruth _____, about 1817. He d. 6 August, 1859. She d. November, 1850.

Children:

- (406) 1. Son, b. 22 June, 1818, d. 23 June, 1818.
- (407) 2. Son, b. 8 September, 1819, d. 9 September, 1819.
- (408) 3. Elizabeth, b. 20 July, 1820.
- (409) 4. Laura L., b. 26 June, 1821.
- (410) 5. Harriet S., b. 18 October, 1823.
- (411) 6. Ruth E., b. 3 January, 1826, d. 13 July, 1827.
- (412) 7. Ruth E., b. 18 January, 1828, d. _____

(238) LEWIS* (Nathaniel', Joseph*, Freeborn*, Robert*, Robert', Robert', Robert'), b. East Randolph, Vt., 16 April, 1794, m. (1) 16 November, 1819, Harty King, (2) 7 June, 1846, Laura Ann Craig. He d. 17 November, 1858; first wife d. 22 August, 1833.

Children by first wife:

- (413) 1. Eliza, b. 22 October, 1825.
- (414) 2. Nancy, b. 7 April, 1827, m. John Huntington.
- (415) 3. Lydia, b. 7 October, 1830.

(257) DWIGHT* (Jesse', Abner*, Freeborn*, Robert*, Robert', Robert', Robert'), b. in S. Brimfield, 26 December, 1806, m. Louisa Shaw in Monson, 10 May, 1836.

(273) MACE^s (Mace^s, Abner^s, Freeborn^s, Robert^s, Robert^s, Robert^s, Robert^s), b. in Monson 29 June, 1827, m. Mary A. Burr (int. Monson 14 December, 1853). He d. in Wilbraham 7 December, 1870. His wife survived him.

Children:

- (416) 1. James P., b. about 1860 (said to be 11 in pet. of February, 1871 Hamp D. 8105).
- (417) 2. Charles S., b. about 1866 (said to be 5 in pet. of February, 1871).
- (418) 3. Kittie L., b. about 1870 (said to be 1 in pet. of February, 1871).

(278) JUDE^s (Jude^s, Phineas^s, Freeborn^s, Robert^s, Robert^s, Robert^s, Robert^s), b. in Randolph, Vt., 19 May, 1805, m. Blodgett, d. ———. She d. ———. They lived in Randolph (?).

Children:

- (419) 1. William, b. ———
- (420) 2. Dan D., b. 183—, m. Martha A. Plumley, 30 March, 1858.
- (421) 3. Charles, b. ———, m. ——— Hall.
- (422) 4. Caroline, b. ———

(282) ALMERIN^s (Dan^s, Phineas^s, Freeborn^s, Robert^s, Robert^s, Robert^s, Robert^s), b. in Randolph, Vt., 1800, m. Dolly Plummer of Canaan, Wayne Co., Ohio. They lived West. He d. about 1843. She was b. ———, d. 1835—40 in Alagan Co., Mich.

Children:

- (423) 1. Emaline E., b. ———, m. about 1844— Lawrence.
- (424) 2. Marcia E., b. ———, m. ——— Robinson.
- (425) 3. Lavinia H., b. ———, m. John Morrison in 1849 and had Charles, Alonzo and Emma.
- (426) 4. Marion M., b. ———, m. Warden Boyce and d. in 1870.
- (427) 5. Elvira Jane, b. 1835, m. (1) E. R. Chandler and had Emma E., Altha E., Orrin M., Ella M., Miles Burdick; m. (2) ——— Tewksbury.

(284) DAN ALONZO, JR.^s (Dan^s, Phineas^s, Freeborn^s, Robert^s, Robert^s, Robert^s, Robert^s), b. in Randolph, Vt., 9 January, 1806, m. Adaline Wallace, dr. of Daniel Wallace, b. 16 March,

1811, Petersham, Mass., m. at Richfield, Ohio, 8 November, 1829. He d. 11 May, 1875 in Des Moines, Iowa. She d. same place, 14 April, 1885.

Children:

- (428) 1. Charles William, b. 16 December, 1830, Richfield, O.
 (429) 2. Harriet Maria, b. 5 February, 1834, Canaan, O., m.
 (1) Dwight Battell, 2 May, 1853. (2) — Tuttle.

Children of Dwight H. and Hannah Maria (Moulton) Battell:

1. Charles William, b. 30 October, 1856, m. 1881 Lucy B. Doetch, who was b. 1860, Nashville, Tenn.

Dwight H. Battell d. and his widow m. 2d Martin Tuttle, Des Moines, Ia., b. November, 1824, and had:

(1) John Moulton, b. 8 October, 1874, m. Flora Kurtz, 27 April, 1899, Des Moines, Ia.

Dwight H. Battell d. 15 November 1861, Beverly, W. Va.

(430) 3. Sarah Elvira, b. 24 June, 1837, Granger, O., m. Hoyt Sherman, 25 December, 1855.

Children of Hoyt and Sarah Elvira (Moulton) Sherman:

1. Frank Allen, b. 26 November, 1856, Des Moines, Ia., m. Ada Louise Bacon, 1 June, 1887 and had Sarah M. and Adaline M.

2. Chas. Moulton, b. 15 February, 1861.

3. Chas. Moulton, b. 15 February, 1861; m. Bertha May Bartlett, 12 December, 1895 and had Chas. H. and John B.

4. Arthur Hoyt, b. 10 September, 1869.

5. Helen Hoyt, b. 6 February, 1873, m. Com. Oglesby Griffith, 28 October, 1896 and had Mary H. and Sarah S. Alice and Hattie d. y.

Sarah Moulton Sherman d. 1 March, 1887.

(431) 4. Sabrina Celestia, b. 12 April, 1841, Brunskick, O., m.
 (1) Samuel Lunt, 20 August, 1860; (2) John Wyman, 27 April, 1886.

Children of Samuel H. and Sabrina Celestia Moulton Lunt:

1. Sarah Moulton Leverett, b. 17 June, 1861, Wellington, O., m. 27 September, 1882 Walter M. McCain in Des Moines, Ia., and had Philip L., George M., Gladys M.

Capt. Samuel H. Lunt d. 28 July, 1865, Mobile, Ala.

(432) 5. John Henry, b. 23 January, 1843, Brunswick, O.

(433) 6. Dan Alonzo, b. 6 September, 1850, Huntington, O.

(285) FREEMAN^a (Dan^a, Phineas^a, Freeborn^a, Robert^a, Robert^a, Robert^a, Robert^a), b. in Randolph, Vt., 6 September,

1807, m. (1st) Sabrina Celestia Rice (whose sister had previously m. Justin Miles, uncle to Freeman Moulton) in Canaan, Wayne Co., Ohio, 1 July, 1830. They lived on the old homestead in Canaan 17 years, then moved to Huntington, Loraine Co., O., four years later to Wellington, O., where they remained until 1863 when Sabrina Moulton died. In 1872 he m. (2d) wid. Louisa Burnham, who still lives (1899). He d. February, 1891 in La Porte City, Iowa.

Children of Freeman and Sabrina Moulton:

- (434) 1. Son, unnamed, d. in infancy.
- (435) 2. Roxana, b. ————d. in infancy.
- (436) 3. Sarah Roxana, b. 4 February, 1834, m. 26 September, 1853, Oscar Blodgett, lived in California, d. 25 September or October, 1892.

Children of Oscar and Sarah Roxana (Moulton) Blodgett:

1. Freeman Moulton, b. 19 March, 1855, Wellington, O., m. in Woodland, Cal., 29 August, 1883 Eunice A. Roberts and had Elsie Louise, Freeman Robert, Grace Irene, Edward Oscar and Eunice Margaret.

2. Ida Louise, b. 8 December, 1859, m. Chas. A. Palmer at Woodbridge, Cal., 5 June, 1894 and had Louise Marcia and Florence Moulton, b. at San Luis Obispo, Cal.

3. Walter LeRoy, b. Cal., 11 September, 1879, m. in Calistoga, Cal., 20 September, 1899 Cleo Lorena Williams. A physician.

- (437) 4. Dan, b. ————, d. y.
- (438) 5. Horace, b. ————, d. y.
- (439) 6. Louisa Maria, b. ————, m. John T. Woodley. No. children.
- (440) 7. George Freeman, b. ————
- (441) 8. Marcia, b. ————, d. aged 4.
- (442) 9. Jane Frances, b. 20 December, 1845, m. Charles Fysse Swallow, 20 December, 1865.

Charles F. Swallow was b. Reading, England, 5 March, 1838, and is a clerk of United States Army Medical Department, living in New York.

Their son:

1. William Shelton, b. 20 August, 1872 at La Porte, Ia. An architect in New York City in 1898.

- (443) 10. John Franklin, b. ————, m. ————



FREEMAN MOULTON.
(No. 285). At the Age of 83 Years.

(290) GEO. R.^s (John^r, Phineas^s, Freeborn^s, Robert^t, Robert^s, Robert^s, Robert¹), b. 8 November, 1815, in Randolph, Vt., m. Eglantine Washburn at Bridgewater, Vt., 6 December, 1839. She was b. 21 June, 1820, in Proctorsville, Vt. They lived in Bridgewater, Vt. He d. 26 July, 1846, at Bridgewater, Vt. She d. 27 April, 1891, in Olean, N. Y.

Children:

- (444) 1. John Henry, b. 7 April, 1841, in Bridgewater, Vt., d. 9 June, 1852, in Ellicottville, N. Y.
- (445) 2. Charles Powers, b. 10 October, 1844, at Bridgewater Vt.

(294) ROWLAND COTTON^s (Phineas^r, Phineas^s, Freeborn^s, Robert^t, Robert^s, Robert^s, Robert¹), b. 5 February, 1821, in _____, m. 6 June, 1854, Olive Pearl Howard of Woodstock, Ohio, where they still reside.

Children:

- (446) 1.
- (447) 2.
- (448) 3.

(302) WILLIAM F.^s (Stillman^r, Phineas^s, Freeborn^s, Robert^t, Robert^s, Robert^s, Robert¹), b. 8 April, 1829, unm., engaged in business in New York City. Died at Randolph, Vt., 10 January, 1856.

(303) GEORGE STILLMAN^s (Stillman^r, Phineas^s, Freeborn^s, Robert^t, Robert^s, Robert^s, Robert¹), b. May 4, 1834, m. 3 July, 1860, Ann Chadwick, dr. of Rufus Chadwick. He enlisted in the Civil War. They lived in Randolph, Vt., and Brookfield.

Children:

- (449) 1. Nettie Lulu, b. 10 August, 1862, in Randolph, Vt., m. 19 July, 1888, Benjamin Briggs at Randolph, Vt., and had son, Robert Moulton, b. 28 December, 1890.
- (450) 2. Lissa C., b. 19 May, 1868, d. 15 December, 1875, Brookfield, Vt.
- (451) 3. William Ford, b. 14 December, 1875, Brookfield, Vt.

(306) JUSTIN H.^s (Horace^r, Phineas^s, Freeborn^s, Robert^s, Robert^s, Robert^s, Robert^s), b. Randolph, Vt., 14 June, 1830, m. August, 1861, Hannah Olivia Perrin (dr. of Hon. Philander and Hannah (Edgerton) Perrin), at Randolph, Vt., where they continue to reside.

(452) 1. Clarence Edgerton, b. 29 September, 1863, m. 18 September, 1895, Inez Blanchard, and lives in Montpelier, Vt.

(453) 2. Lucy Hannah, b. 22 March, 1867, m. 16 September, 1890, Arthur E. Lane, and resides in Medford, Mass.

(454) 3. Mary Adaline, b. Randolph, Vt., 20 August, 1871.

(308) GILMAN SMITH^s (Horace^r, Phineas^s, Freeborn^s, Robert^s, Robert^s, Robert^s, Robert^s), b. at Randolph, Vt., 5 August, 1834, m. (1st) 21 April, 1868, Frances Grigg Lee (dr. of John W. Grigg of Philadelphia, Pa.) in Paris, France. He m. (2d) 1 March, 1894, in New York, Julia Dillon Ripley (dr. of Sidney Dillon). Second w. d. 9 October, 1895.

No children.

(309) CLARENCE FREEMAN^s (Horace^r, Phineas^s, Freeborn^s, Robert^s, Robert^s, Robert^s, Robert^s), b. at Randolph, Vt., 11 March, 1837. He graduated at Dartmouth College in 1863, enlisted in the Civil War, and engaged in business in New York in 1865. He m. Annie J. (dr. of Addison F. and Mary Ann (Sherman) Roberts of New York) 19 January, 1875.

Children:

(455) 1. Sherman Roberts, b. in New York 10 June, 1876.

(456) 2. Horace Freeman, b. in New York 6 July, 1879.

(457) 3. Desier Clapp, b. in New York 1 April, 1882.

(311) CHENEY^s (Needham^r, Ebenezer^s, John^s, Robert^s, Robert^s, Robert^s, Robert^s), b. S. Brimfield 18 December, 1813; m. Mary S. Fenley in Boston, 31 March, 1839, was of Boston in 1838 (H. D. 103, 161).

(312) CUTLER^s (Needham^r, Ebenezer^s, John^s, Robert^s, Rob-

ert¹, Robert², Robert¹), b. in S. Brimfield, 4 April, 1815; m. Lucy C———.

Children:

(458) 1. ———, b. 20 September, 1842.

(459) 6. Marian Isabel, b. 20 August, 1849.

(318) ROYAL⁸ (Pearly⁷, Ebenezer⁶, John⁵, Robert⁴, Robert³, Robert², Robert¹), b. in South Brimfield, 12 November, 1821; m. ———.

Children:

(460) 1.

(461) 2.

(323) MILES⁸ (Flint⁷, Ebenezer⁶, John⁵, Robert⁴, Robert³, Robert², Robert¹), b. 14 December, 1825, in S. Brimfield; m. Thankful P———. Lived in Springfield. He d. 31 May, 1878, Springfield, leaving a will.

Children:

(462) 1. Ellen M., b. ———; m. ——— Stearns.

(463) 2. Francis M., b. 10 July, 1850, Springfield.

(324) EBENEZER⁸ (Ebenezer⁷, Ebenezer⁶, Benjamin⁵, Ebenezer⁴, Robert³, Robert², Robert¹), b. in Danvers, now Peabody, 7 September, 1813; m. in Randolph, 28 October, 1835, Ann Eliza Thayer, who was b. 1 June, 1817. They lived in Randolph. He d. at Randolph 12 June, 1899. She d. ———, 1892.

Children:

(464) 1. Ebenezer, b. Randolph, November, 1837; d. 1 April, 1842.

(465) 2. George Fred, b. Randolph, 24 June, 1841; d. 27 April, 1842.

(466) 3. Edward, b. Randolph, 1 December, 1845; d. 21 December, 1845.

(467) 4. Eben, b. Randolph, 16 February, 1843.

(468) 5. Mary Eliza, b. 26 July, 1849; m. Joseph B. Lord and lives in Brooklyn, N. Y.

(327) BENJAMIN⁸ (Benjamin⁷, Ebenezer⁶, Benjamin⁵, Ebenezer⁴, Robert³, Robert², Robert¹), b. in Danvers, 4 April, 1809; m. ——— Phelps.

Children:

(469) 1. Emeline, b. ———; m. ——— Holt.

- (470) 2. Lizzie Cleveland, b. ———.
 (471) 3. Benjamin F., b. ———.

(329) WARREN^s (Benjamin', Ebenezer', Benjamin', Ebenezer', Robert', Robert', Robert'), b. in Danvers, 11 November, 1814; m. 17 November, 1839, in Danvers, Ann Maria Ham.

Children:

- (472) 1. Henry Warren, b. 19 December, 1840, Danvers.
 (473) 2. Joseph Albert, b. 5 May, 1846, Danvers.
 (474) 3. Augusta, b. 12 October, 1849.
 (475) 4. Lucy Maria, b. 12 October, 1849.

(330) JOSEPH SMITH^s (Benjamin', Ebenezer', Benjamin', Ebenezer', Robert', Robert', Robert'), b. in Danvers, 21 December, 1817; m. (1) ———, (2) Mary Aborn, (3) ———.

Children by first wife:

- (476) 1. Edward Q.

Children by second wife:

- (477) 2. Lizzie.
 (478) 3. Clarence H.
 (479) 4. Jennie.

Children by third wife:

- (480) 5. Joseph.
 (481) 6. Grace.

(335) CHARLES FRANCIS^s (Benjamin', Ebenezer', Benjamin', Ebenezer', Robert', Robert', Robert'), b. 1 October, 1832, in Danvers; m. Mehitable Symonds in W. Peabody.

Children:

- (482) 1. Frank, b. ———.
 (483) 2. George, b. ———.

Five children d. very young.

(336) EBEN NEWHALL^s (Benjamin', Ebenezer', Benjamin', Ebenezer', Robert', Robert', Robert'), b. in Danvers, 26 November, 1834; m. Martha Taylor, W. Peabody.

- (484) 1. Gilley, b. ———. Lives in Boston.
 (485) 2. Annie M., b. ———.

(338) WILLIAM JACKSON^s (Benjamin', Ebenezer', Benja-



MOULTON HOUK.

(Son of 356a.)

min^s, Ebenezer^s, Robert^s, Robert^s, Robert^s), b. 4 June, 1842, in Danvers; m. Lizzie Cowden and settled in Reading.

Children:

- (486) 1. Carrie.
- (487) 2. Alice.
- (488) 3. Ethel H.

Three others died in infancy.

(339) JAMES H.^s (Benjamin^s, Ebenezer^s, Benjamin^s, Ebenezer^s, Robert^s, Robert^s, Robert^s), b. 15 August, 1844, in Danvers; m. Hattie F. Coffin, in Beverly. She died 8 January, 1892.

NINTH GENERATION.

(347) ARTHUR^s (James T.^s, Benjamin^s, Stephen^s, Ebenezer^s, Robert^s, Robert^s, Robert^s, Robert^s), b. —————; m. ————— Seager.

(352) GARY^s (James T.^s, Benjamin^s, Stephen^s, Ebenezer^s, Robert^s, Robert^s, Robert^s, Robert^s), b. —————; m. —————.

Children:

- (489) 1. Gary W.
- (490) 2. Raymond.
- (491) 3. Marion.

(353) POWERS^s (Josiah^s, Benjamin^s, Stephen^s, Ebenezer^s, Robert^s, Robert^s, Robert^s, Robert^s), b. —————; m. —————. Prominent in Wisconsin.

(356a) HARRISON WILLARD HOUK^s (Elizabeth J.^s, Joseph^s, Stephen^s, Ebenezer^s, Robert^s, Robert^s, Robert^s, Robert^s), b. September 27, 1821, at Waterloo, N. Y.; d. May 4, 1880, at Benzonia, Mich.; m. Katherine Kent Johnson, b. Feb. 6, 1828, d. March 12, 1880, at Benzonia, Mich., d. Horace Johnson and Sarah Fuller.

Children:

- 1. Moulton Houk, b. May 16, 1859; m. Lillian M. Hutsin-piller.
- 2. Minnie Frances Houk, b. —————; m. Frank B. Case.

MOULTON HOUK was educated in Chicago. He moved to Toledo, Ohio, in 1877, and has filled various positions of trust

in the railroad world. He has for several years held the position of general passenger agent of the Ohio Central lines. He has been president of the Ohio Society Sons of the American Revolution; also chairman of the Press Committee of the National Society Sons of the American Revolution under three successive administrations, and declined another term of office. He is Lieutenant Colonel and Chief Quartermaster of the Ohio National Guard. He is twenty-sixth in descent from Roger de Coigneries, of France. [See *Converse Line of Descent*, at the end of this Chapter.]

(367) GEORGE ADISON* (Daniel Johnson', Joseph', Stephen', Ebenezer', Robert', Robert', Robert', Robert', Robert'), b. Java, Wyoming County, N. Y., 17 December, 1841; m. Sarah Waterman, dr. of John C. and Caroline (Hoyt) Waterman.

Children:

- (492) 1. William Cleveland, b. 15 November, 1869.
- (493) 2. James Douglas, b. 9 February, 1871.
- (494) 3. Katie Caroline.
- (495) 4. Harry W.

(373) THOMAS* (Henry', Salmon', Stephen', Ebenezer', Robert', Robert', Robert', Robert'), b. ———, Floyd, N. Y.; m. ———. He lived in Franklin (or Nashville), Tenn. He d. 187—.

Children:

- (496) 1. Frank, b. 1846.
- (497) 2. James.
- (498) 3. Daughter.
- (499) 4. Daughter.
- (500) 5. Daughter.
- (501) 6. Daughter.

(374) SEVERN* (Joshua', Salmon', Stephen', Ebenezer', Robert', Robert', Robert', Robert'), b. ———, Floyd, N. Y.; m. ———. He was prominent in New York City.

Children:

- (502) 1. Frank.
- (503) 2. Daughter.

388) JERMAIN* (Linus', Ebenezer', Stephen', Ebenezer',



GEORGE ADDISON MOULTON.

(No. 367.)

Robert⁴, Robert³, Robert², Robert¹), b. Floyd, N. Y.; m. Frances Dart, of Lansing, Mich.

Children:

- (504) 1. Francis.
- (505) 2. Louise.
- (506) 3. Dart.

(398) BENJAMIN M.² (Orris G.¹, Ebenezer¹, Stephen¹, Ebenezer¹, Robert⁴, Robert³, Robert², Robert¹), b. Moultonsville, Ill., 3 July, 1845; m. 23 December 1869, Marietta Kuder, dr. of John Kuder, of Groveland, N. Y.

Children:

- (507) 1. Henry S., b. 21 October, 1871; m. Jane Porter, daughter of William Langan Porter and Viella Holmes, of Lima, Ohio. They have one daughter, Elizabeth Viella, b. March 3, 1902. Henry S. Moulton is Battalion Adjutant of the Second Regiment, Ohio National Guards, and is on the staff of Myron T. Herrick, Governor of Ohio.
- (508) 2. Orris G., b. 31 December, 1877, and d. 26 December, 1878.

BENJAMIN M. MOULTON enlisted in the Northern Army, August 4, 1862, just one month after his seventeenth birthday. He was with his regiment in several battles, and on the 29th of September, 1864, was wounded at the battle of Chapin's Farm. He was made a prisoner on October 2, 1864, and taken to Richmond, Va., where he was confined in an old sugar warehouse. Some time after this he was parolled, and on June 6, 1865, he was discharged with his regiment at the close of the war.

He is now general manager for the Oil Well Supply Company for Ohio and Indiana.

In politics he is a Republican, and was on the staff of George K. Nash, Governor of Ohio. In 1904 he was elected Department Commander of the G. A. R. of Ohio.

(399) ORRIS G.¹ (Orris G.¹, Ebenezer¹, Stephen¹, Ebenezer¹, Robert⁴, Robert³, Robert², Robert¹), b. Moultonsville, Ill., 23

July, 1851; m. Belle Ross, dr. of Aaron Ross, of Hornellsville, N. Y. They live at Syracuse, N. Y.

Children:

- (509) 1. Franc, b. —————; m. Roy Grant, of Syracuse, and has one daughter, Eleanor.

Orris G. Moulton is general agent of the Massachusetts Benefit Life Association, of Boston.

(401) CHARLES* (Charles F.*, Josiah', Stephen', Ebenezer', Robert', Robert', Robert', Robert'), b. —————; m. —————, of Boston.

Children:

- (510) 1. Son.
(511) 2. Son.
(512) 3. Daughter.

(428) CHARLES WILLIAM* (Dan Alonzo, Jr.', Dan', Phineas', Freeborn', Robert', Robert', Robert', Robert'), b. 16 December, 1830, Richfield, Ohio; m. 9 May, 1855, Frances Beecher Sherman, in Mansfield, Ohio. She was b. 3 May, 1829, Lancaster, Ohio. They lived in Mansfield, Toledo and Cincinnati, Ohio. He d. 24 January, 1888. She d. 22 February, 1889.

Children:

- (513) 1. Mary Hoyt Sherman, b. Mansfield, Ohio, 4 December, 1856; m. 12 May, 1856, Henry Russell Probasco.

Children of Henry Russell and Mary Hoyt Sherman (Moulton) Probasco:

1. Charles Moulton, b. 22 May, 1878, Glendale, Ohio.
2. William Ramsey, b. 11 November, 1880, Glendale, Ohio.
(514) 2. Adaline Sherman, b. Toledo, Ohio, —————, 1859; m. Wm. J. Haldeman, 18 October, 1882.

Children of Wm. J. and Adeline Sherman (Moulton) Haldeman:

1. Mary Adeline, b. 7 September, 1883, Glendale, Ohio.
2. John Wiburg, b. —————.
3. and 4. Two sons.
(515) 3. Cecelia Sherman, b. Toledo, Ohio, 21 December, 1860; m. Chas. W. Rockwell, 5 February, 1886.



BENJAMIN M. MOULTON.

(No. 398.)

Children of Charles W. and Cecelia Sherman (Moulton) Rockwell:

1. Charles W., b. 13 January, 1881; d. 3 August, 1881, Glendale, Ohio.
2. Frances Sherman, b. 3 March, 1883.
3. Lewis Cassidy, b. 23 March, 1884.
4. Charlotte Ladd, b. 16 June, 1886.

Charles W. Rockwell d. and his widow m. (2d) Capt. John Little, U. S. A., 16 October, 1890, and had:

5. Elizabeth Reese Little, b. 15 January, 1892.
- (516) 4. Sherman, b. Cincinnati, Ohio, 9 December, 1864.

(432) JOHN HENRY* (Dan Alonzo, Jr.^s, Dan^r, Phineas^s, Freeborn^s, Robert^r, Robert^s, Robert^s, Robert^r), b. 23 January, 1843, Brunswick, Ohio; m. 12 August, 1869, at Ironton, Ohio, Marie Elizabeth Campbell. They lived at Sheridan Coal Works, Cincinnati, Ironton, Ohio. Occupation, iron and lumber business. Still living 1899.

Children:

- (517) 1. Wallace Campbell, b. 20 January, 1870, at Sheridan Coal Works, Ohio.
- (518) 2. John Henry, Jr., b. 3 February, 1873, at Cincinnati, Ohio.
- (519) 3. Carl Woodion, b. 14 November, 1875, at Ironton, Ohio.
- (520) 4. Elizabeth Adeline, b. 7 September, 1877, at Ironton, Ohio.
- (521) 5. Infant boy unnamed, b. 7 October, 1879, at Ironton, Ohio; d. 23 February, 1880.
- (522) 6. Frederick Stuart, b. 20 January, 1881, at Ironton, Ohio.
- (523) 7. Hoyt Sherman, b. 17 March, 1883, at Ironton, Ohio; d. 14 June 1884, at Ironton, Ohio.
- (524) 8. Donald Alonzo, b. 31 March, 1885, at Ironton, Ohio.

(433) DAN ALONZO* (Dan Alonzo, Jr.^s, Dan^r, Phineas^s, Freeborn^s, Robert^r, Robert^s, Robert^s, Robert^r), b. 6 September, 1850, Huntington, Ohio; m. 2 March, 1876, Alice Willard, of Ironton, Ohio.

No children.

(440) GEORGE FREEMAN* (Freeman*, Dan', Phineas*, Freeborn*, Robert', Robert', Robert', Robert'), b. ———; m. Flora Catherine McNulty, 5 June, 1866, in Ashland, Ohio. They lived in Ashland, Ohio, and in Minneapolis. He is in the grain business.

Children:

(525) 1. William James, b. 20 July, 1868, in Ashland, Ohio.

(444) JOHN HENRY* (George R.*, John', Phineas*, Freeborn*, Robert', Robert', Robert', Robert'), b. 7 April, 1841, at Bridgewater, Vt.; d. 9 June, 1852, at Ellicottville, N. Y.

(445) CHARLES POWERS* (George R.*, John', Phineas*, Freeborn*, Robert', Robert', Robert', Robert'), b. at Bridgewater, Vt., 10 October, 1845; m. 10 October, 1876, Gertrude Beardsley of Woodstock, N. B. (dr. of Rev. Charles Edwin Beardsley and Louisa Chapin Gerry). They moved to Olean, N. Y. She was b. in Woodstock, N. B., 27 November, 1833.

(451) WILLIAM FORD* (George S.*, Stillman', Phineas*, Freeborn*, Robert', Robert', Robert', Robert'), b. 14 December, 1875; m. ———. Is a Pullman car conductor.

(467) EBEN* (Ebenezer*, Ebenezer', Ebenezer*, Benjamin*, Ebenezer', Robert', Robert', Robert'), b. in Randolph, Mass., 16 February, 1843; m. (1st) 1864 (int. December, 1864), Margaret (Ellen) Libby of Randolph. She d. and he m. (2d) 29 June, 1883, Sally P. Clive of Philadelphia. Living in Randolph in house built by his father.

Children by first wife:

(526) 1. Minnie, b. 29 March, 1865; d. young.

(527) 2. Grace Lincoln, b. 15 February, 1868; m. 3 December, 1890, Herbert F. French, and had Earle Moulton, b. 18 February, 1895.

Children by second wife:

(528) 3. Clarence Hartley, b. 4 December, 1883.

(529) 4. Lillian Clive, b. 1 November, 1885.

(471) BENJAMIN F.^o (Benjamin^s, Benjamin^t, Ebenezer^s, Benjamin^s, Ebenezer^s, Robert^s, Robert^t, Robert^t), b. ———; m. ———.

Children:

(530) 1. One son (?).

(476) EDWARD Q.^o (Joseph Smith^s, Benjamin^t, Ebenezer^s, Benjamin^s, Ebenezer^s, Robert^s, Robert^t, Robert^t), b. ———; m. Etta Fuller.

Children:

(530) 1. Arthur, b. ———.

(531) 2. Mabel, b. ———.

(532) 3. Harry, b. ———.

(533) 4. Eddie, b. ———.

(478) CLARENCE H.^o (Joseph Smith^s, Benjamin^t, Ebenezer^s, Benjamin^s, Ebenezer^s, Robert^s, Robert^t, Robert^t), b. ———; m. ———.

Children:

(534) 1. Daughter.

(535) 2. Son.

(483) GEORGE^o (Charles Francis^s, Benjamin^t, Ebenezer^s, Benjamin^s, Ebenezer^s, Robert^s, Robert^t, Robert^t), b. ———; m. ———.

Children:

(536) 1. One son.

(484) GILLEY^o (Eben Newhall^s, Benjamin^t, Ebenezer^s, Benjamin^s, Ebenezer^s, Robert^s, Robert^t, Robert^t), b. ———; m. Grace Taylor. Lives in Boston.

TENTH GENERATION.

(489) GARY W.^{1o} (Gary^s, James T.^s, Benjamin^t, Stephen^s, Ebenezer^s, Robert^s, Robert^t, Robert^t, Robert^t), b. ———; m. ———.

(537) 1. One child.

(496) FRANK¹⁰ (Thomas⁸, Henry⁸, Salmon⁷, Stephen⁶, Ebenezer⁵, Robert⁴, Robert³, Robert², Robert¹), b. 1846; m. ———. He moved in 1885 to Memphis. He d. 1 August, 1893.

Children:

- (538) 1. Daughter.
- (539) 2. Daughter.
- (540) 3. Daughter.
- (541) 4. Robert H.
- (542) 5. T. J. (son).

(497) JAMES¹⁰ (Thomas⁸, Henry⁸, Salmon⁷, Stephen⁶, Ebenezer⁵, Robert⁴, Robert³, Robert², Robert¹), b. ———; m. ———. He lived in Nashville, Tenn. He d. 1893.

(502) FRANK¹⁰ (Severn⁸, Joshua⁸, Salmon⁷, Stephen⁶, Ebenezer⁵, Robert⁴, Robert³, Robert², Robert¹), b. ———; m. ———.

Children live in New York:

- (543) 1.
- (544) 2.

(516) SHERMAN¹⁰ (Charles William⁸, Dan. A., Jr.⁸, Dan.⁷, Phineas⁶, Freeborn⁵, Robert⁴, Robert³, Robert², Robert¹), b. Cincinnati, O., 9 December, 1864; m. 1894 Keenah Olcutt.

No children.

(525) WILLIAM JAMES¹⁰ (George Freeman⁸, Freeman⁷, Dan.⁶, Phineas⁵, Freeborn⁴, Robert³, Robert², Robert¹, Robert¹), b. in Ashland, O., 20 July, 1868; m. Hattie Pierce of Minneapolis 1893. They live in Fargo, N. D. He is in the produce commission business.

Children:

- (545) 1. George Freeman, Jr.

BIOGRAPHICAL.

JOHN T. MOULTON.

Among the descendents of Robert, we mention John T. Moulton, Esq., a citizen of Lynn, Essex County, living only a few miles from the spot where his ancestor landed in 1629.

This gentleman inherits the best qualities of his race as shown in his enterprise, courage, fidelity and public spirit noted, especially in the "History of Essex County," recently published. We quote—

Mr. Moulton was born in Lynn on the 7th of August, 1838. His father was Joseph Moulton, long known among us as a successful tanner and morocco manufacturer; and his mother was Relief Todd, a Vermont lady.

The ancestor of the family was Robert Moulton, who was sent over by the London Company, in 1629, to Governor Endicott, as master shipwright with six journeymen, to begin the ship-building business at Salem. The large island off Beverly shore, called the Misery, "receiving that name," says Telt "on account of a disastrous shipwreck there," but gives no particulars. Robert Moulton was quite prominent in the early town and church affairs of Salem, and was granted two hundred acres of land in Salem village, now West Peabody, and was one of eight men disarmed at Salem for sympathizing with Rev. Wheelwright in his desire for liberty of conscience and free speech.

Mr. Moulton, the subject of this sketch, graduated from Lynn High School in 1855, having prepared for college under Jacob Batchelder. But he relinquished the idea of college-life on account of failing health, caused by too close application to study. He spent several years in his father's nursery in attending to the cultivation and propagation of fruit trees, shrubs and plants, having a strong natural love for such employment.

The father of Mr. Moulton had served an apprenticeship of seven years at the leather manufacture, in all its branches and under him the son became an adept, so that in 1864 he was well

qualified to succeed to the then firmly established business. In that business, the manufacture of morocco leather, he still continues, employing at the present time some sixty or seventy workmen. His factory stands on the spot where one of the earliest tanneries was established by the Lewises. In the chapter on the industrial pursuits of Lynn, more may be found in relation to the business and the successive owners of the premises. The factory is quite extensive, and is located on Marion Street, opposite the foot of Centre.

Mr. Moulton was born in the old Mansfield house, on the north side of Boston Street, nearly opposite the termination of Marion. It was built in 1666 by Robert Mansfield, and still remains the property of descendants of the builder, now of the eighth generation. The grandmother of Mr. Moulton was a Mansfield, and lineal descendant from Robert, just named.

The integrity, prudence and promptness of Mr. Moulton have made his services much in requisition for positions of peculiar trust. He has already served twelve years as trustee of the public library, and has recently been elected for a new three-years' term, being likewise treasurer of the Board of Directors. He is treasurer of the fraternities of Associated Charities, treasurer of the Boston Street Methodist Society and treasurer of the Trustees of the Lynn Free Public Forest. As mentioned elsewhere, he is a writer of merit in both prose and poetry, and has been the poet at several High School reunions.

But the most distinguishing trait of Mr. Moulton, in a literary way, is his love for historical research. He is a member of the New England Historical and Genealogical Society, and likewise of the Methodist Historical Society.

The people of Lynn are greatly indebted to him for the collection and preservation of much that is useful as well as interesting in her history. He has prepared copies of the earliest existing town records, and had them published in the Historical Collections of the Essex Institute. He has also collected and published the inscriptions from the oldest graveyards of Lynn, Lynnfield and Saugus, and has prepared genealogies of the Moulton and Mansfield families. A few months since, as mentioned in

another connection, he, with Mr. Isaac O. Guild, was at the expense of erecting a suitable stone to mark the resting-place of "Moll Pitcher," the renowned fortune-teller of Lynn, perhaps the most remarkable personage known in our history.

Mr. Moulton, it is agreeable to add, is always ready to contribute from his abundant store any information he may possess regarding our early families, and the characteristics and doings of our fathers. And all well wishers of the community will join in rejoicing in the prosperity of one so worthy.

Mr. Moulton was united in marriage with Miss S. Fannie Sweetser in December, 1867, and their children are one son and two daughters.

Since the above was written, Mr. John T. Moulton has passed on, "to join the great majority."

The author of this volume feels a personal loss in the death of this noble and scholarly man. His deep and careful researches in genealogical matters were of invaluable assistance in the preparation of this volume.

Below we give the lineage of John T. Moulton, through his male ancestors, on the paternal side:—

1. Robert Moulton, from England, m. Deborah ———, d. in Salem, 1655.
2. Robert Moulton, b. in England, m. in Salem, 1641, Abigail Goode; d. in Salem, ———, 1665.
3. Joseph Moulton, b. in Salem, Jan. 3, 1656 (Joseph is not positively *known* to be the son of Robert); m. ———; d. ———.
4. Joseph Moulton, b. in Lynn, (?); m. in Lynn, Dec. 12, 1727, to Sarah Lilley (b. May 26, 1705); d. in Lynn, about 1766.
5. Ezekiel Moulton, b. in Lynn, Nov. 17, 1740; m. in Lynn, Nov. 2, 1771, to Catherine Hudson; d. in Lynn, Nov. 23, 1810.
6. Joseph Moulton, b. in Lynn, April 26, 1772; m. in Lynn, Nov. 6, 1796, to Anne Hansfield; d. in Northampton, Feb. 15, 1812.
7. Joseph Moulton, b. in Lynn, Feb. 7, 1798; m. in Poultney, Vermont, June 7, 1821 to Relief Todd; d. Feb. 10, 1873.
8. John Todd Moulton, b. in Lynn, Aug. 7, 1838; m. in

East Saugus, Mass., Dec. 12, 1866, to Sarah Frances Sweetser; d. Oct. 17, 1892.

Children:

1. Annie Coules, b. Dec. 5, 1867, in Lynn; m. June, 1898, to ———— Hayward.
 2. Albert Sweetser, b. July 31, 1872, in Lynn.
 3. Robert Elmer, b. Jan. 15, 1876, in Lynn; d. Sept. 3, 1876, in Lynn.
 4. Elizabeth Jane, b. Aug. 28, 1878, in Lynn.
-

GEN. RUSSELL A. ALGER.

There are many eminent men in the United States and in England who are sons of Moulton mothers. Among them all, none could be more cordially welcomed to these pages than—

General Russell A. Alger, Ex-Sec. of War, who is claimed as a citizen of Detroit, Michigan—the state of which he was formerly Governor, but who is in realty known all through the United States as a citizen of the whole country.

Gen. Alger's splendid record as a soldier and citizen has been supplemented by the exercise of a munificent generosity to numerous worthy objects, the cause of education, religion, charity, not to mention the innumerable gifts to his old comrades of the army who have become poor and unfortunate.

For the traits so tenderly and nobly exhibited with other personal characteristics, he is beloved by his countrymen, universally.

At the great Republican Convention, in Chicago, Gov. Alger came much nearer the nomination for President than the public at large ever knew.

Russell A. Alger was born in Lafayette township, Medina County, Ohio, February 27, 1836. His father came from the State of Connecticut and his mother from Vermont. The family tree was deeply rooted in New England soil, for Grandfather Alger was a native of Massachusetts, and for many generations both branches of the house, the Moultons and the Algers, had flourished in the land of sturdy men and fair women. The subject of our sketch just escaped adding his illustrious name to the



R. H. Rogers

family record in New England, for it was the year preceding his introduction to the dread uncertainties of existence that his parents removed to Ohio. Young, hopeful and courageous, they had gone into the woods of Medina County as pioneers. The robust New Englander, like hundreds of the same thrifty, hardy people, proposed clearing a farm to make himself and his family a home. It was there Russell A. Alger was born.

After several years of hard work, the primitive farm and limited improvements were swept away by a mortgage, leaving the father a poor man and in debt. From that fatal blow to the chief ambition of his life, he never rallied. Renting a farm, he was able to support his family, though at times privation restricted them to the barest necessities of life. The protracted illness of the father added to threat of destitution to the reality of pressing want. It was then that the boy showed the material of which he was made, and gave promise of the wonders he has since attained. In the darkest days of their trouble, when actual suffering was at hand and the father powerless to interpose, the future general met the emergency with that same fortitude, manliness and success that have marked his efforts through subsequent years. There was no repining, lamentation or attempt to ask aid from others, but the sturdy little hero, gravely appreciating his responsibilities as the eldest male member of the household available for duty, put as much corn in a bag as he could reasonably be expected to travel under, slung it across his shoulder, made an early start, carried the burden to a grist mill nine miles distant, waited until it was ground, and as bravely trudged back with the means of relief for those to whom loyalty beyond his years had made the hard service a bounden duty.

Comparing the fast-falling blows of grief and sorrow, which forced the gravest responsibilities of age upon the shoulders of early youth, with the bounty and happiness which have crowned the life that became better, purer and stronger from the ordeal that would have wrecked an ordinary nature, there seems apparently a divine law of compensation. When young Alger was twelve years old, his mother died. Fortunately she had lived to see her eldest son, singularly mature in thought and disposition,

the mainstay of the family, and steadily pursuing a course that needed but the guaranty of health to assure a competency honorably acquired. Upon her death he at once hired out to a man for board, clothing and three months at the district school. While carrying out the terms of this apparently one-sided contract, a double affliction was added to that which deprived him of his mother. First his father died, and a little later his elder sister. Thus, at thirteen years of age, he was left with a younger brother and sister and not a dollar in the world.

In 1850, the present favored son of Michigan attained his fourteenth year and with it came a determination to demand something more for his services than the bare maintenance of body and soul in their originally established relations. There was a forecaste of business shrewdness in carrying out this momentous resolve. The professed estimate of young Alger's services to the various farmers, with whom he opened negotiations hovered with distressing unanimity about the discouraging figure of \$3 per month. He finally temporized with this prevalent feeling by inducing a farmer to take him at \$3 for the first month, \$3 for the second, and \$5 each for the next four. The terms were faithfully complied with, by either party thereto, and at the end of six months, through a little extra work that was evidently figured with the utmost regard for accuracy, Alger found himself the possessor of precisely \$27.53.

During the winters named, up to 1855-56, Alger attended the academy. Throughout that and the succeeding winter, he taught the "deestric" school, and had the felicitous as well as varied experience of "boardin' 'round." It is of tradition that he made a good, level-headed, practical instructor, was sole manager of the institution and made manifest that ability as a disciplinarian which in later years added luster to the brilliancy of his military career. The first winter he received \$18 per month and the second \$25. Then, as from the time that his brother and sister fell to his care, he divided his earnings with them, he thus did much toward clothing them. Never during these early days did he forget the sacredness of this trust nor fall short in the duty of its fulfillment.

In the spring of 1857, Alger entered the law office of Wolcott and Upson in Akron, O., and in acquiring a knowledge of his chosen profession brought to the work a logical mind, a strong body and that same courage which had brought him through a sea of troubles where ninety-nine men in a hundred would have foundered. At the expiration of two years he passed a highly creditable examination before the Supreme Court at Columbus, was admitted to the bar of Ohio, and became associated with the law firm of Otis and Coffinberry at Cleveland. But, for a young man, whose life from his earliest boyhood had been chiefly spent in outdoor work of the most active kind, confinement and hard study were too severe a tax on his health, and the cherished hope of a professional career was perforce abandoned.

On the last day of the year 1860, Alger went to Michigan, where he has found honor, wealth and distinction, giving a full return to the state of his adoption in his services as a soldier and a statesman, his munificent charities as a private citizen, and the great public improvements which are the outgrowth of his large business enterprises. He landed without means, but with a little borrowed capital entered into the lumber business at Grand Rapids with C. Goddard as a partner. Their career was a brief one and eventful, chiefly in the collapse of the enterprise. The Chicago firm to which they shipped their lumber failed, landing the young lumber merchants high and dry.

The next venture that the hero of our story made in Michigan affords the most striking example of his almost infallible judgment and admirable good taste. April 2, 1861, he married Miss Annette H. Henry, daughter of W. G. Henry of Grand Rapids. Beautiful, accomplished and possessed of those traits of character which give impetus to the aspirations of the man who is so fortunate as to secure their devotion, she was worthily mated with the man who is now among the most prominent figures of the country. Of that union there have been born four daughters and five sons. Of these, two sons and three daughters are now living. In each of the children appears a striking resemblance to the father, whose early experiences here recorded stand in striking contrast with the comforts, advantages and happiness he has se-

cured them, and made doubly precious as the result of a career which even the blindest malevolence can not assail. No private residence in Detroit is better known to the people of the city and state than the magnificent, hospitable mansion of Gen. Alger, on Fort Street.

When the war of the rebellion came, the inevitable result of an antagonism of interests, sentiments and social structure in the two great sections of the Union, Gen. Alger was among those who took up arms in defence of the flag, by enlisting in the Second Michigan cavalry, August 26, 1861. Though without the training, he bore the trade mark of the natural soldier, was elected captain and assigned to Company C. From the outset the young captain entered into the spirit of a soldier's life. He loved military discipline and precision, and found pleasure alike in the pomp and strife of warfare. He seemed made for a soldier and entered unreservedly into the spirit of a soldier's life.

Through the delays of preparation, drill and getting to the front, it was the spring of 1862 before the Second fought at New Madrid, which was captured and occupied March 3. Thence through the overflowed bottoms of the Mississippi they moved on to the bombardment of Island No. 10, when the fort was reduced and the purposes of the expedition compassed in a way that drew the warmest words of commendation from Gen. Halleck.

On May 29 came the first battle of Bornville, Miss., where Capt. Alger won honorable mention from Col. Sheridan in his report of the capture. A month later this place was the scene of another and more desperate conflict, in which Gen. Alger's gallantry came near inviting his death. He was sent, as a forlorn hope, with four saber companies, two from the Second Michigan and two from the Second Iowa, fighters totally ignorant of what constituted a whipping, to the rear of Chamber's forces. A successful execution of the order involved a march of ten miles, which brought the captain's command directly in the rear of the enemy on the Blackland road. With his 90 invincibles, the captain made the dash and but 48 lived to see the route which made possible the victory of 700 over eight full regiments who were driven until darkness and a swamp made pursuit impossible. In

the boldly executed charge, the captain was dismounted, had his side crushed in and five ribs broken. Again he was "brought to the notice" of the general commanding, and received more substantial recognition in his promotion to a majorship.

Receiving a leave of absence because of his injuries, Maj. Alger was taken to his home in Grand Rapids, but was sufficiently recovered to rejoin his regiment in September, 1862. It was soon ordered to Kentucky, and participated actively in the Buell-Bragg campaign. The Second, Gen. Alger commanding, was the first of the Union forces to strike the outposts of Bragg's army at Perryville. It was the initiative in a running seven day's fight that was as sanguinary as it was stubbornly contested and valiantly won. Following and harrassing Bragg to the Cumberland Mountains, the federal forces fell back on account of lack of forage, and that campaign was at an end.

October 16, another promotion came, and Lieut. Col. Alger was seen with the Sixth Michigan cavalry recruited at Grand Rapids. It was ordered to Washington and afterward became a part of that famous Michigan cavalry brigade under that matchless leader, Gen. Custer. In June, 1863, Alger became a colonel by promotion, taking command of the Fifth Michigan, also a part of the fighting brigade. In this position, he succeeded Col. "Free" Nowell, a popular commander, and encountered the opposition inevitable toward an officer chosen from another regiment. No sooner had the boys got onto the field of active work, however, than he had won their support and confidence. While he was strict to the extent necessary in securing the best service, he was just and considerate. He asked no one to go where he would not lead, and the more fight there was in a soldier, the higher was the estimation in which he held Col. Alger.

Omitting intervening matters it is worthy of record that Gen. Alger's regiment first located the confederates at Gettysburg, and drove their cavalry from the city. The reception of the Michigan boys by the good people who were enduring the first pangs of practical warfare was an ovation. They were covered with flowers, feasted on the fat of the land and tempted with the choicest exhilarants the place afforded. June 30, near Hanover,

Alger's forces were surprised by Stuart's cavalry. The Fifth was armed with Spencer rifles, and dismounting fought on foot, routing and capturing a number of prisoners. July 3, the same forces met, and again the prowess of the Fifth aided to victory after a fierce contest. It was in this engagement that Maj. Noah H. Ferry, brother of Ex-Senator Ferry, was killed. The story of that terrible cavalry fight at Gettysburg, the pursuit of the flying enemy, the fighting by the way and the battle of Boonesborough form one of the most thrilling chapters of the war. Through it all, there was no more dauntless and intrepid leader than Col. Alger, and never did an officer command a body of men more worthy of his leadership. In the deeds of personal daring and heroic action the Michigan Cavalry Brigade won added laurels and left a record to which the State will ever turn with pride and gratitude.

At Boonsboro', June 8, the enemy were met in force. The Fifth was dismounted, and in leading a charge to dislodge a strongly posted body in a piece of woods, Col. Alger was again severely wounded and carried from the field. Brady Station, Culpepper Court House, the Wilderness, Yellow Tavern, Petersburg, Winchester, Front Royal and many other engagements of more or less severity, tell their own story, and the records of history afford none more fascinating.

After Gen. Alger had participated in sixty-six battles and skirmishes, including the most desperate of the war, shattered in health and cared for in a hospital because of injuries received from a fallen horse, he resigned September 20, 1864. In just recognition of his gallant and meritorious services, he was brevetted brigadier general and major general. No words of praise can add to the merit of his services or purity of his patriotism. No calumny can detract from them. He did his full duty and adorned it with that breath of conception and brilliancy of execution which few men can command.

Through the lessons of his childhood, Gen. Alger's heart goes out to the poor. His experiences of the war begot a love for the soldier. In no one has the veteran a warmer friend or more loyal comrade. That a man worthily wore the blue is a passport to

his good graces. Many such a one with whom fate has dealt unkindly, owes relief to this veteran of better fortune. Some of his pleasantest memories cluster about his army life and the associations to which it led. He is an active and open-handed member of the G. A. R. About the camp-fire in these times of peace he is one of the old boys. The necessary distinctions of an organized army ceased to exist with him when the army disbanded, and those who comprised it returned to the duties of civil life. All of them were soldiers and none of them were more. With a man of Gen. Alger's type, this leaves no room for distinctions.

In his record as a soldier and broad spirit of democracy as a citizen, Gen. Alger is doubly popular with those who fought for the old flag. He was elected commander-in-chief of the G. A. R. at the National Encampment, and during the year of service in this position, acquitted himself splendidly.

In the experiences and qualities of Gen. Alger as briefly reviewed are found an explanation of the wonderful business record he has made. It was in 1865 that he came to Detroit, and in 1866 he engaged in the vessel business, to bridge the way to greater undertakings. He deliberately and conclusively made up his mind that the modern El Dorado was to be found in the pine woods. He reasoned broadly and with irresistible logic, as in all things. He did not study the ups and downs of the market, what the output was the year before, what the demand was liable to be the next season, but simply knew that the timber supply was decreasing each year, while the demand was as constantly increasing. It was a conclusion as unanswerable as truth that the price must advance. The proposition is as simple as it is convincing, but how few realized it when the choice pine lands were open to all cofers at \$1.25 per acre.

With Gen. Alger, to decide was to act. He saw no occasion to consult or to deliberate regarding a demonstrated fact. He saw a sure thing and started out to capture it. He went into the north woods of Michigan and, having arranged to secure some funds, began hunting and entering government lands and making small purchases.

He organized the best lumbering facilities ever known up to

the time of their adoption. When it came to his mind that steam engines, logging cars and railways could be utilized in such gigantic operations as his company had in contemplation, he at once arranged for, and provided them.

As pine began to yield money in Michigan, Gen. Alger began to look for more of it. That original proposition through which he had seen the high road to fortune, was not impaired in logic or truth. The great redwood forests of California with their mammoth trees of such varied utility, struck his constant fancy and he invested largely. In this connection occurs an incident illustrative of his knowledge of everything in which he is interested. A \$25,000 saw mill out there yielding a daily revenue of \$2,500, was recently burned. He knew every bit of the peculiar machinery destroyed, just what was essential to the resumption of operations, and had things underway to that end as promptly and effectively as though he had been upon the spot.

General Alger organized the Manistique Lumber Company, of which he is president, and among the principal stockholders. He built the Detroit, Bay City and Alpena Railroad, giving the upper shore its first outlet by rail, and is president of the company. He is a large holder of pine lands on Puget Sound, Washington. He owns extensive tracts of pine and mineral lands in the South. He is president of the Detroit and Rio Grande Live Stock Company of New Mexico. He has mining interests of great value in Canada. He is a director in the Detroit National Bank, State Savings Bank, Peninsular Car Company and Detroit Brass and Rolling Company. These are among his principal business enterprises, but there are scores of others in which his capital and his brains play a prominent part.

With all these advantages, Gov. Alger never held but one civil office in the gift of the people. Wedded to the Republican party, when the life of the republic was at stake, he has always been loyal in his allegiance, giving liberally in aid of its campaigns, bringing to its councils the clear, accurate judgment which has been an infallible guide to the acquisition and successful management of his great business interests. In 1884, the Republicans of Michigan wanted a leader.

Their long line of supremacy had been broken by the election of a Democrat, two years before. The days when anybody could carry Michigan had passed into history. The Greenbackers and the Democrats had allied their forces. They were flushed with victory, and held the reins of State Government. They had full faith that again they could sweep the State. The third party also presented itself as a troublesome factor in the unsolved problem. It was sturdy of growth, implacable in its opposition to political combines or compromises, and drew at least three-fourths of its uncertain strength from the Republican party. It was also a presidential year, and there were well-grounded fears that Michigan might at length be removed from the column of Republican States. The opposition were under consummate leadership, and would leave nothing undone to insure a successful issue from the contest.

Gen. Alger had led too many a forlorn hope, however, to lower his standard while there was the shadow of a chance. He had an abiding faith in the Republicanism of the upper peninsular, and saw in its returns the one hope of a party triumph. His confidence was not misplaced, and when the official vote was canvassed he was the chosen Governor of Michigan by a vote of 190,840 votes against 186,887 for his opponent.

The details of the Alger Administration in Michigan would be but a repetition of state records, and is yet fresh in the minds of those who find interest in such matters. Gen. Alger, by nature, training and experience is eminently democratic. Those who may have formed an opinion that because of his wealth and well-earned prominence, he is not approachable, and is without those generous sympathies which mark the true man while they touch the chord of popular approval, are widely mistaken. No man will listen more patiently or respond more cheerfully to a just appeal, be it what it may. He is peculiarly free from those evidences of false pride and petty weaknesses which too often mar the character of men who have lifted themselves from the ranks to the possession of power and affluence. As Governor, this marked and admirable trait of character was one of the first to attract attention and elicit approbation.

The capacity of the Governor for work, his quick insight into and firm grasp of great affairs, his promptness of action and accuracy of judgment were all illustrated in his administration. He was a fearless adherent to that line of action which he thought to be right, and if his devotion to the entire people placed a stumbling block in the way of some pet party project, the project was invariably the sufferer. In matters of moment to the State, Republicans were always called to their discussion, and just as regularly the opposition was invited to the councils. This eminent fairness of the man and unselfish desire to do what was wisest and best, regardless of party interests, won him a confidence and respect in the Michigan Legislature which few men had ever been so fortunate as to secure.

There is a rare and admirable feature of Gen. Alger's character that deserves a prominence of mention that is not attained in a chronicle necessarily brief. It is his unbounded generosity and his consideration, not only for the rights, but the comfort and happiness of his fellow-men. To say that he is a princely giver does not convey the full measure of credit to which he is entitled. There is not a taint of stinginess or littleness in his being. No gift of his can be traced to a desire for self-aggrandizement or a wish to impress the world with his great wealth. His philanthropy is not of that quality which seeks a monument to its possessor and secures therewith the world's approval for the bestowal of charity. His gifts go with an impulsive response to the appeals of hunger, nakedness and suffering, as they confront him in the daily walks of life. No thought of Gen. Alger detracts from the kindness of heart which impels his unstinted generosity. He meets a shivering newsboy on his way from his residence to his office. Forthwith a *carte blanche* order is given to fit these little merchants who need it with suits and overcoats, and that practical charity has been repeated by the man whose heart may have been moved as he looked back through the lapse of years, and saw a little lad bravely fighting back the waves of poverty as they beat against the door of the home when he was the sole dependence, there. Thousands of his money have gone to destitute families in Detroit, to supply flour, coal, wood and such other relief as the

kindest consideration for the suffering might suggest. These munificent deeds of charity are so fresh in the minds of the people that everything is recalled in their suggestion. They raise no reminder of stone and mortar, but they bring the more precious return of self-approval and the more fervent felicity of blessings invoked by the widow and the orphan. The General could draw his check for \$40,000 in return for the "Last Hours of Mozart," but his first use of it was to give all a chance to see the grand painting, and to devote the proceeds to the relief of want. To enumerate his charities, all quietly done so far as he can control the matter, would be an endless task. He loves to give for the happiness it secures, and in no direction does his money go with a return of greater satisfaction.

This regard for others is seen in another, though entirely different direction. Nearly twenty years ago it became a saying with the woodsmen of Northern Michigan, "Work for Alger; don't take anything else if you can hire with him." Those were the days when the golden returns were still in the future, yet under those adverse circumstances, General Alger was doing more for the great army of workers in the pine woods than any other man on earth.

Through all the intervening years this system has never been varied. So far as reform has gone from the crying evils of poor food, low wages, payment in orders and few comforts, Alger has led, and in many instances forced others to follow his example, in order to secure the men necessary to carry on their work. It was only recently that he established a store at Black River, and that was as a convenience to the thriving village that has sprung up there. Any employe can get his money at any time of the month, and spend it where he pleases. The camp table is better than that of many a hotel, and the equipments cannot be surpassed. Though always employing a large number of men—there are now 1,000 hired by Alger, Smith & Co. alone—he has never had any trouble or differences with his employes, much less a strike. It is a fact almost incredible that with all his transactions, accounting as they do for the accumulation of millions in a comparatively few years, Gen. Alger has never sued a man nor been sued.

In 1897, Gen. Alger assumed the duties of Secretary of War, in President McKinley's Cabinet, an office which he has filled with signal ability, during a trying era.

The following is the lineage of Gen. Alger on his maternal side:

1. Robert Moulton, from Norfolk County, England; b. ———; m. ——— Deborah ———; d. Salem, 1655.

2. Robert Moulton, b. England; m. Salem, 1640, Abigail Goode; d. Salem, 1665.

3. Robert Moulton; bapt. June, 1644; m. Salem, July 17, 1672, Mary Cook; d. 1730-1731.

4. Robert Moulton, b. July or August 7th, 1675; m. Salem, 1698, Hannah Groves.

5. Freeborn Moulton, b. April 3, 1717; m. June 23, 1737, Rebecca Walker; d. before June 28, 1792.

6. Phineas Moulton, b. May 15, 1751; m. about 1770, Mary Blodgett; d. Randolph, Vt., June, 1834.

7. Dan Moulton, b. June 20 or 30, 1773; m. Randolph, Vt., December 20, 1796, Maria Miles; d. ——— in Ohio.

8. Caroline Moulton, b. 1809; m. Canaan Ohio, Russell Alger; d. 1847-9.

9. Russell A. Alger; m. Annette Henry.

Children:

1. Caroline, b. January, 1865; m. Henry Deussenbery Shelden.

2. Fay, b. July, 1866; m. 1888, William E. Bailey.

3. Frances, b. October, 1871; m. 1898, Charles Russell Pike.

4. Russell, b. February 27, 1873; m. ———.

5. Frederick, b. June, 1876 (served on Gen. Shafter's staff in Spanish war).

6. Allan, b. November, 1881; d. ———.

CHARLES WILLIAM MOULTON.

Memorial

Adopted by the Bar of Cincinnati
and Hamilton County,
January 27, 1888.

"Charles William Moulton was born of New England parentage on the 16th day of December, 1830, in Cuyahoga County, Ohio. His mother was a Wallace, a direct descendant of the great Scottish chieftain.

"The advantage of a common school education he supplemented by his own exertions with a course at the Brooklyn Academy, near Cleveland, and a select school at Medina. In order to be able to pursue the studies of his chosen profession of the law he accepted a clerkship in the mercantile establishment of a leading merchant of Cleveland, where he remained until he was ready to be called to the Bar, when he went to Columbus and was admitted by the Supreme Court in 1854, not long after which he was married to Frances B. Sherman, daughter of Hon. Charles Sherman, one of the early Judges of the Supreme Court of Ohio. He began active practice at Toledo with Hon. George R. Haynes, now one of the Judges of the Common Pleas Court in that city, with whom he remained until the breaking out of the civil war, shortly after which he received the appointment of Captain and Assistant Quartermaster in the volunteer service of the United States, from which he was subsequently transferred to the regular army with the rank of Captain and promoted to that of Lieutenant-Colonel of volunteers, being assigned to duty first at Beverly, West Virginia, and then to Gallipolis, Ohio, and next to the post of Depot Quartermaster of the City of Cincinnati, where he remained until the close of the Rebellion, when he resigned his commission in order to renew his professional calling in Cincinnati, forming an association with Hon. Charles T. Sherman, afterwards United States District Judge of Cleveland, and Hon. M. H. Tilden, afterwards one of the Judges of the Superior Court of Cincinnati.

"Subsequently he formed co-partnerships with Hon. W. M.

Bateman, late United States District Attorney at Cincinnati, and with J. Wm. Johnson, and also with Theo. A. Blinn and Lipman Levy, under the firm names respectively, as follows: Sherman, Tilden and Moulton; Tilden, Moulton and Tilden, the latter a son of Judge Tilden; Moulton and Johnson, Moulton, Bateman and Johnson, and lastly Moulton, Johnson and Levy. He was admitted to the Supreme Court of the United States in 1867. He established branch offices for the practice of his profession in the cities of Washington and New York, and while at the latter city was suddenly attacked by the illness which culminated in his unexpected death on Tuesday morning, January 24, 1888, and his remains were brought to his home in Glendale and deposited in their last resting place in Spring Grove, Thursday, January 26, 1888.

"During the war he rendered efficient and valuable service to the Government in the disbursement of large sums of money, and in the distribution of immense supplies of stores and provisions for the army in the field. He discharged his whole duty with marked ability and fidelity.

"He died as he had lived, an upright and patriotic citizen and an honest man.

"The members of the Bar of Hamilton County, Ohio, therefore, in proper recognition of the high character of the late Colonel Charles W. Moulton, and the great respect entertained for him, both as a practitioner at the Bar and as an officer in the discharge of important public trusts, respectfully request that this memorial be placed upon the records of this Court and the Federal Courts, and a copy of the same be sent to the family of the deceased.

"JOSEPH COX, *Chairman,*
"JOSHUA H. BATES,
"JOHN F. FOLLETT,
"J. WM. JOHNSON,
"SAMUEL F. HUNT,
"Committee."

HON. W. M. BATEMAN'S REMARKS.

Mr. Chairman:

I do not often take part in memorial occasions of this character. But now I should do violence to my own feelings and my sense of duty to a dead friend to remain silent.

My acquaintance with Col. Moulton began 'over twenty years ago. He had recently left the army and the vast labors of a most responsible position, to resume the practice of his profession, which had been interrupted by the Rebellion. He returned to his law office and books with the ardor and confident purpose which inspired and characterized his whole career in life. He used his whole available means in gathering together a library, and eschewing everything else he addressed himself to the work of the law. His immense business as Quartermaster, in which he had purchased and distributed enormous supplies to the armies and extended his business activities over half the continent, had greatly enlarged and diversified the range of his business knowledge and experience, and had extended his business acquaintance into half the states of the Union. This business knowledge and acquaintance was of great advantage in his profession.

During the year 1867, I formed a partnership with him and Mr. Johnson, which continued until I entered the office of the District Attorney in the year 1869. My relations with him thereafter, until his untimely death, remained intimate and confidential. I enjoyed the full advantage of his entire friendship.

We all play in the greater or less artificial life of our civilized society, our dramatic parts, in which, to a greater or less extent, the real man and woman is concealed underneath conventionalism and etiquette. The polished man, in whom every natural impulse is restrained or repressed and the expression of every honest opinion is modified or falsified, often exhibits an artificial character that bears but little resemblance to the real. Manners, thus, while it often generates hypocrisy and something worse, more frequently polishes rudeness and educates all in the habit and natural sentiment of kindness toward others. In the intimacy of Col. Moulton's life, in his

home, and among his friends, when his natural qualities appeared in undress, his character was presented in its most attractive aspect. I knew him in these situations. He was in his family loving, genial and tender. He was the companion of his household, always forbearing and tolerant. He was a faithful friend, and in his social relation he rarely indulged in gossip of any kind, seldom criticised personal conduct and character, but whenever he did, he did it openly, with no shirking of responsibility. The topics of his conversation were usually impersonal and abstract. He was fond of the discussions of questions of law, philosophy and history; and, if not always right, was always original. In his most intimate relations he always had a natural sense of personal dignity and manliness that excluded familiarity. Towards his inferiors he was always kindly; towards his equals, courteous; and towards the place-holder or men of eminence, respectful, without servility. He was always polite, and the provocation must have been extreme to provoke him to passion. He was a pleasant and generous associate, full of suggestion, untiring in his work, and remarkably inventive. As an adversary he was courtly, but neither asked nor gave quarter, and at the close of the case his competitor thoroughly found that every resource of opposition had been exhausted. Although he resumed his profession after the war with a good library, he continued always afterward to invest his means in books, and died leaving a very large library.

Colonel Moulton was a desultory, but a very diligent, reader in general literature outside of his profession, and with his more intimate friends was fond of debating every variety of speculative questions, and in no respect did he excite more surprises among his associates than in the ingenuity and originality of his views upon questions of philosophy, history and literature, in the wide range of discussion in which he indulged.

Colonel Moulton was a very upright man. The extent of his transactions and the value of property by him bought and paid for during the career as Quartermaster was enormous—was much of the time necessarily irregular, and at all times

presenting constant and powerful temptations to private speculation. His tremendous accounts were settled to a copper, and he left the service as poor as when he entered. Not a breath of scandal or accusation ever existed as to the perfect integrity of his official life. He was always and in every relation of life, an honest man. Than this no man can have a prouder record.

His family relations were always tender and delicate, and his social, genial and warm-hearted. There was an undercurrent of sentiment in both that the world knew but little of, who only met him in business or politics and observed that dash, banter and aggressiveness that he manifested in the outer relations of life.

His going to New York was probably a mistake. His health was already so far impaired by the heavy work and exposure of his active life as to need husbanding and rest, rather than increased work. The exactions of society, the demands of a new business in a great city, and the influence of an unfavorable climate were too much for him.

I lose in his death a friend whom I have loved and with whom I have had long and close intimacy. When, after a life of over a half a century, a man takes his account of stock, he will be surprised to find how few in the world's millions he can count among his intimate and confidential friends, and how great the loss he must sustain in the death of each.

REMARKS OF J. WM. JOHNSON.

The last speaker to address the meeting was J. Wm. Johnson, whose remarks were as follows:

Mr. Chairman:

I am usually on occasions of this character to be found among the silent mourners, and, if I were to consult only my own tastes and inclinations, I would, even in the present instance, prefer to shroud my sentiments in my grief, notwithstanding that they arise from the loss of my oldest and dearest associate and friend, whose memory we have met here to commemorate.

But we are such frail and fallible creatures and human motives are so often misconstrued, and besides my relations with Colonel Moulton, as clerk, student, partner, associate and friend, extending for a period of more than a quarter of a century, present so peculiar and exceptional a chain of circumstances that I fear to be silent were to be unjust; not to him whose remains now lie clad in their mortal habiliments only—for he knows, as I have the faith which leads me to believe that he is yet alive in the spirit, that I shall cherish his memory to my dying day—but to the living, lest they should perchance from my silence think somewhat less of the merits of a man whom to have known intimately and well was to have realized the full fruition of all that is good, noble and true in the fellowship of man.

I say this because I feel that in him I had a perfectly loyal friend—with all the depth and devotion which that term implies; a relationship which, together with that found in the family circle, constitute the highest and best form of association we, on this side of the grave, are permitted to enjoy.

His was not

“A summer friendship,
Whose fluttering leaves, that shadowed us
In our prosperity, and, with the least gust,
Drop off
In the Autumn of adversity.”

I was but a lad, just out of my teens, when I first met Colonel, then Captain, Moulton, in the Fall of 1862, at Gallipolis, Ohio, where he was stationed as Depot Quartermaster, in charge of supplies for the United States forces then operating in West Virginia. About this time, the defeat of General Hunter took place and the Union troops retreated down the Kanawha Valley, resulting almost in a rout or stampede, causing a large accumulation of property at Gallipolis, which came within Captain Moulton's custody. This property consisted of horses, mules, wagons, forage and other supplies in immense quantities, and worth hundreds of thousands of dollars—the ownership of which was a mixed matter; for while a large portion was Government property, yet a great deal of

it belonged to individuals whose residence or claims were unknown, or, if known, were rebel sympathizers who dare not assert their title. The result was that when Colonel Moulton came to turn over his post to his successor all this property was found on his returns, making his balance that much over what his accounts called for. I need not intimate what opportunity was presented for a less scrupulous, I will not say less honest, man to have profited personally by these circumstances, and that, too, without the slightest fear of detection or even of accountability; for, as I have said, so much of these over-balances were from "found property," not belonging to his principal. He left Gallipolis to assume the important duties of Depot Quartermaster at Cincinnati, having been promoted to the rank of Colonel and transferred from the volunteer service into the regular army. At that time the supplies for the Union army in the South and West were furnished from this point, and the purchase or manufacture of all the clothing and equipage was under his charge, the monthly disbursements for which were upwards of a million dollars. The total aggregate of his disbursement while at Cincinnati was somewhere in the neighborhood of forty millions of dollars, all of which was deposited to his credit at the Assistant United States Depository and subject only to his individual check. Yet such was his complete mastery of details and great executive ability as well as accuracy and thoroughness, that, when he came to have a final settlement with the Treasury Department and release his bondsmen, there was no more trouble or difficulty experienced than if the transactions were few in number and insignificant in amount, and he received an acknowledgment of clear acquittance in terms highly complimentary and flattering.

No man had greater or better opportunities for enriching himself than he during the term of his official service in the army, and that, too, without any danger of being charged with having done so improperly or in betrayal of any trust, or in any way as reflecting upon his integrity, or honor. But he preferred to follow the dictates of the "still, small voice," and left the service not only as poor but also as honest as he had

entered it. What greater meed of praise or distinction could be bestowed on any man, especially if we recall the character of the terms and the low standard of moral honesty which prevailed with reference to government contracts, public property and contraband of war?

With the end of the Rebellion, he foresaw only a life of inactivity if he continued in the service, and this he could not tolerate, and therefore resigned his commission in the regular army and re-entered upon the practice of his profession in this city in the Fall of 1865.

As to his subsequent career and success at the bar, and his legal attainments, it is not necessary for me to speak at length. But I may with perfect propriety, and with emphasis, declare that he possessed a mind of wonderful comprehension and versatility, and while he may have sometimes erred in the selection of the predominating facts or principles, yet they never escaped his penetrating observation, and were certain of being suggested, however incoherently he may have chosen or seemed to present them.

His brain was exceedingly active—in perpetual motion, as it were. Indolence was impossible with him, and his industry was remarkable. Unless physically indisposed, he was among the first at his office and among the last to leave it. His mental vigor was unflagging, and notwithstanding that we claim with pride that the legal profession offers the widest scope for the exercise of intellectual endowments, yet it seemed too narrow for the qualities he possessed; tending as they did to the executive and administrative field and affecting the many rather than the few. He was born to command and could not be a follower; hence he would have made a great railroad manager, or the executive head of some powerful "Trust."

While he was the soul of affability no one could be familiar with him, nor would he attempt to be so with others. As an illustration I need only remark that during the entire period of my intimate association with him—beginning, as I have intimated, from my boyhood almost—he never addressed me other than by my surname.

He was also exceptionally clean in his speech. If he occasionally used an oath—the result of his military service—he never permitted a vulgar or obscene word to fall from his lips. In personal habits and tastes he was exceedingly plain and simple, caring nothing for the glitter and pomp of social life, or its exactions; unostentatious in all respects save one, viz, his books, in which he took the greatest pride and pleasure, resulting in his accumulating one of the largest private libraries in the state.

It may be readily inferred, that he was no respecter of persons, independently of their own merits. Office had no attraction for him, nor the piece of clay that happened to occupy it, except so far as it was animated by one deserving, for his own sake, individual recognition. He would as soon be seen on the street with the humblest citizen as with the President of the United States, and an appeal for assistance or charity would as soon be heeded, solicited in rags as in broadcloth. Indeed, he was generous to a fault, and as far as his personal wants were concerned he seemed utterly indifferent to the fact as to whether he had ten cents or a thousand dollars on his person. In his family relations, however, he was the embodiment of love; affectionate and tender as a child, and solicitous only, and at all times, for the happiness and welfare of the home circle. It was this that prompted him to leave Cincinnati temporarily. Owing to his intimate knowledge of Federal laws, particularly those relating to Internal Revenue, his services were in such requisition that he was compelled to spend a large portion of his time in Washington city, especially when Congress was in session. This led him, for the sake of convenience—and also partly on account of the temporary requirements of a valued client, and partly with a view of seeing his only son established in his profession—to open a branch office of his firm in the city of New York, hoping and expecting that he would soon be allowed to return here and end his days with his older friends and associates. But, to their great sorrow and disappointment, it has been decreed otherwise; and nothing now is left to them but the rich legacy of his

memory, which has been cast upon them so suddenly, unexpectedly and prematurely that they realize, in all its sadness, the truth of the lines:

"All that's bright must fade,
The brightest still the fleetest;
All that's sweet was made
But to be lost when sweetest."

Col. Moulton was a descendant of Robert, in the tenth generation.

(Dan^o, Dan^a, Phineas^r, Freeborn^a, Robert^s, Robert^r, Robert^r, Robert², Robert¹).

DAN ALONZO MOULTON.

Dan Alonzo Moulton was born in Randolph, Vermont, January 9, 1806. In 1828 he emigrated to Richfield, Ohio, where he married Adaline Wallace, November 9, 1829, his uncle, Rev. James Miles performing the ceremony. Mr. Moulton was a carpenter and bridge contractor, and built many of these structures at an early date in his state.

A staunch Whig in politics, he took an active part in the political campaigns of his party. He was a great admirer of Clay and Webster, and later as an abolitionist he voted for Abraham Lincoln and against the Fugitive Slave Law.

He was of the best informed men of his day, possessing a memory for dates and events that was truly remarkable.

He lived to see his six children honorably settled in life, some of whom are connected by marriage with families of national note. One of his sisters, Caroline, married Russell A. Alger, father of General Russell A. Alger, present Secretary of War (1898). His son Charles married Frances, youngest sister of General W. T. and Senator John Sherman. His daughter Sara, married Hoyt Sherman, brother of the above.

He served a year in the Quartermaster's Department in

West Virginia, with his son Colonel C. W.. Moulton, during the Civil War. He died May 11, 1875, in Des Moines, Iowa.

Mr. Moulton was a descendant of Robert, of the eighth generation.

(Dan', Phineas', Freeborn', Robt.', Robt.', Robt.', Robt'.')

JOHN H. MOULTON.

John Henry Moulton, the second son of Dan. A. and Adaline Moulton, was born January 23, 1843, in Brunswick, Medina County, Ohio. Like other children brought up on a farm, he attended the district school two or three miles away.

When twelve years of age he left home for Mansfield, Ohio, where he clerked in the dry-goods store of Sturgis and Wood.

He began at the bottom and worked his way up, becoming the confidential clerk of his employers, until the Civil War, when he joined his brother, Colonel C. W. Moulton in Beverly, West Virginia, where he was put in charge of the overland transportation of supplies.

A year later he was stationed at Gallipolis, Ohio, in the same department, and subsequently in Cincinnati, Ohio.

For some eight months during the war he was managing editor of the Ohio State Journal at Columbus, Ohio.

In the fall of 1865 he went to Ironton, Ohio, and became connected with the Sheridan Mining Company, as Secretary and Treasurer, in which business he remained nine years.

In 1874 he became a member of the firm H. Campbell & Sons, and has since taken an active part in the business. He was one of the organizers of the Crescent Iron Works of Pomeroy, Ohio.

He became president of the Tyler Hoe and Tool Works of Ironton, and also a director in the First National Bank of that city. He was also a member of the firm of Moulton and Wigh, who were engaged in the Aldine Fruit Process, which in the proper season employed many hands.

Mr. Moulton owned large interests in Chicago, Pueblo, Montana, and Boise City, Idaho.

August 12, 1869 he married Maria E., daughter of Hiram Campbell of Ironton, Ohio. Their living children are: Wallace, John Henry, Carl Woodrow, Elizabeth Adaline, Frederic, and Dan Alonzo.

Mr. Moulton was a fine type of a self-made man, having obtained for himself an education, a fortune and a good name. He possesses strength of character, to help him through difficulties, and also a keen sense of the ludicrous that has lighted many a dark moment of his life. He is both generous and just, possessing those qualities which accompany native gentility.

As a business man and citizen he occupies a high and influential position. He is greatly beloved for his kind and sympathetic nature, as well as for his integrity, for every one knows that his word is as good as his bond.

Mr. Moulton is a descendant of Robert, of the ninth generation.

(Dan^o, Dan^r, Phineas^o, Freeborn^o, Robert^o, Robert^r, Robert^o, Robert^r.)

BINA MOULTON WYMAN.

Bina (Sabina) Moulton, the third daughter of Dan. A. and Adaline Moulton, was born April 12, 1841, in Brunswick, Ohio.

She was educated at Wellington High School and Oberlin College. In 1859 she went to Des Moines, Iowa, where she taught in the High school.

In 1861 she married Captain Sam. H. Lunt. When the Civil War was declared he enlisted in Co. D, 2d Iowa Infantry; he was made Lieutenant and later received the commission as Quartermaster in the field with the rank of Captain. He served until the close of the war, when he died suddenly in Mobile, Alabama, July 28, 1865.

Bina, with her baby, Sara, made an unsuccessful attempt

to join her husband in Knoxville, Tennessee, but was persuaded by General Sherman, with whom she had a personal interview, to give it up.

Sara, their only child, married Walter M. McCain of Des Moines in 1882, where they still reside, with their three children. Philip Lunt, George and Gladys Moulton.

Mrs. McCain is a woman of great personal beauty and is much admired by her friends. She is also a devoted wife and mother.

In 1879, Bina Lunt, visited Europe, spending several months in London and Paris, and from there came many of the published sketches and poems that have fallen from her pen. In 1886, Bina married John Wyman, a well-known and highly respected business man of Des Moines.

Mrs. Wyman, possessing a cultivated and executive mind, organized the first literary club in Des Moines, and introduced literary receptions. She has always been interested in philanthropic work, and established a Labor Bureau for the poor. She was President of the Business Women's Association for two years.

In 1893 she organized the Emergency Club that went to Pomeroy, Iowa, after the cyclone, in a special train, and nursed the wounded and made garments for the destitute.

Bina Moulton Wyman, a woman of fine presence and strong magnetic temperament, has not betrayed her ancestry. For her to think a thing should be done is the earnest of its doing. Her religion is helpfulness. None go to her discouraged and despairing but come away with fresh hope. What can I add? I have made a bouquet of her own flowers, only the thread that binds them is my own.

Mrs. Wyman is a descendant of Robert of the ninth generation.

(Dan.^s, Dan.⁷, Phineas^s, Freeborn^s, Robert,⁴, Robert^s, Robert^s, Robert¹.)

J. FRANKLIN MOULTON.

J. Franklin Moulton was born December 23rd, 1849, in Wellington, Lorain County, Ohio. He was the youngest of the eleven children of Freeman Moulton. He has traveled extensively in the West, having passed thirty-five years on the praries of Iowa and in the Rocky Mountains. At nineteen years of age he traveled overland from Ohio to California. His business has led him from lumber camp to gold mine, and from gold mine to cattle-ranch. Mr. Moulton distinguished himself from time to time in Indian warfare, having many exciting conflicts with members of the Sioux and Cheyenne tribes. He has done good work in suppressing cattle thieving, which was extensively carried on in the West, in early days.

Mr. Moulton was married in 1877, a Kansas lady and two daughters came to bless his home. He now resides in Denver, Colorado, where he is a successful and respected citizen.

He is a descendant of Robert of the ninth generation.

(Freeman^s, Dan.^s, Phineas^s, Freeborn^s, Robert^s, Robert^s, Robert^s, Robert^s.)

MRS. SARAH MOULTON WOOL.

In Oakwood Cemetery, Troy, N. Y. there is a monument on which is inscribed:

This stone is erected to
Major John Ellis Wool,
the gallant soldier,
the able commander,
and patriotic citizen;
distinguished in many battles;
and to Sarah Moulton,
his excellent and worthy consort.

This fitting inscription was written by William C. Bryant. General Wool was born at Newburg, Orange County, New York, February 29, 1784. Sarah Moulton was born at Stafford, Tolland County, Connecticut, July 4, 1787. They were

married in Troy, N. Y., September 27, 1810. They had no children. General Wool died in Troy, N. Y., November 10, 1869. Mrs. Wool died in Troy, N. Y., May 7, 1873.

Mrs. Wool's father was Howard Moulton, son of Colonel Stephen Moulton, whose father was a clergyman of financial if not of professional ability, as he built a church in Stafford, Conn., and preached in it without pay.

Colonel Stephen Moulton's home was near Stafford Springs, a fashionable watering place before the revolution. He was a man of liberal education and high social position. Among those who visited the "Spa" in pursuit of health or recreation was General Hallowel, an English Army officer, who enjoyed the hospitality of Colonel Moulton. Colonel Moulton commanded a Connecticut regiment, and when the war broke out, he led it, with his three sons in the ranks, into active service. They were in the battle of Long Island, and after the defeat of our forces, Colonel Moulton and two of his sons were taken prisoners and paroled. Howard Moulton concealed himself in some bushes, and for three days had nothing to eat but berries, and no drink but a little water which he caught in his hat during a shower. He was then captured by some Hessian soldiers, one of whom struck him across the forehead with a sabre; he carried the mark of this blow to the grave. The Hessians were about to hang him, when an English officer happened to come to his rescue and sent him to the Jersey Prison Ship, where death came to the relief of many a brave fellow.

Howard's father tried in vain to find him and was almost in despair, when he chanced to meet, in New York, his guest and friend, General Hallowel, who immediately interested himself in the pursuit. The hatches of the Jersey Prison Ship were raised to the question, "Is there a man here named Howard Moulton?" There was no response. The question was repeated again and again. At last the wretched semblance of a man appeared. At sight of the miserable creature, General Hallowel wept like a child. The poor prisoner was wrapped in a blanket and carried away to be washed, clothed and placed in

the "Sugar House," where he remained in comparative comfort till paroled. Being a paroled prisoner, the young man could do no better than to fall in love, captivate and capture Mary White. They were married in 1779. When Mary White was an infant her mother died; when she was twelve years old her father took her to a "pest-house," an institution of that day, when vaccination was unknown, and she was there inoculated for small pox, her father remaining to watch over her. On the termination of their quarantine, he went into a large stream to bathe, and being an expert swimmer, the men watching his movements from the shore were not alarmed when he went beneath the surface of the water. He never rose again. It was supposed that cramps seized him. Thus was his only child left an orphan, rich in personal charms as well as in "broad acres." The wife of the parish minister took care of her, and performed the duties of a mother with rare discretion and heartfelt devotion. Every possible advantage of education was afforded her, and when old enough to make the journey, on horseback, that being the sole method of travel, she was indulged in annual pilgrimages to Boston, even then "the Hub of the universe." To grandchildren her accounts of these journeys far exceeded the Arabian Nights entertainment. There was something real in a dark green cloth riding habit, a hat with ostrich feathers and gold mounted whip!

She always carried home a new dress, made by the reigning queen of the craft. The silks of that day were made to stand alone, and to descend from generation to generation, as hers did. She must have been beautiful; as an old woman she was lovely. A perfect gentlewoman in mind and character. She had five handsome daughters. When she died, at the age of seventy-three, her pastor, Dr. Butler, of St. Paul's Church, Troy, said she was the soundest person of her age in mind and body that he had ever known. Her daughter, Sarah, Mrs. Wool, was a very elegant woman. Intelligent and affable, dignified yet courteous, she commanded the respect and esteem of the highest in the land, making friends everywhere, and never an enemy.

At the close of the war 1812-15, her husband was appointed one of two Inspectors General of the United States Army, with the rank of Colonel. His duties involved much travel, and, wherever practicable, Mrs. Wool accompanied him. She often contrasted the journeys of those days and these days. Think of consuming twenty-five days in going from Buffalo to Detroit and back! Then there was but one house in Buffalo; the British had burned all the rest. Mrs. Wool spent most of her winters in Washington, where she was a favorite with all who knew her. Ladies as well as gentlemen esteemed and admired her. Few have ranked among their friends so many distinguished people. She was wonderfully discreet. Some one said, when there was a schism among ladies of high positions, "How does Mrs. Wool keep out of these quarrels?" "By her discretion" said Senator Silas Wright, "her rare discretion."—From a letter to the author.

Mrs. Wool was a descendant of Robert^s (Howard^s, Stephen^s, Ebenezer^s, Robert^s, Robert^s, Robert^s, Robert^s).

A MOULTON JOSEPHINE.

The Countess von Hatzfeld is a descendant of Robert. (Charles F.^s, Josiah^s, Stephen^s, Ebenezer^s, Robert^s, Robert^s, Robert^s, Robert^s.)

The following was taken from the Boston Transcript:

In the year 1886 a dispatch from Berlin announced that the brutal and heartless "Count Von Hatzfeld," with the customary meanness of the so-called "German nobility," had succeeded in his attempt to get divorced from his beautiful American wife, formerly Miss Moulton, in order that he might receive the appointment of Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, it being held that he was disqualified to appear—with a wife whose grandmother once sang in public—at a court in the veins of whose chief dignitaries, ran the blood of thieves, assassins and debauchers. In the language of the scribe of the period:

The Countess Von Hatzfeld was born in New York about the year 1852. Her mother, whose maiden name was Ceasarina Metz, was the daughter of Julius Metz, a former music teacher of that day. Mrs. Metz had been an actress before her marriage, and the daughter was a distinguished beauty, and being very accomplished was a great belle in New York society. Miss Metz married a Mr. Moulton of Albany who soon after coming to New York made investments in real estate which were highly successful. The result of the union was a boy and a girl. The boy's name was Charles Moulton. The girl was the lady whose marriage with Count Von Hatzfeld has just been dissolved. About ten years after the birth of the children the Moultons went to Paris, where they made their home henceforth, and the father materially increased his wealth by an association with the famous Baron Haussmann.

About 1868 Charles Moulton married Miss Lillie Greenough of Boston. This lady was famous for her wonderful soprano voice, which has delighted a great many audiences.

About six years ago Charles Moulton died, and soon afterward, his widow came to this country, where she made the acquaintance of Baron Von Hageman, the Danish Minister, whom she married several years ago. Miss Moulton, meanwhile having been carefully educated, grew up to be a charming, graceful and accomplished young lady. When about seventeen she attracted the notice of the Empress Eugenie by her graceful skating on the lake in the Bois de Boulogne. She thereafter was prominent in the society of the Imperial Court where she made many friends. At this time she became acquainted with Count Von Hatzfeld, who was then the German Ambassador at Paris. From the first there was a strong mutual attachment between the young people, which, in 1869, culminated in a marriage, which was particularly gratifying to the lady's family, and in Parisian society, was considered a brilliant match. A German gentleman, now residing in New York, who has held official positions, both in the army and the civil service of Prussia, and who claims to be familiar with the rules and usages governing official life in Berlin, speaking

of the divorce, said: "There is no written law on the subject, and acceptability at court depends altogether on customs and usage. The present usage owes its existence to the Empress Augusta, who, inheriting the severely strict ideas characteristic of the House of Hohenzollern, is extremely particular in her ideas of propriety. Nobility, however, is not among the requisites for reception into the court circle, and the peasant is on a par with the prince in that respect. There are two causes which are fatal to a woman's favor at court; one is, connection with the stage either directly or through being related to any one who has performed in public; the other consists in having been divorced or related to any one who has been divorced."

This gentleman, upon being informed of the incidents of the countess's life and antecedents, said that even though there were no other reasons, the facts that her grandmother had been an actress and her sister-in-law a concert singer, were enough to have prevented the count from being received in official circles.

MRS. CHARLES MOULTON [No. 401].

The marriage of Miss Moulton to Baron von Raben recalls some interesting facts in relation to her mother. Mrs. Charles Moulton has had a remarkable experience. She is one of the handsomest and brainiest women that ever went from our shores to dwell on the other side. She has had many singular experiences. Her husband died some years ago, leaving her with the daughter who has just married, and with little or no money to live on.

The brave woman, who had been very popular in social circles, took to the concert stage as a means of livelihood. A great many people can recall her when she returned to this country and sung in concerts in all the principal cities. Her coming caused quite a sensation in the fashionable world, for the stage in those days was much less popular than it is now; yet Mrs. Moulton kept her high social position intact, while she earned a good round sum every week, appearing before the

footlights each night. In almost every large city she was made much of by wealthy people, and for a time there was a general belief that she would adopt the stage as a profession. She was even set down to sing in opera, and there was a great deal of speculation as to her future, when she met and married a Dane, M. de Hegermann, who now represents this country at Rome.

During Mrs. Moulton's early conflict with the world and adventures on the stage, the young and beautiful girl just married was a child.

She found in her mother's new husband a good father, and she has doubtless found a good husband in her stepfather's friend and countryman. This young girl, like her mother, possesses talents of a high order, and has been much petted and flattered without destroying her good sense. She has seen a great deal of life, and is well equipped for the duties of her new station. She is one of the few American girls who have married foreign husbands on an equal basis. She did not pay for the privilege of being a baroness. The baron paid a handsome fortune for the love and affection of a good American girl.

FOLDOUT

FOLDOUT

CONVERSE LINE OF DESCENT OF MR. MOULTON HOUK:

Roger de Coigneries, born about 1010, in France; was granted a coat of arms described as follows: "ARMS—Az, a maunch surrounded by seven cross-crosslets, both Ar. CREST, a dexter hand grasping a broken spear, ppr." His son

Roger de Coniers had a son

Roger de Coniers, who lived 1134-1174; married Matilda
———. His son

Galfrid Conyers died before 1238; married Elihor ———.
His son

John Conyers was living in 1839. His son

Sir Humphrey Conyers had a son

Sir John Conyers, who married Scolastica, daughter of Ralph de Cotam. His son

Roger Conyers was living in 1323. His son

Sir John Conyers died in 1395; married Elizabeth, daughter of William de Aton. His son

Robert Conyers, born in 1369; died April 25, 1433; married Isabel, daughter of William Pert and Joane Scroope. His son

John Conyers married Margaret, daughter of Anthony St. Quintin. His son

Sir Christopher Conyers married (1) Ellen ———, who died August 6, 1444, daughter of Robert Ryleston; (2) Margaret, daughter of Robert Waddilley. His son

Sir John Conyers married Margaret, daughter of Philip, Lord Darcey and Meynell. His son

Sir John Conyers, Knight of the Garter, died 1490; married Alice, daughter of William Nevile (Lord Fauconbridge). His son

Reginald Conyers died 1514; married Anna, daughter of Simon Norwich, of Brampton. His son

Richard Conyers had a son

Christopher Conyers, baptized March 27, 1552; married 1589, Mary, daughter of ——— Halford of Wistow, County Leicester. His son

Deacon Edward Converse, born January 30, 1590, at Wakerly, Eng.; died August 10, 1663, at Woburn, Mass.; probably married (1) Jane, daughter of William Clarke, who died before 1617; (2) in England, Sarah ———, who died January 14, 1662; (3) September 9, 1662, Joanna Sprague, widow of Ralph Sprague of Charlestown, Mass., who died February 24, 1679. His son

Lieutenant James Converse, born 1620 in England; died May 10, 1715 at Woburn, Mass; married (1) Anna Long, daughter of Robert Long, of Charlestown, October 24, 1643; (2) Anna (Sparhawk) Cooper, daughter of Deacon Nathaniel Sparhawk, and widow of Deacon John Cooper. His son

Major James Converse, born November 16, 1645, at Woburn, Mass.; died July 8, 1706; married Hannah Carter, January 1, 1668-9. She was born January 19, 1650; died August 10, 1691. Their son

John Converse, born August 22, 1673, at Woburn, Mass.; died January 6, 1707-8; married May 22, 1699, Abigail Sawyer, born March 17, 1679, daughter of Joshua Sawyer. Their son

Josiah Converse, born about 1708-9; married (2) in 1732, Eleanor Richardson, b. about 1714, daughter of Nathaniel Richardson and Abigail Reed. Their daughter

Eleanor Converse, born March 21, 1735; married Stephen Moulton, born March 30, 1735; died 1819; son of Rev. Ebenezer Moulton. Their son

Joseph Moulton married Mary Elizabeth Johnson, born April 14, 1768, daughter of Capt. John Johnson and Sarah Lee. Their daughter

Elizabeth J. Moulton (See No. 211), born July 6, 1801; died September 16, 1886; married John Houk, born September 29, 1794; died June 26, 1838. Their son

Harrison Willard Houk, born September 27, 1821; died May 4, 1880; married Catherine K. Johnson, born February 6, 1828; died March 12, 1880, daughter of Horace Johnson and Sarah Fuller. Their son

Moulton Houk, born May 16, 1859; married Lillian Mabel Hutsinpillar, born in 1874, daughter of John C. Hutsinpillar.

References: Hill's Converse Gen. pp. 79, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 87, 88, 90, 91, 97, 115. Woburn, Mass., Records and Moulton and Houk Bible Records.

CHAPTER IX.

DESCENDANTS OF JAMES MOULTON, OF WENHAM, MASS.

(1) JAMES MOULTON was born in Norfolk County, England (probably Ormsby), in 1602, made an inhabitant of Salem June 7, 1637; freeman, 1637; joined the church in December, same year; was granted by Salem eighty acres of land October 9, 1639, and three-fourths of an acre 1640. In 1646 he was sworn as constable in Wenham, was chosen granary-man in 1654, and deacon of the Wenham church, 1674. In 1657 he paid the largest tax in Wenham. His will was dated February 28, 1678; inventory made January 6, 1679. Amount of estate, £456 12s. 6d., with one exception the largest in town. He gave Harvard College £5, Wenham Church £5, and the Rev. Mr. Gerrish, pastor of the church, £5. His house stood on the south side of the road leading from Wenham to Topsfield, just north of the hill that still bears his name. The house was owned and occupied by Moultons till 1821, when Daniel Moulton sold it to Col. Paul Porter, who pulled it down. James¹ married Mary ———.

Children:

- (2) 1. James, christened Salem, March 7, 1637; m. Elizabeth ———; d. October 24, 1696.
- (3) 2. Samuel, christened Salem, October 25, 1641; m. (1st) Sarah ———, November 30, 1665; m. (2d) Mrs. Elizabeth Glover (dr. of Edw. Norris). Died Rehoboth, ———.
- (4) 3. Mary, m. James Friend of Wenham (son of John).

SECOND GENERATION.

(2) JAMES MOULTON², son of James, was made freeman September 11, 1665. He went to Wenham with his father. He married Elizabeth ———. He died October 24, 1696. His will

was probated December 14, 1696, in which he gave his wife the improvements of the house, lands, etc., and mentions the children. Estate, £215 15s. 6d.

Children:

- (5) 1. John, b. ———; m. 16 August, 1693, Sarah Conant.
- (6) 2. Jonathan, b. ———; m. (1st) Sarah Herrick at Salem, January 5, 1699; m. (2d) Mary Leverett, 1712; d. 1726.
- (7) 3. William, b. Wenham; m. (1st) Mary ———; d. March 1, 1694; m. (2d) Jane Conant (dr. of Exercise); d. Ipswich, 1763.
- (8) 4. Elizabeth, b. ———.

(3) SAMUEL MOULTON², son of James, went to Wenham; m. (1st) Sarah ———, November 30, 1665; served as town treasurer; drafted for the Narragansett expedition; m. (2d) Mrs. Elizabeth Glover (dr. of Edw. Norris, clerk of Salem. He removed to Rehoboth.

THIRD GENERATION.

(5) JOHN³ (James², James¹), was married August 16, 1693, by the Rev. Mr. Hale of Beverly to Sarah Conant (dr. of Exercise and gr. dr. of Roger). His estate was settled December 18, 1728, by John Moulton and John Herrick of Beverly. Amount, £324 17s. 0d. He planned the boundary lines between Wenham and Beverly in 1718. He was one of the selectmen.

Children:

- (9) 1. Mary, b. ———; m. John Brigham, Windham, Conn., December 6, 1721.
- (10) 2. John, b. October 1, 1698; m. (1st) January 28, 1729, Hannah Kilham; m. (2d) Sarah ———; d. about 1755.
- (11) 3. Abigail, b. March 27, 1701.
- (12) 4. Josiah, b. July 16, 1703; d. March 17, 1730.
- (13) 5. Hannah, b. April 1, 1706; m. Joseph Ayres, February 25, 1728.
- (14) 6. Sarah, b. August 29, 1709; m. Moses May, May 20, 1728.

- (15) 7. Samuel, b. October 19, 1710; m. Sarah Fisk, February 23, 1733.
 (16) 8. Benjamin, b. July 7, 1711; m. Tabitha Howard, Ipswich, July 31, 1740.

(6) JONATHAN¹ (James², James¹), m. (1st) Sarah Herrick, at Salem, January 5, 1699; m. (2d) Mary Leverett in 1712. He died in 1726, and the amount of his estate was £307 2s. od.

Children:

- (17) 1. Samuel, b. ———; d. young.
 (18) 2. Elizabeth, b. ———; m. Elijah Dodge.
 (19) 3. Sarah, b. ———, 1712.

(7) WILLIAM MOULTON¹ (James², James¹), m. (1st) Mary ———; d. March 3, 1694; m. (2d) Jane Conant (dr. of Exercise). He went to Windham, Conn., with her father, but came back to Ipswich, where he died, 1763.

Children:

- (20) 1. William, b. Windham, 1696; d. in infancy.
 (21) 2. William, b. March, 1697. Husbandman.
 (22) 3. James, b. July, 1700. Shoemaker.
 (23) 4. Daniel, b. Ipswich, January, 1703.
 (24) 5. Sarah, b. Ipswich, 1705; m. Jonathan Clinton.
 (25) 6. Caleb, b. Ipswich, 1709.
 (26) 7. Lucy, b. ———, 1712.
 (27) 8. Nathaniel, b. ———, 1715; m. Catherine Nody; d. February 17, 1763.
 (28) 9. Joseph, b. ———, 1716; d. ———, 1735.

FOURTH GENERATION.

(10) JOHN MOULTON¹ (John², James², James¹) gave notice of intention to m. (1st) Hannah Kilham of Wenham, January 28, 1729. (John², Daniel², Austin¹ Kilham, from Yorkshire, Eng.; Salem, 1637, Wenham, 1642, where he d. April 5, 1669, aet. 85.) John m. (2d) Sarah ———, who d. January 3, 1744. His estate was valued £85 4s. 6d. Adm., December 8, 1755. He signed a paper in 1720, requesting Rev. Mr. Ward to accept the call of the church to settle in Wenham.

Children (by first wife) :

- (29) 1. Sarah, b. January 5, 1732; m. Bartholomew Dwinell of Topsfield, December 8, 1755.
- (30) 2. Hannah, b. April 27, 1735.
- (31) 3. Jonathan, b. about 1737; m. ———, Mary Tarbox of Wenham; d. about 1807.
- (32) 4. Josiah, b. October 31, 1739; m. Rebecca Tarbox; d. in Revolutionary war.

(27) NATHANIEL MOULTON* (William*, James*, James*) m. Catherine Nody. He died February 17, 1763. His wife, b. November 3, 1721; d. December 23, 1794.

Children:

They had five daughters and one son. The son is generally believed to be Nathaniel (33) Moulton, b. Ipswich, March 7, 1737; m. Anna Kimball November 3, 1761; d. Conway, Mass., February 23, 1823.

FIFTH GENERATION.

(31) JONATHAN MOULTON* (John*, John*, James*, James*). The exact date of his birth is not known, but there is evidence that he was older than his brother, Josiah. He was probably born about 1737. He married Mary Tarbox of Wenham (Dea. and Capt. Samuel*, Capt. Thomas*, also of Wenham; Samuel* of Lynn, John*, who came to Lynn, 1639). Jonathan was sergeant in Capt. Dodge's company in a regiment of guards commanded by Col. Jacob Gerrish. The warrant is dated June 2, 1778. People that knew him described him as a portly, light-complexioned man, even tempered and a great joker. He died about 1807; his wife died 1820, aged about 82. He was a farmer and lived on the old homestead.

Children:

- (34) 1. Thomas, b. ———; drowned aet. 19, by the upsetting of a pleasure-boat in Beverly Harbor.
- (35) 2. John, b. December 31, 1762; m. (1st) ——— Davis, June, 1785; m. (2d) Mrs. Sally Springer; m. (3d) Mary Bailey, January 22, 1808; d. September 24, 1824.

- (36) 3. Jonathan, b. 1765, Wenham; m. Hannah Wyatt; d. 1808.
- (37) 4. Tarbox, b. 1767; m. Sally Wallis, 1805; d. 1825.
- (38) 5. Samuel, b. ———; m. Jerusha Dodge; d. ———.
- (39) 6. Daniel, b. Wenham, 1772; m. (1st) Naomi Dodge, June 5, 1797; m. (2d) Mary Hartshorn; d. June 7, 1845.
- (40) 7. William, b. 1775, Wenham; m. Mary Lunt; d. about 1856, Vermont.

(32) JOSIAH MOULTON* (John*, John*, James*, James*) was a blacksmith and lived in Salem. He m. Rebecca Tarbox, a sister to his brother Jonathan's wife. He was shot just outside Salem Harbor during the Revolutionary war in an engagement between a letter of Marque on which he served and a British frigate. A ball struck a jack-knife in his pea-jacket pocket and drove it into his side. He died as he was landed on the wharf in Salem. (Traditional.)

Children:

- (41) 1. Mary, b. ———, 1775; m. Col. Porter of Wenham.
- (42) 2. Rebecca, b. ———; m. Dea. Nathaniel Kimball of Wenham.

(33) NATHANIEL MOULTON* (Nathaniel*, William*, James*, James*) lived in Ipswich in early life. He m. Anna Kimball, b. December 6, 1742; d. March 15, 1815, and after marriage lived in Hopkinton, Mass., and d. in Conway, Mass., February 23, 1823, aged 86 years, wanting thirteen days. In the old family Bible of Nathaniel, preserved by his descendants, we read, in his own writing, with regard to his marriage: "We lived together fifty-three years, four months and eleven days, and then Death dissolved the marriage contract."

Children:

- (43) 1. John, b. October 27, 1762; d. November 19, 1831.
- (44) 2. Anna, b. July 3, 1764; d. 1830.
- (45) 3. Nathaniel, b. October 10, 1765.
- (46) 4. Daniel, b. August 22, 1767; d. February 7, 1839.
- (47) 5. Sarah, b. February 17, 1769; m. ——— Spining; d. November 21, 1810.
- (48) 6. James, b. August 7, 1770; m. ———; d. May 5, 1816.

- (49) 7. William, b. June 13, 1772.
- (50) 8. Josiah, b. December 27, 1773; d. May 4, 1827.
- 9. Jonathan, b. May 29, 1776; drowned June 10, 1797, in a mill pond in Spencer.
- (51) 10. Benjamin, b. February 16, 1778; d. August, 1802, in Savannah, Ga.
- (52) 11. David, b. May 16, 1780; d. May 26, 1780.
- (53) 12. Betsey, b. September 5, 1783.

NOTE: The Bible containing the foregoing record was sent to Josiah Moulton, on a leaf of the book the following being written: "Oh my son, receive this ye; present from your earthly father and may it be a guide to your Heavenly Father's Home. Written by your father, Nathaniel Moulton in his eighty-fourth year, without glasses.

Why should I fear Death's grim look?

Jesus Christ for me did die.

Kings and Tyrants rich and poor

The force of Death must try, for death is but sleep to the body
whilst in the grave, and the grave a bed for the body until
Christ shall come to judgment.

May it be our happy lot to meet those we love, with the King
of Glory.

May God, for Christ's sake, forgive our sins, and in the covenant
adopt us among the chosen."

Rev. Josiah Moulton added the following:

Nathaniel Moulton died 21st February, 1823, at Conway, Massachusetts, aged eighty-six years wanting thirteen days. He was the father of the children before named.

Nathaniel Moulton, born in 1737, was a man of fine address, about five feet ten inches in height, well developed and active. Born in Ipswich, near Boston, Massachusetts, when a colony, he served with honor in the war between France and England. Enlisting about 1754, was captured and imprisoned at Quebec by the French, with many others, who were so starved that they ate the raw flesh of rats and dogs. The prison was packed almost to suffocation, and many died from it. After some weeks of imprisonment, a French officer opened the door, and ordered fifty prisoners to prepare for shipment to England for exchange. A Newfoundland dog crowding into the prison, was choked down until the officer retired, when it was torn into as many pieces as there were prisoners; a piece of the tail, about two inches long, fell to Moulton's lot, which he was devouring, hair, meat and bones, when the fifty prisoners were ordered out. He was near the door, and dropping his sweet morsel, sprang out; the fifty were marched on ship-board, and fastened below the hatch-way, as they outnumbered the crew. They soon learned they were heading for France, where they would, without doubt, be imprisoned, and resolved

to take the ship if possible, and steer for England. The fight was a hard one, as they had only marlin spikes, and such things as could be found below deck. When the hatch was removed, for letting down food and water, they pulled down the cook, gained the deck, and captured the crew after a desperate fight, none being armed except the captain and mate. All were driven below deck except one, whom they forced to navigate the vessel, and run her to England, and there it was given up to the government; the navigator was released and his expenses paid to France. They were much honored, and awarded prize money, which far exceeded the cost of their return to America. His weapon in the deck fight was a light bar of iron, which he wielded with both hands, with good effect, much after the fashion of the Scots, in the use of the clamore in the time of Wallace.

Having been furloughed, he remained at home in Ipswich for sometime, and when married, moved to Hopkinton, Massachusetts, where most, if not all, of his children were born. Subsequently, he moved to Conway, Massachusetts, where he died. He enlisted in our revolution against England in 1775, and served in several campaigns. John, his eldest child, went with him, and probably saved the life of his father, when suffering on the field of one of the battles in New Jersey; John carried water to him in his hat and secured aid for his removal. He was an accomplished wood engraver, but gained his living mostly by work in leather and manufactory of boots and shoes, when machinery was not far advanced for such business.

SIXTH GENERATION.

(35) JOHN MOULTON^a (Jonathan^a, John^a, John^a, James^a, James^a), m. (1st) Miss Davis of Wenham, June, 1785. She d. March 27, 1788. He m. (2d) Mrs. Sally (Webber) Springer, a cousin to his first wife, b. 1761. She had been previously married to a Capt. William Springer, an Englishman. She had a daughter, Sally. She d. April 25, 1806. John^a m. (3d) Mary Bailey of Rowley, July 22, 1808. Mary was b. September 15, 1775. (Ezekiel^a, Dea, David^a, Nathaniel^a, John^a, James^a, all of Rowley; the last named b. England, 1605, came to Rowley, 1639.) John^a d. September 24, 1824. His third wife d. of pneumonia May 11, 1851. Capt. John^a, when scarcely 14 years of age, though full grown, was allowed to join the army as a substitute for his father, who had been drafted soon after his discharge from a term of volunteer service, and whose family and business had suffered from his absence from home. The young man served nine months

on Long Island and in "the Jerseys." A part of the time he was under Washington. He was in an engagement on Long Island and at the battle of Brandywine. He afterwards shipped with the noted privateer, Capt. Hugh Hill of Beverly, as cabin-boy. At the close of the war he continued to go to sea. Once he was wrecked on Cape Cod, losing everything but the clothing he stood in, and at one time the ship in which he was returning from Europe foundered, and the crew, taking to the water, lived fourteen days on an allowance of a little water and two dates apiece per day. Leaving navigation in the forecabin, he rapidly rose to be master mariner, and in that capacity visited the principal commercial ports of western Europe, the Mediterranean and West Indies. In 1798 he was captured in West Indian waters while in command of the brig *Nancy* by a vessel commanded by a Frenchman and bearing the French flag, and was carried into Havana, where the brig and cargo were confiscated. Owning a part of the cargo, his loss was about \$2,000. After the death of his second wife he gave up going to sea and engaged in agricultural pursuits. His height was five feet nine inches, figure spare, hair sandy, complexion red, eyes large, blue and deep set; nose large, forehead high, gait rolling and long-striding and, though not a handsome man, his expression was calm, thoughtful and kindly.

He excelled in mathematical studies, and from extensive reading of history and books of travel, as well as from his own wanderings, he had learned much of the world and its inhabitants.

Children (by first marriage):

- (54) 1. John, b. January 11, 1788; d. at Kingston, Ga., of yellow fever while serving as cabin-boy for his father.

By second marriage:

- (55) 2. William Springer, b. October 23, 1796; m. Mary Ann Porter, August 13, 1819; d. February, 1880, Wenham.
- (56) 3. Charles, b. July 16, 1799; d. October 9, 1805.

By third marriage:

- (57) 4. Augustus, b. May 31, 1809; m. Julia Ann Pressey, December 25, 1841; d. October, 188—.
- (58) 5. Charles, b. July 3, 1811; m. (1st) Matilda Lummus, 1834; m. (2d) Abby Cole; m. (3d) Ann Cole, 1848.

- (59) 6. John, b. May 7, 1813; d. January 16, 1814.
- (60) 7. John, b. September 26, 1814; d. August 23, 1819.
- (61) 8. Mary, b. August 3, 1816; d. February 4, 1817.
- (62) 9. Eben Hobson, b. February 14, 1818; m. April 13, 1847,
Irene Conant.

(36) JONATHAN MOULTON^{*} (Jonathan^{*}, John^{*}, John^{*}, James^{*}, James¹) removed to Beverly. He was a sailor, ship-master and grocer. He m. Hannah Wyatt of Danvers. He d. 1808. She d. July 15, 1859, aet. 91 years, 10 months 15 days.

Children:

- (63) 1. Polly, b. ———, 1799, in Beverly; m. Capt. Thomas Vincent of Beverly; d. Lynn.
- (64) 2. Emily, b. ———, 1803, Beverly; m., 1828 (?), Samuel Ober of Wenham; d. Wenham, 1887.

Children:

- 1. Julia, m. ——— Pinkham, Salem.
- 2. Emily, m. ——— Kilham, Beverly.
- 3. Samuel; lived in Salem.
- 4. Oliver; d. in Civil war; unm.
- (65) 3. Lucy Ann, b. ———, 1805, Beverly; m. ——— Nugent, Lynn.
- (66) 4. George W., b. ———, 1807, Beverly. Removed to Lynn.
- (67) 5. Thomas, b. ———; d. in infancy.
- (68) 6. Frederic, b. ———, 1802, Beverly; m. ——— Adams; d. ———, 1882 (?), Salem.
- (69) 7. Henry; d. at sea.
- (70) 8. Elias; d. at sea.
- (71) 9. Thomas; d. at sea.

(37) TARBOX MOULTON^{*} (Jonathan^{*}, John^{*}, John^{*}, James^{*}, James¹) of Wenham and Beverly was a master mariner and merchant. He m. Sally Wallis of Beverly, 1805, he being 38 and she 18. Some years after he met with severe losses in business, and his creditors stripped him of all his remaining property. Being honest and sensitive, he never recovered from this disaster, but d. July 6, 1827. His wife d. August 9, 1836.

Children:

- (72) 1. Henry, b. August 10, 1806, Beverly. Harnessmaker. Went to New York.

- (73) 2. Sally, b. June 20, 1808, Beverly; m. George Kenney of Salem.
- (74) 3. Elizabeth Wallis, b. May 5, 1810; m. December 14, 1830, Edward Coffin of Beverly. Removed to Worcester. Of twelve children all but William d. He resides in Beverly with his mother.
- (75) 4. Mary Ann, b. September 4, 1812; m. December 22, 1824, John Tarbox from Maine. The family went to Worcester, where they have all died. Mary d. July 24, 1878.
- (76) 5. Charles, b. March 11, 1814; d. August, 1851. California. He was a carpenter.
- (77) 6. Joshua W., b. September 5, 1817; m. Anna Steele.
- (78) 7. George, b. May 10, 1820, Beverly; m. Phebe J. Howard of Nashua, N. H. Stair-builder, Boston.
- (79) 8. Hannah Selman, b. November 10, 1822; m. Benjamin P. Rice of Worcester, now of Providence.

Children:

- 1. Mary Abby, b. Worcester, 1845.
- 2. Albert, b. Worcester, 1850.
- 3. William, b. Worcester, 1853.
- 9. Abby, b. April 30, 1825; d. ———, 1847; unm.

(38) SAMUEL MOULTON* (Jonathan*, John*, John*, James*, James*) was born in Wenham, but removed to Lyman, Me., when a young man. He was a carpenter and a farmer. He was tall, red-faced, genial and energetic. He was a Methodist, the only one of seven brothers that belonged to a church. He m. Jerusha Dodge of Beverly.

Children:

- (80) 1. Jefferson, b. about 1806, Lyman. Farmer and sheriff York County, Maine.
- (81) 2. Jerusha; d. young.
- (82) 3. Polly; d. young.
- (83) 4. Charles. Teacher and farmer, York, Me.

(39) DANIEL MOULTON* (Jonathan*, John*, John*, James*, James*) was born in the old homestead, Wenham. He lived there and took care of his mother. At her death he came into possession of the property, and sold it to Col. Paul Porter, who pulled the old house down in 1821. Daniel removed to Amherst, N. H. He m. (1st) Naomi Dodge of Wenham (dr. of Bartholomew

Dodge). She d. March 12, 1819. He m. (2d) September, 1819, Mary Hartshorn of Amherst, N. H. She d. September 14, 1854.

Children (by first marriage) :

- (84) 1. Hiram, b. Wenham, August 25, 1800; d. Amherst, N. H., December 24, 1822.
- (85) 2. Calvin, b. Wenham, February 19, 1803. Last heard from in 1845 in Mobile, Ala. Had traveled all over United States and Cuba.
- (86) 3. Daniel, b. Wenham, April 8, 1810; d. previous to 1845.
- (87) 4. Tarbox; d. young.

By second marriage (all born in Amherst) :

- (88) 5. John, b. June 28, 1821, Amherst, N. H.; m. August 19, 1855, Irene B. Hackett; d. Bedford, N. H., May 13, 1861.
- (89) 6. Hiram, b. January 18, 1823; m. October 26, 1847, Eliza Ingalls; d. June 12, 1870.
- (90) 7. Mary Naomi, b. June 20, 1825; d. October 12, 1889.
- (91) 8. Nancy Hartshorn, b. December 1, 1826; unm.
- (92) 9. David Hartshorn, b. February 7, 1828; d. September 17, 1831.

(40) WILLIAM MOULTON* (Jonathan*, John*, John* James*, James*) learned the shoemaker's trade and afterwards went to sea, becoming a ship-master. He was large in size, florid in complexion and genial in disposition, an inveterate reader and tobacco chewer. He m. Mary Lunt of Newburyport. He lived in Beverly, Hamilton and Boston, and d. with his daughter in Vermont about 1856. Through his long life he was almost uniformly well, his final sickness lasting less than an hour, supposed to be heart disease. His wife d. Hamilton, 1849.

Children :

- (93) 1. Thomas, b. Beverly, November, 1798; m. ——— Seavey of Boston; d. ———.
- (94) 2. Catherine, b. Beverly, July, 1800; d. ———, 1803.
- (95) 3. Charlotte, b. Wenham; m. ——— McAllister of Boston; d. Boston, 1879. She left one son, William.
- (96) 4. Harriet, b. Wenham; m. ——— McAllister of Boston. Removed to Vermont; died. Left one daughter.
- (97) 5. Elizabeth, b. Wenham; m. ——— Blanchard. Removed to Ohio, leaving one daughter.

- (98) 6. Louisa, b. Wenham; m. ——— Kimball, Boston.
Had one son, who died unm.
- (99) 7. Samuel, b. Wenham, 1817; m. ——— in Kentucky.

(49) WILLIAM^o (Nathaniel^s, Nathaniel^t, William^o, James^s, James^t), m. Sarah Pratt of Leeds, Me.

Children:

- (100) 1. Hannah, b. ———; m. Mr. Hamblin of Littlefield, Mass. No children. Died ———.
- (101) 2. Josiah, b. May 14, 1802; m. (1st) ——— Lane; m. (2d) Laurinda Lane; m. (3d) Sarah Brown; m. (4th) November 12, 1865, Lydia Thomas; d. at Chesterville, Me., January 19, 1877.
- (102) 3. Gilman, b. June 11, 1805; m. (1st) Lucinda Chestman; m. (2d) A. Jane Jennings; d. 1887.
- (103) 4. Stillman, b. June 11, 1805; m. (1st) Esther Foss; m. (2d) ———.
- (104) 5. Othaniel P., b. January 29, 1810; m. Laura Gifford, August 25, 1839. In 1888 living Fairhaven, Conn.
- (105) 6. Elisha P., b. ———; m. ———. In 1888 living Eureka Springs, Ark. No children. Died in California, 1898.
- (106) 7. Nathaniel, b. October 10, 1817; d. April 11, 1885.

(50) REV. JOSIAH MOULTON^o (Nathaniel^s, Nathaniel^t, William^o, James^s, James^t) was the eighth child of Nathaniel. He was born in Hopkinton, Middlesex County, Mass., December 27, 1773, and died Ashford, Catteraugus County, N. Y., August, 1827. His wife, Dorcas (Thayer) Moulton, was born April 2, 1778, and died Homer, N. Y., April, 1844. She was the sister (older) of Gen. Sylvanus Thayer, U. S. A. Engineer Corps, who built Fort Warren and Fort Independence in Boston Harbor, and commanded West Point Military Academy from 1817 to 1833. A monument was erected to his memory at West Point in 1833. This sister, Dorcas, taught him the alphabet.

Rev. Josiah Moulton graduated at Dartmouth College, New Hampshire, 1802, studied theology, and was installed pastor of the Presbyterian Church in Oxford, Worcester County, Mass., in 1805 and continued his pastorate until 1813. He then took charge of a church in Hamilton Centre, Madison County, N. Y., until 1819, when he was relieved on account of bronchial trouble,

which prevented his preaching in large audience rooms. Subsequently he went to Broome County, New York, and preached in a schoolhouse, but soon discontinued for the same cause. He afterwards received an urgent call to take charge of a church in Wilkesbarre, Wyoming Valley, Pa., and accepted; but in a year and a half abandoned preaching and moved to Whitestown, near Utica, N. Y., acting in missionary work at different places until 1825, when he bought wild land in Ashford, Cataraugus County, N. Y., thirty-five miles south of Buffalo, N. Y., from the Holland Purchase Company, which was sold at one dollar and a half per acre to clergymen and double that price to others. He informed the company of the condition of his health, and offered to pay three dollars per acre, but they claimed that the rule of the office would be adhered to, and made out the papers at the lower price. As no mill-sawed lumber could be had, a log house was built, and land around it cleared and cultivated. This was in 1826. He died in his log house August 1, 1827, of bilious fever, in the twenty-second year of his ministry, and was buried at Springville, Erie County, N. Y. His funeral was in a schoolhouse, the only place of worship, filled with those to whom he had preached short sermons. Services over, two lines were formed at the door, outward, and the remains and family passed between them, who then followed, singing as they walked to the grave. On leaving it, the same ceremony was performed, until the mourners reached their two-horse wagon. Carriages had not then been brought into that country.

- (107) 1. Mellona, b. October, 1806, Oxford, Mass; m. Moses B. Butterfield, 1837. Lawyer, Homer, N. Y.; d. Racine, Wis., July, 1854. Her children are Emily, Fannie and Mellona, all teachers.
- (108) 2. Jonathan Benjamin, b. July 26, 1810, Oxford, Mass.; m. December, 1843, Jane Emma Smith.
- (109) 3. Abigail Faxon, b. June 7, 1812; d. February 5, 1815. She was scalded to death.
- (110) 4. Sue Maria, b. June 18, 1814; d. September 27, 1815.

- (111) 5. Abigail Faxon, b. April 18, 1816, Hamilton, N. Y.; m. December 27, 1837, Sylvester Nash, merchant, Homer, N. Y.; d. Cazenovia, N. Y., March 24, 1859. She has three sons:
1. Henry Sylvester, b. October 28, 1838.
 2. George Stone, b. May 8, 1840.
 3. Charles Anson, b. January 22, 1842. The first and third are dentists in New York City.
 4. Mary Frances, b. October 22, 1843.
 5. Spencer Moulton, b. September 10, 1845. Dentist in New York City.
 6. Mellona Emma, b. May 15, 1848.
 7. Ellen Louisa, b. July 2, 1852; d. March 29, 1888.
 8. Katherine, b. Homer, N. Y., December 26, 1854.
 9. Frances, b. December 4, 1856.
 10. Frank, b. Cazenovia, N. Y., February 16, 1859.
- (112) 6. —————.
- (113) 7. —————.
- (114) 8. Nathaniel, b. June 24, 1820; m. (1) October 26, 1846, Charity McKee; m. (2) August, 1858, Eliza Ann McKee.

SEVENTH GENERATION.

(55) WILLIAM SPRINGER^r (Captain John^s, Jonathan^s, John^s, John^s, James^s, James¹) was five feet ten inches in height, spare, with black, deep-set, piercing eyes. He was quick in motion and thought and in his younger days possessed a sound constitution and a resolute will. He was able to accomplish a great deal of labor in a short space of time, and being an extensive reader and close observer, he was well informed upon almost every subject that came to his notice. He was a dyer by trade, which he learned at the Lynn dye-house, but in 1823, he resigned his position there of foreman, and went into business for himself at Westbrook, Maine. In 1829, his dye-house having been swept away by a freshet, he resumed his former position in Lynn. During the political campaign of 1832, he was requested by the

directors of the company to use all his influence to induce the men in his employ to vote for the candidate for Representative to Congress that favored the tariff of 1828. William replied that he was not in favor of that measure himself and that he should not interfere with the political preferences of the men. This hint came back, "If you are not willing to work for the company's interests, you should not expect to receive their money." He voted for the opposing candidate and was discharged. He afterwards was in business in Hingham and worked in Boston, but his last years were spent on his farm in Wenham. He m. Mary Ann Porter, dau. of Col. Paul and Mary (Moulton) Porter, August 13, 1819. He d. February, 1880. Mary Ann, his wife, also of Wenham, was b. January 1799; d. April, 1880.

Children:

- (115) 1. William Porter, b. October 8, 1820; d. December 25, 1835, Wenham.
- (116) 2. Charles Volney, b. Lynn, September 12, 1822; unmarried; dumb.
- (117) 3. Henry, b. Westbrook, Me., September 21, 1824; m. Lydia P. Spiller.
- (118) 4. Nathan Harris, b. Westbrook, Me., December 20, 1826; m. Abbie Davis; d. Wenham, 1854.
- (119) 5. Paul Porter, b. Westbrook, Me., November, 1828.
- (120) 6. George Otis, b. Lynn, January 31, 1831; m. Cynthia
- (121) 7. Lucy Cetina, b. August 9, 1834; d. of consumption, January, 1864.
- (122) 8. William Porter, b. December 16, 1837, Wenham; m. Rebecca Dudley.
- (123) 9. Albert, b. June 19, 1840; unm.; dumb.

(57) AUGUSTUS^r (Captain John^a, Jonathan^a, John^a, John^a, James^s, Jamesⁱ) was five feet nine inches in height. He was slim and light-complexioned. He m. Julia Ann Pressey, of Amesbury, dau. of John and Eunice (Bailey) Pressey, December 25, 1841. He removed from Wenham to Beverly, 1830. He was one of the very first to advocate and vote for the immediate "abolition of slavery, and in him the cause of education and temperance found an earnest friend. After years of feeble health, he d. October,

1888, of pneumonia. His wife d. March, 1877. He built a house on Cabot Street, Beberly.

Children:

- (124) 1. Julia Ellen, b. October, 1842; m. George W. Taylor. Child, Anne, b. January 21, 1874.
- (125) 2. Henry Percy, b. November, 1846; m. Hattie Stocker.
- (126) 3. John Augustus, b. November, 1846; m. Maria N. Wallis.

(58) CHARLES' (Captain John^s, Jonathan^s, John^s, John^s, James^s, James^s) went to Beverly, 1830. His height was five feet ten inches. His complexion was light and his figure robust. He m. (1) 1834, Matilda Luminus, of Hamilton, who d. 1837; (2) Abby Cole, of Beverly, dau. of Deacon Zachariah Cole; b. August, 1819, d. December 12, 1847; (3), November, 1848, Ann Cole, who was b. October 4, 1821 and d. May 31, 1871.

Children:

- (127) 1. Charles Luminus, b. June 8, 1835; m. December 3, 1857, Catherine A. Philbrick.
- (128) 2. Alonzo Grafton, b. September 23, 1836. Drowned near Baker's Island, August 23, 1857.

By second marriage:

- (129) 3. John Francis, b. February 3, 1841; m. Lucy O. Giles, December 15, 1862; d. April 26, 1887.

By third marriage:

- (130) 4. Albert, b. July 30, 1850; d. October 10, 1850.
- (131) 5. Abby Ann, b. May 13, 1852.
- (132) 6. Matilda Lummus, b. August 24, 1854; d. October 10, 1854.
- (133) 7. Matilda Lummus, b. June 13, 1856; d. October 3, 1857.
- (134) 8. Henry Cole, b. May 1, 1860. Provision dealer, Cabot street, Beverly. Unm.
- (135) 9. Mary Elizabeth, b. September 26, 1863; d. October 11, 1863.

Charles' has been a shoemaker and a dealer in live stock, meats and provisions. He has been a member of the board of selectmen in Beverly, and is known as a lifelong advocate of total abstinence from all intoxicating liquors. He built a house on Cabot street, Beverly, where he now resides.

(62) EBEN HOBSON^r (Capt. John^s, Jonathan^s, John^s, John^s, James^s, James^s) is five feet eight and one-half inches in height and of light complexion. His figure is straight and spare. He removed in 1830 from Wenham, where he was born, to Beverly. He has been officially connected with the Beverly schools for more than twenty years. His present address is 471 Cabot street, Beverly. He married April 13, 1847, Irene Conant of Beverly, who was born July 14, 1825. (John^r, Major John^s, John^s, Dea. John^s, Dea. John^s, Lot^s, Roger^s.)

Children:

- (136) 1. Lorenzo Gordon, b. February 7, 1848; m. January 1, 1874, Mrs. Anna (Jones) Palmer.
- (137) 2. Mary Ellen, b. April 23, 1849.
- (138) 3. Charles Standley, b. February 17, 1851; d. August 16, 1853.
- (139) 4. Sarah Frances, b. March 5, 1853; m. February 4, 1884, George P. Stiles of Salem. Children: (1) Irene Gray, b. March 28, 1886; (2) Arthur Dean, b. January 4, 1888.
- (140) 5. Walter Standley, b. August 23, 1861; m. February 3, 18—, Lizzie L. Proctor.
- (141) 6. Arthur Augustus, b. August 3, 1863; m. June 20, 1888, Caddie Dewey.
- (142) 7. Roger Conant, b. August 7, 1867; d. August 12, 1867.

(68) FREDERIC^r (Jonathan^s, Jonathan^s, John^s, John^s, James^s, James^s) was a mason, five feet nine inches tall. He was of a light complexion and spare figure. He was a good citizen. He married ——— Adams of Salem, where he died, by falling from a window, when over 80 years of age.

Children:

- (143) 1. Alice L. Bookkeeper in Salem.
- (144) 2. Augustus H. Teacher.
- (145) 3. D. Warren; d. ———. Was a journalist, Denver, Colo.

Children:

(77) JOSHUA W.^r (Tarbox^s, Jonathan^s, John^s, John^s, James^s, James^s) was a photographer and stereoscopic artist of Salem. He married Anna Steele of Gloucester, who died several years ago. Residence, Essex street.

- (146) 1. John L., b. Salem, 1853; m. Abbie Knox.
 (147) 2. Anna, b. Salem, 1854; m. Edw. Dalrymple, a baker
 of Salem. Child: (1) Emily, b. 1886.

(78) GEORGE^r (Tarbox^s, Jonathan^s, John^s, John^s, James^s, James¹) is a stair-builder in Boston. He married Phebe J. Howard of Nashua, N. H.

Children:

- (148) 1. Frank E., b. Boston, 1850; m. October 1, 1883, Jennie Gunn of Pictou, N. S. Resides in Providence, R. I.
 (149) 2. James M., b. June, 1852. Resides in South Boston. Unmarried. The above, with the children of Hannah Selman and William Coffin of Beverly, are all the living descendants of Tarbox. Sarah, Elizabeth and Mary had many children, but most of them died young. The two daughters who were married died without issue. Henry has not been heard from since he went to New York, and for that reason he is supposed to have died young.

(80) JEFFERSON^r (Jonathan^s, Jonathan^s, John^s, John^s, James^s, James¹) lived in Lyman, Me.

Child:

- (150) 1. Columbus. Teamster, Boston.

(88) JOHN^r (Daniel^s, Jonathan^s, John^s, John^s, James^s, James¹), m. Irene B. Hackett of Bedford, N. H., August 19, 1855; d. Bedford, May 13, 1861.

Children:

- (151) 1. Irene Ella, b. March 16, 1856, Manchester, N. H.; d. April 19, 1860.
 (152) 2. John Henry, b. October 9, 1857, Manchester; d. March 31, 1861.
 (153) 3. George Orion, b. August 13, 1860, Manchester; m. October 19, 1878, Lizzie Abbott.

(89) HIRAM^r (Daniel^s, Jonathan^s, John^s, John^s, James^s, James¹), m. Eliza Ingalls, October 26, 1847. Eliza Ingalls was born Bradford, N. H., November 9, 1828. Hiram Moulton was a farmer until compelled by failing health to give up that work. He then became a traveling merchant for dry and fancy goods. He died from injuries received at Potter Place, Andover, N. H.

He was noted for his honesty and integrity. It is said that he made many friends, but no enemies.

Children:

- (154) 1. Charles H., b. August 1, 1850, Amherst, N. H.; d. September 2, 1853.
 (155) 2. W. Edgar, b. December 25, 1857, Nashua, N. H.
 (156) 3. Elsie A., b. October 23, 1863, Nashua, N. H.

(93) THOMAS¹ (William^o, Jonathan^o, John^o, John^o, James^o, James¹) was five feet nine inches in height, stoutly built and of a dark complexion. He learned a mason's trade in Boston, became a building contractor, amassed a handsome fortune, but died in middle age poor. He married a Miss Seavey of Boston. Left no children.

(99) SAMUEL¹ (William^o, Jonathan^o, John^o, John^o, James^o, James¹) was of a dark complexion and medium size. At an early age he removed to Hamilton. In his youth he was distinguished for his scholarly tastes, so much so that the school committee of Hamilton advised his father to take him out of the best grammar school in town because he was in advance of his teacher in study. He served about three years in Boston to learn the harness-maker's trade, but, having difficulty with his employer, he gave up the trade and went to Kentucky, where he taught school for several years. He married there. He studied law while teaching school and, after being admitted to the bar, he commenced its practice at Shelbyville, Ill. He has been successful in his profession, a judge in the state Board of Education, and served three terms in Congress; before the Rebellion, as a democrat, during the war as a republican, and after the war as a democrat again. He has no children.

(101) JOSIAH¹ (William^o, Nathaniel^o, Nathaniel^o, William^o, James², James¹), m. (1st) ——— Lane; m. (2d) Laurinda Lane; m. (3d) Sarah Brown, b. New Sharon, October 30, 1816; m. (4th) November 12, 1865, Lydia Thomas.

Children:

- (157) 1. Sarah, b. Leeds, March 3, 1823; m. ——— Andrews. No children.

By second marriage:

- (158) 2. Daniel L., b. Livermore, August 18, 1829.
 (159) 3. Olive L., b. Livermore, September 15, 1832; m. Isaac Benjamin. Lives in New Bedford.

By third marriage:

- (160) 4. Cyrus W., b. Mercer, March 22, 1837; d. March 16, 1853.
 (161) 5. Elvira P., b. Leeds, September 12, 1842; m. Elijah Gill, February 22, 1862.
 (162) 6. Lewis A., b. Leeds, February 4, 1844; d. November 9, 1864, in Richmond Prison.
 (163) 7. Lorita, b. Leeds, May 29, 1845; d. January 17, 1853.
 (164) 8. Henry J., b. Leeds, May 6, 1847; d. July 9, 1861.
 (165) 9. John P., b. Leeds, May 19, 1848. Lives in Saco, Me.
 (166) 10. Josephine A., b. Leeds, August 23, 1851; m. March 23, 1868, Jason Gill.

(102) GILMAN⁷ (William⁶, Nathaniel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, William³, James², James¹), m. (1st) 1831, Lucinda Chestman; m. (2d) February, 1854, A. Jane Cary, b. November 6, 1821; d. May 14, 1853.

Children (by first marriage):

- (167) 1. Ellen, b. May 28, 1834; m. Silas T. Lawrence of New Bedford. Had six children, who died young. Died March 4, 1877.
 (168) 2. Noah Chesman, b. January 21, 1837; d. March, 1837.
 (169) 3. Lucinda, b. June 22, 1839, m. Francis Lewis of New Bedford, 1861; d. February 13, 1878.

Children:

1. ———, d. in infancy.
 2. Arthur, b. ———.
 3. Clara, b. ———.
 4. Thomas, b. ———.
 5. Ella, b. ———.
 (170) 4. Olive Amanda, b. October 5, 1845; m. November 25, 1869, Daniel Brownell, of New Bedford.

Children:

1. Lester.
 2. Lesther.

By second marriage:

- (171) 5. Henry Jennings, b. April 11, 1857, Leeds, Me.; m. February 14, 1883, Annie E. Thompson.
 (172) 6. Oakes Gilman, b. November 1, 1859, Leeds, Me.
 (173) 7. Ulysess Oman, b. August 13, 1865, Livermore, Me.

(103) STILLMAN' (William^a, Nathaniel^a, Nathaniel^a, William^a, James², James¹), m. (1) Esther Foss of Leeds, Me.; m. (2) ———, at California.

Children by first wife:

- (174) 1. Saul, b. ———.
- (175) 2. Levi Foss, b. Feb. 6, 1829.
- (176) 3. Uriah, b. ———.
- (177) 4. Esther, b. ———.
- (178) 5. Elisha, b. ———.
- (179) 6. Stillman, b. ———.
- (180) 7. Gilman, b. ———.
- (181) 8. Columbia, b. ———; d. ———.
- (182) 9. Ellen, b. ———; d. ———.

(104) OTHANIEL' (William^a, Nathaniel^a, Nathaniel^a, William^a, James², James¹), m. Laura Gifford, of Westport, Mass.

Children:

- (183) 1. Sarah J., b. March 15, 1841; d. October 24, 1871.
- (184) 2. Frederick G., b. September 16, 1842; d. February 6, 1846.
- (185) 3. Mary N., b. September 16, 1842; d. October 6, 1857.
- (186) 4. Ellen J., b. April 15, 1847; d. September 11, 1852.
- (187) 5. Frederick F., b. January 22, 1849; m. Sarah Dyer, March 30, 1876.

(106) NATHANIEL' (William^a, Nathaniel^a, Nathaniel^a, William^a, James², James¹), m. March 17, 1843, Elvira J. Deans, of Leeds, Me., b. March 10, 1819. Their children were all born in New Bedford, Mass.

Children:

- (188) 1. Rosabella, b. July 2, 1845; d. August 6, 1845.
- (189) 2. Augustus G., b. February 28, 1847; m. February 4, 1875, Carrie A. Wilcox.
- (190) 3. Herbert Deane, b. November 3, 1850; d. December 8, 1851.

(108) JONATHAN BENJAMIN' (Josiah^a, Nathaniel^a, Nathaniel^a, William^a, James², James¹); m. Jane Emma Smith, of Evansville, Indiana, December 1843, at St. Charles, Mo.

Children:

- (191) 1. Julius, b. November 15, 1844; m. November 22, 1871, Marion Preston Nelson.

- (192) 2. Sylvanus Thayer, b. 1850; d. 1853.
- (193) 3. Sylvanus Thayer, b. February 11, 1854; m. October 28, 1874, America Lee Harding.
- (194) 4. Mellona Jane, b. August 31, 1860; m. March 13, 1878, Dr. Wm. Cowan Green.

(114) NATHANIEL THAYER MOULTON' (Josiah^s, Nathaniel^s, Nathaniel^s, William^s, James^s, James^s) was a merchant and farmer. He m. (1) October 26, 1846, Charity McKee; m. (2) August, 1858, Eliza Ann McKee.

Children by first marriage:

- (195) 1. Frank McKee.
- (196) 2. Harry.
- (197) 3. George.

By second marriage:

- (198) 4. Jennie, m. Robert Nelson.
- (199) 5. Laura Dorcas, m. Calvin E. Erwin.
- (200) 6. Jonathan Benjamin.
- (201) 7. Paul Vincent.

EIGHTH GENERATION.

(117) CAPTAIN HENRY^s (William S.^s, Captain John^s, Jonathan^s, John^s, John^s, James^s, James^s) is five feet ten inches in height, tall, of medium complexion. He was a shipmaster and in command of large merchant vessels and ocean steamers. During his sea-going life, his home was in Wenham, Mass., but since the War of the Rebellion he has retired from active business and removed to Boxford, Mass. He m. Lydia P. Spiller, of Boxford. No children.

(118) NATHAN HARRIS^s (William S.^s, Captain John^s, Jonathan^s, John^s, John^s, James^s, James^s) was tall with dark eyes and light hair. He moved to Wenham with his father, where he died in the winter, 1854. He was a shoemaker and mason. He m. Abbie Davis, of Dover, N. H.

Children:

- (202) 1. Henry A., b. Wenham, 1851. Shoemaker, Trustee of Town Library.
- (203) 2. Loretta, b. 1853 (?); m. Andrew Trout, grocer.

(120) GEORGE OTIS^{*} (William S.['], Captain John^{*}, Jonathan^{*}, John^{*}, John^{*}, James², James¹) is a stationary engineer in Danvers. He m. Cynthia ————. They had no children.

(122) WILLIAM PORTER^{*} (Wm. S.['], Capt. John^{*}, Jonathan^{*}, John^{*}, John^{*}, James², James¹) removed to Beverly, thence to Chicago, Ill., thence to Stuart, Iowa. In Massachusetts and Illinois he was a shoemaker. In Iowa, he is an editor of a newspaper and a justice of the peace. His habits are studious. He m. Rebecca, dau. of John Dudley, of Wenham.

(125) HENRY PERCY^{*} (August['], John^{*}, Jonathan^{*}, John^{*}, John^{*}, James², James¹) passed through the Beverly schools with credit and graduated at Amherst College, 1865. He studied law with Wm. D. Northend in Salem and has practiced in Salem ever since, being known as an able and successful attorney. He was a member of the State Legislature in 1870. He m. Hattie Stocker of Lynn.

Children:

- (204) 1. Edith Foster, b. May 9, 1877.
- (205) 2. Susan P., b. October, 1878.
- (206) 3. Henry Philip, b. September, 1882.

(126) JOHN AUGUSTUS^{*} (August['], John^{*}, Jonathan^{*}, John^{*}, John^{*}, James², James¹) has been shoemaker, teacher and grocer. For several years he has been a member of the Beverly Board of Assessors, being, in 1887 and 1888, chairman of the Board. He m. Maria N. Wallis.

Children:

- (207) 1. Henry August, b. 1873.
- (208) 2. Mary E., b. June, 1875.
- (209) 3. Albert Wallis, b. April, 1879.

(127) CHARLES LUMMUS^{*} (Charles['], Captain John^{*}, Jonathan^{*}, John^{*}, John^{*}, James², James¹) grocer, cattle broker, overseer of the poor. He m. December 3, 1857, Catherine A. Philbrick, of South Thomaston, Me. She was b. September 6, 1836.

Children:

- (210) 1. Alonzo Grafton, b. April 1, 1859; m. Grace Bradley.

(211) 2. Alice Lummus, b. August 17, 1861; d. South Africa, 1885.

(212) 3. Lewis E., b. May 11, 1863. Salesman, Beverly.

(129) JOHN FRANCIS* (Charles', John', Jonathan', John', John', James', James') was of medium size and dark complexion. He m. Lucy O., dau. of Augustus and Priscilla (Hale) Giles, of Beverly, December 15, 1862. She was b. December 10, 1842. John F. died at Cleveland, Ohio, April 26, 1887.

Children:

(213) 1. Frank Tilton, b. Beverly, March 21, 1860.

(214) 2. Nellie Abbie, b. Beverly, March 24, 1862; m. Fred B. Walker, of Buffalo, N. Y.

(215) 3. Lucy Frances, b. Battle Creek, Mich., October 27, 1865; m. Sheldon Thompson, of Buffalo, N. Y.

(136) LORENZO GORDON* (Eben H.', John', Jonathan', John', John', James', James') learned the pattern-makers trade in Boston and then worked in Philadelphia. On his return he went first to Taunton, then Boston, where he has resided most of the time since. He is foreman for the firm of G. W. and F. Smith, Federal street, Boston. He is interested in natural science, literature and the modern languages. He m. at Taunton, January 1, 1874, Mrs. Anna (Jones) Palmer, of Taunton.

Child:

(216) 1. Lillie Belle, b. Hyde Park, March 5, 1876.

(140) WALTER STANDLEY* (Eben H.', John', Jonathan', John', John', James', James') learned the pattern-maker's trade in Boston and has worked several years at the Houston and Thomson Electric Works, in Lynn. He is now assistant foreman for G. W. and F. Smith, Boston. He is a student of natural science. He m. February 3, 1886, Lizzie L. Proctor, of Lynn, dau. of Joseph W. Proctor, b. 1863.

(141) ARTHUR AUGUSTUS* (Eben H.', John', Jonathan', John', John', James', James') has made a special study of electricity. In 1881 he learned in Boston the making and repairing of electrical apparatus and in 1884 came to the Thomson & Houston Electric Works, in Lynn. In 1885 he accepted the position

of electrician for the Rocky Mountain Telephone Company and the United States Electric Company, of Salt Lake, Utah, where he now resides. He m. June 20, 1888, Caddie Dewey, of Salt Lake, b. September 13, 1863.

(153) GEORGE O. MOULTON* (John', Daniel', Jonathan', John', John', James', James'), m. October 19, 1878, Lizzie Abbott, of Concord, N. H.

Children:

(217) 1. John Melvin, b. March 2, 1883.

(218) 2. Alice, b. December 18, 1884. (Both of Concord, N. H.)

(184) FREDERICK F.* (Othaniel', William', Nathaniel', Nathaniel', William', James', James'), m. Sarah E. Dyer, of New Bedford, May 30, 1876.

Children:

(219) 1. George F., b. November 9, 1877; d. October 22, 1878.

(220) 2. George L. D., b. March 3, 1880.

(221) 3. Sadie M., b. July 8, 1882.

NINTH GENERATION.

(210) ALONZO GRAFTON* (Charles L.', Charles', John', Jonathan', John', John', James', James') was at first a dry-goods salesman, but is now a railroad conductor. He m. in Bradford, Pa., Grace Bradley, dau. of Chas. F. Bradley. He now resides in Denver, Col.

Children:

(222) 1. Lulu E., b. January 1, 1884.

(223) 2. Charles Franklin, b. May 28, 1887.

(211) ALICE L.* (Charles L.', Charles', John', Jonathan', John', John', James', James') after passing through all the grades of the school in Beverly with credit, entered Wellesly College in 1879, receiving the second prize in Greek. When she had completed the four years' course, she accepted the position of teacher in the English and Greek languages and in Elocution, in Stellenbork Seminary in Cape Colony, South Africa, and sailed from

New York, February 25, 1884, visiting Liverpool and London, and in April entering upon her work. After a year and a half of successful labor she was suddenly stricken down with illness and after suffering ten weeks, she ended her life upon earth and was buried among strangers. Her letters to American periodicals were received with much favor, and she had begun to write a book on South Africa, some sheets of which have been sent home. The style is racy and the matter both interesting and instructive. She spent her vacation among the Boers, back in "the bush" with a view to learning their language, customs, etc., and it was on her return to Stellinbork that she took cold by sleeping in a damp room.

JOHN FRANCIS MOULTON.

John Francis Moulton was born in Bevelry, Massachusetts, February 3, 1841. During his boyhood he attended the public schools of Beverly and at an early age engaged in business with his father in mercantile pursuits. He was married when about nineteen years of age to Miss Lucy Ober Giles, who was one year younger and who was also born and reared in Beverly.

When about twenty-one years old he went to Michigan on occasional business trips and about 1865 he moved with his family to Battle Creek, Michigan, and engaged in the live stock and meat business. He was quite successful in this venture and remained in Battle Creek until 1872. During this period (from 1865 to 1872) he became prominent as a citizen of Battle Creek, was elected an alderman, and was one of the leaders in numerous business enterprises. He was the chief organizer of the Battle Creek Gas Company and was its first president, also was one of the organizers and a director of the City Bank of Battle Creek.

In 1872 he, with Mr. George H. Russell, also a citizen of Battle Creek, secured the contract for building a railroad from Buffalo to Jamestown, sixty-nine miles, in the state of New York. The work of building the railroad was prosecuted by Messrs. Russell & Moulton until 1874 when Mr. Russell died, the road

then being about half finished, and Mr. Moulton continued the work and completed the road in 1875. He was shortly afterwards made its general manager and in 1878 when the road was re-organized as the Buffalo and South Western Railroad Company, he was continued as General Manager and 1879 he was elected President of the company, which position he held until the time of his death.

In 1880 the railroad was leased to the New York, Lake Erie and Western Railroad Company and being relieved of the responsibility of its management Mr. Moulton soon after engaged in the electric light business in the City of Buffalo, N. Y., which city has been his home since 1875, when he completed the railroad. He was the leader and principal organizer of the electric light business in Buffalo and the success of this enterprise as well as that of the railroad and other ventures with which he was connected stand as monuments to his business ability and sagacity. Mr. Moulton was married as before stated in 1859 and the children of this union were Frank Tilton Moulton, born in Beverly, March 21, 1860, Nellie Abbie Moulton, born in Beverly, March 24, 1862, and Lucy Frances Moulton, born in Battle Creek, Michigan, October 27, 1865. Of these the two daughters are married, the elder to Mr. Fred B. Walker and the younger to Mr. Sheldon Thompson, both young business men of Buffalo, N. Y.

Mr. Moulton died April 26, 1887, at the age of forty-six years. His death was mourned by his entire family who survived him and by a large number of friends and relatives.

Mr. Moulton was a descendant of James, of the eighth generation (Charles¹, John², Jonathan³, John⁴, John⁵, James⁶, James⁷.)

FRANCIS TILTON MOULTON.

Frank Tilton Moulton was born in Beverly, Massachusetts, March 21, 1860. Removed at the age of four years with his parents to Battle Creek, Michigan, and attended the public schools at the latter place until 1874 when he removed with his mother and





LEVI FOSS MOULTON.

(No. 175.)

sisters to a temporary abode in Beverly, Massachusetts, and there attended school one year. At this time the family moved into a new home and he completed his schooling with one year's attendance at the public schools of Buffalo. In 1876 he entered the railroad offices of the Buffalo and South Western Railroad Company, of which his father was the general manager and has continued in the employ of this company ever since in various capacities, and is today the secretary and treasurer of the company. He has also been associated with his father in other business pursuits, among which are the lumber business carried on in Buffalo by Adams, Moulton & Company from 1882 to 1885 and since January, 1886, has been the secretary of the Buffalo Wood Vulcanizing Company, of which company his father was president until the time of his decease.

Mr. Moulton is a descendant of James (John Francis', Charles', John', Jonathan', John', John', James', James'.)

LEVI FOSS MOULTON.

The generation of the early days of Colusa County, which, by its perseverance, vigor and tireless energy has done so much to advance this county to the front among California's banner counties of development, is rapidly passing away. From among those who still survive, there are few more noteworthy or who have filled a larger space in public esteem than Levi Foss Moulton. His life has been peculiarly typical of the early home-builders of this state, and that, too, in its period of industrial and social transition, when self-reliance developed so remarkably that originality and ready resource, which is now so distinctly carved in the great monument of our statehood.

Mr. Moulton was born in Leeds, Kennebec County, Maine, February 6, 1829. His father having been a tiller of the soil, the son was brought up in the same vocation. At fifteen years of age, the subject of this sketch went to New Bedford, Massachusetts, where he found employment in his uncle's store for a twelve-

month. Determined to acquire a trade, he now entered a carriage-shop as apprentice, and before the time had expired for which he was indentured, he purchased his time from his employer and began business for himself in the same line. With a trade acquired and in business for himself before yet reaching his majority, with his ambition now full-fledged and on wing, Mr. Moulton did not confine himself to mere money-making alone. The education he had received on the farm was scant enough, and feeling this, he set himself to remedy it under that best of tutors, self-help. For this purpose, while engaged in his uncle's store or the carriage-shop, though a mere boy, he found time to conduct a course of reading, studying diligently before the day's work began, and utilizing with miserly economy every spare moment he could snatch at the noon hour or at night. The result is that to this course of self-imposed mental discipline he owes his present proficiency in the principles of hygiene, ancient and modern history, and political economy, besides being thoroughly versed in agricultural and horticultural matters and completely equipped as a civil engineer.

His studious turn of mind led him away from the pardonable frivolities of youth. He encouraged the young associates around him to seek knowledge, likewise, and his efforts in this direction resulted in the organization of a debating club in New Bedford. The formation of a small library followed. It grew apace and was then presented to the city, thus forming a nucleus of what is now one of the largest free libraries in the east. Surely the chore-boy of the country store, and the carriage-maker's apprentice builded better than he knew.

It was in the winter of 1851 that young Moulton, now in his twenty-second year, sought a broader and newer field for his enterprise and for this purpose, in company with nine companions, of whom he had been chosen leader, he set out for California via Nicaragua. He arrived in San Francisco on March 22, following, and at once set out for the mines with Colonel Dibble and Senator George Hearst. His capital on arriving in this new El Dorado was \$1,500, and this was almost entirely expended in "prospects," which, proving to be far from remun-



RESIDENCE OF LEVI FOSS MOULTON.

Near Colusa, California.

erative, he concluded that as a gold-hunter, Fortune "had not marked him for her own," and so, with a willingness to be occupied with anything honorable, he turned himself undismayed to other employments, the chief of which was carpentering, at which he worked for several months on the Yuba River.

In the winter of 1852-53 Mr. Moulton determined to devote himself to some more permanent vocation, and for this purpose he came to Colusa County, and having purchased land near his present abode, nine miles north of Colusa, he settled down to farming. The wisdom of this resolution he has certainly had no reason to regret, since his industry and intelligence therein have so combined to prosper him that, making new purchases of land as fast as his means would permit him, he is now the owner of eighteen thousand acres, unequaled for productiveness.

On this vast estate, an American principality in itself, Mr. Moulton has erected a stately home of peculiar architecture, an illustration of which will be found elsewhere. The Moulton homestead is a model one, in its fields of grain, in its extensive vineyards and orchards, where, side by side, in many instances, deciduous fruits grow and ripen in wondrous abundance with semi-tropical productions.

But the care and supervision of so large a ranch have not absorbed all of its proprietor's time. He has found or made leisure to render him one of the most active men in the State on matters of public policy. His counsel has been heeded from the rostrum and through the press. A man of well-stored, practical mind, using vigorous English in reflecting it, keenly observant and intrepid in his independence of party dictation, he could not well be silent on great local or economic questions.

In politics Col. Moulton (as he is termed by his friends) can be classed as an independent Republican, though his connection with the early Republican party is now historic, since he, in connection with Hon. John Kasson, a former Congressman from Iowa, and minister to Austria, first organized the Free Soil party, which was to all intents and purposes the Republican organization in its formative period, though under another name.

On October 11, 1882, the Republican joint convention of Co-

lusa and Tehama Counties placed Colonel Moulton on its ticket for State senator. This honor was unsought by him, he being away at the time attending a meeting of the farmers at Stockton and of the anti-monopolists at San Francisco, endeavoring to make these parties understand the overshadowing importance of preserving their homes and lands from destruction by hydraulic mining debris. No time being left him to stump his district, he issued a circular letter to the voters thereof, which fairly bristled with Mr. Moulton's individuality. He showed how he had previously served his county in an unofficial capacity; how in 1862 Colusa County was deeply in debt and her script selling for thirty-five cents on the dollar, when he, with others, matured a funding bill and worked it through the Legislature against great opposition, the result being that the county was soon out of debt, her rate of taxation as low as any other county, while her script has been at par ever since. Colonel Moulton closes this letter to the voters in the following, straight-from-the-shoulder remarks, which are characteristic of the man: "The Legislature is the place where this fight against hydraulic mining devastation has to be made. I will be in that fight whether elected to the senate or not, but if the voters of the district shall honor me with a seat in the senate, I shall not be far behind the foremost in the contest. I shall work hard for the future prosperity and glory of the State, for, old-line Republican as I am, and accepting as I do the party nomination, I place the prosperity of my district far above party consideration and shall not work in leading strings when its interests are in question. Colonel Moulton was defeated, though running ahead of his ticket by a very flattering vote.

Mr. Moulton has never been his party's servile henchman. He has kicked over the party traces when his conscience suggested that course. He went off with the so-called Dolly Varden party, whose brief but earnest career gave evidences of a promising vitality in the election of Newton Booth as Governor of the State. The activity with which he has thrown himself into public affairs is quite remarkable. In the anti-debris controversy no man in the State was more pronounced or more indefatigable in his hostility to the encroachment of slickers. He spent freely



INTERIOR OF RESIDENCE OF LEVI FOSS MOULTON.

of his time and money and was at all times the unselfish champion of the agricultural interests, and he will be borne in happy memory in time to come for his services therein, even as his efforts are now deeply appreciated by his contemporaries. As an instance of the earnestness with which he takes hold of matters in hand, he, at his own expense, sent thousands of illustrated documents and printed data through the mails, setting forth the manner in which the agricultural interests of Northern California were menaced by hydraulic mining, even going so far at one time as to furnish a large folio paper replete with engravings and fervent in argument and presentation of facts as a supplement to sixty-seven journals in the State.

At the Legislature he has been well recognized, and he was always sure to be present at some period of its proceedings as an irrepressible worker for county and State. To his credit be it said he had no logs of his own to roll, no private axe to grind and no selfish motive to advance in using his private means and time, which could be spent in elegant leisure at his home, in thus counseling with the representatives of the people. He opposed with an iron will and with some vehemence the passage of the Parks brush dam bill for nearly six weeks with next to no backing from the county, and bad as the bill was considered by many, it was shorn of its worst features by Col. Moulton, and out of his stubborn resistance thereto came a thorough arousing of the people of the State. The final outcome of his opposition was a decision by the lower courts and afterwards by the Supreme Court, strictly in accordance with the views of the Colonel.

During all this period of pronounced activity, Mr. Moulton was developing the resources of his immense ranch, superintending all its operations, introducing new varieties of fruit trees, vines and shrubs, building bridges, laying out roads, reclaiming overflowed lands or protecting them from overflow. Assuredly, few individuals in the serene evening of their days can stir the pulses of their memory with so many solacing recollections of a busy life, the events of which are nearly all inseparable from the gratification which their success and affirmed wisdom must necessarily impart.

As a patriotic American and warm champion of the Monroe doctrine, as well as an implacable foe of railroad monopoly, Mr. Moulton was most assiduous in presenting the merits of the Eads Ship Railway. He looked upon it as a great international necessity, particularly for the people of this coast, concluding that it would operate as a political regulator of transcontinental rail rates, thereby making it impossible for them to be in a position of dictatorial control. For this purpose he wrote and caused to be introduced into the State Senate a concurrent resolution urging Congress to assist the Eads Ship Railroad project. So persistent was he in his support of the measure, that he labored for three years to bring to this coast Captain Eads, the greatest engineer of his time, who, at the same time, examined the water-ways of California. Nor did he stop here; at his own expense he sent illustrated documents and data to thousands of people throughout the State, explanatory of the ship railway scheme. His purpose was to educate the people hereon, and so deeply were they becoming interested that, in response to an invitation of the Geographical Society of the Pacific, Colonel Moulton, March 12, 1886, delivered a lengthy address on the Eads Ship Railway plan before that organization, which met with a hearty resolution of indorsement from the society.

Mr. Moulton, at his hospitable home, when aloof from the excitement engendered by the earnestness of discussion on local or economic questions, is peculiarly happy in his domestic relations. He married in 1861 and three children are the pride of his household. They are: Oralee, a daughter, educated at Mills Seminary; Levi Everett, and Herbert.

Mr. Moulton's descent is from James—(Stillman^r, William^s, Nathaniel^s, Nathaniel^r, William^s, James^s, James^r). .

JONATHAN BENJAMIN MOULTON, ESQ.

Jonathan Benjamin Moulton, Esquire, the remarkable and honored head of the estimable family in St. Louis, became an octogenarian in July, 1890.

With fair health and a good accumulation of learning, wis-



Jonathan B. Moulton
Jane E. Moulton

PARENTS OF JULIUS MOULTON, SYLVANUS THAYER MOULTON
AND MRS. MELLONA MOULTON GREEN.

dom and experience, added to material wealth, he highly enjoys life at his advanced age. In the same city live the families of his sons and daughters with his beloved grand-children.

Well deserved honors have been won by them while their faces, looking from these pages, will continue to win friends in the days to come.

Jonathan B. Moulton, whose portrait, with that of his wife, children and grand-children, herewith appears, was born in 1810. He has been a civil engineer since 1830. In five years he constructed the Chesapeake & Ohio canal along the left bank of the Potomac river, from Georgetown, D. C., to Cumberland, Md.; a work of great magnitude and cost. From 1836 to 1840 he was engaged on the location and construction of the Lexington & Ohio railroad between Frankfort and Louisville, Ky., which was the first railroad made west of the Alleghany Mountains, and before T rails were introduced.

He subsequently, as county engineer, located and constructed about one hundred and twenty miles of macadam and plank roads in St. Louis county, Mo., and was city engineer of St. Louis under the administrations of several mayors. Twice, while a resident of Missouri, he held the position of state engineer to the Board of Public Improvements, whose duty was to examine and report to the Legislature the condition of railroads which had received state aid by endorsement of bonds. As chief engineer, he completed the railroad from St. Louis to the Iron Mountain, Mo. Located and constructed the west branch of the North Missouri Railroad from Moberly to Kansas City and the main line from Macon City, Mo., to the town of Moulton, Iowa, completed the railroad from the town of Moulton, Iowa, to Ottumwa, Iowa; built the bridge over the Des Moines river at that place, completed a railroad in Nebraska on the right bank of the Missouri river between Omaha and Platte river; located various railroads in Missouri, Illinois, Iowa, Nebraska, Louisiana and Kentucky; was general superintendent and chief engineer of the North Missouri Railroad and branches for several years.

He was a member of the American Association for the

Advancement of Science for some years, but withdrew on account of age. In the early history of railroads, he often acted as arbiter in controversies between corporations and contracting firms, without ever having had his opinions or decisions disregarded, or ever objected to.

The town of Moulton, Iowa, now a railroad center, was named after him, without his knowing the intention of the people to do so; this they supplemented by a deed of lots one hundred feet front in the center of that now populous town. In good health, he now lives in St. Louis, retired, at the ripe old age of seventy-eight years, being the fifty-eighth year of his profession. General Sylvanus Thayer, U. S. A., willed to Jonathan Benjamin Moulton, his oldest nephew, a sword presented to him in 1853 by the graduates of West Point on behalf of the first class under Colonel Thayer, admitted as cadets to the United States Military Academy in 1817. The scabbard is solid gold, as well as the head of the hilt, an excellent representation of the head of John C. Calhoun, Secretary of War. The names engraved on the gold scabbard are: "Wallace, Mansfield, Scott, Abercrombe, Wheeler, Capron, Morris, Bainbridge, Bliss, Henshaw, Morton, Walker, Courtney, Allsford, Baker, Dimmock, Wheelright, Donalson." These names surround the following words: "Though some have fallen, kind memories live in the breasts of those who survive, who offer for all this token of respect." On the reverse is engraved the following: "His first class of 1817—Graduates of 1820-21-22, to Col. Sylvanus Thayer, Corps of Engineers, U. S. A., Superintendent of the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, 1817-1833." Engraved on the scabbard is a view of the West Point barracks, view of the Hudson river, looking north, cap of liberty and other military devices. Mr. Moulton will perpetuate this gift in his family by leaving it to his son, named after the General.

The children of Jonathan Benjamin Moulton, second child of Josiah Moulton and his wife, Jane Emma Moulton (born Smith), are:

Julius Moulton, civil engineer, born November 15, 1844;



Mellona Moulton Green

1



2



3



Sylvanus Thayer Moulton

4



5



6



Julius Moulton

married Marion Preston Nelson, November 22, 1871. He has assisted as engineer in the location of railroads in Missouri and Illinois; was engaged in the construction of the North Missouri railroad bridge over the Missouri river at St. Charles, Mo., and for several years has been in the Engineering Department of St. Louis, on the construction of streets, public sewers, and wharf improvements.

Sylvanus T. Moulton, born 1850; died 1853.

Sylvanus Thayer Moulton, born in St. Louis, Mo., February 11, 1854; married America Lee Harding, October 28, 1874. Their children are:

Grace Thayer, born June 1, 1876.

Nannie Emma, born September 26, 1877.

Lee Anna, born August 15, 1884.

S. T. Moulton was engaged on the location of the Iron Mountain Railroad, south of the mountain, but ultimately turned his attention to the lumber business in St. Louis, until appointed to a position in the Internal Revenue Department of the Government in Missouri, where he continued eight years; now a broker in wholesale merchandise.

Mellona Jane Moulton, born August 31, 1860; married William Cowan Green, M. D., of Wilmington, N. C., March 13, 1878. Their children are:

Jennie Moulton Green, born July 22, 1881.

Julia Worth Green, born September 10, 1883.

Mellie Mercer Green, born October 17, 1885.

All living in St. Louis, Mo. (April, 1888). Dr. Green, her husband, has a large practice as a physician in St. Louis, and has built an expensive dwelling after the Queen Anne style. He belongs to an old North Carolina family.

As might be expected from such a lineage, the St. Louis Moultons are actively engaged in promoting the material, moral, political, educational and religious welfare of their city and state.

Mr. Moulton is a descendant of James, of the seventh generation—(Josiah^s, Nathaniel^s, Nathaniel^t, William^s, James^s, James^t).

CHAPTER X.

DESCENDANTS OF THOMAS, OF YORK, ME.

(1) THOMAS MOULTON, born in Ormsby, Norfolk, England, about 1614. Wife, Martha ———, Newbury, Mass., 1637; Hampton, N. H., 1639; York, Me., 1654.

Children:

- (2) 1. Thomas, b. ———, bpt. November 24, 1639. Hampton.
- (3) 2. Daniel, b. ———, bpt. February 13, 1641. Hampton.
- (4) 3. Hannah, b. June 19, 1645; m. Samuel Tilton of Hampton.
- (5) 4. Mary, b. January 25, 1651; m. Samuel Braglon, Sr., York, Me.
- (6) 5. Joseph, b. ———; moved to Portsmouth, N. H.
- (7) 6. Jeremiah, b. about 1656; m. (1st) ———; (2d) widow, Alice Donnell.

Joseph took oath in 1681. He must have been born previous to 1660. He probably died about 1720.

SECOND GENERATION.

(7) JEREMIAH² (Thomas¹), born in York; wife, ———; (2d) Alice (Chadbourne) Donnell. Representative, 1692. Councillor. Died October 22, 1727.

Children:

- (8) 1. Joseph, b. January 18, 1679; m. Mary Pulman.
- (9) 2. Mary, b. January 14, 1681.
- (10) 3. Daniel, b. ———.
- (11) 4. Ebenezer, b. ———.
- (12) 5. Jeremiah, b. 1688.
- (13) 6. Samuel, b. ———.

THIRD GENERATION.

(8) JOSEPH¹ (Jeremiah², Thomas¹), b. January 18, 1679; married Mary Pulman, December 30, 1697.

- (14) 1. John, b. ———.
- (15) 2. Abigail, b. ———; m. Lewis Bane.
- (16) 3. Elizabeth, b. ———; m. Peter Grant.
- (17) 4. Alice, b. ———; m. James Holt.
- (18) 5. Abel, b. about 1701; m. Eleanor Bane (dr. Lewis Bane). He d. March 3, 1784. She d. January, 1748. Daughter b. ———; m. Skipper Lunt.
- (19) 6. Jeremiah, b. ———; m. Elizabeth Perkins of Wells, Me., April 19, 1729, and had two children:
- (20) 1. Lydia, b. June 21, 1730, who m. Joseph Eaton of Wells, December 6, 1750.
- (21) 2. Joseph, b. August 7, 1732.

(12) JEREMIAH¹ (Jeremiah², Thomas¹), born 1688, and died July 20, 1765. He married (1) Hannah ———, who died October 26, 1760, aged 66 years; m. (2) Elizabeth (dr. of Jacob Perkins).

Children:

- (22) 1. Jeremiah, b. January 17, 1713; m. Hannah Sayward.
- (23) 2. Daniel, b. October 15, 1714; d. November 18, 1715.
- (24) 3. Daniel, b. March 17, 1716; m. Hannah Preble.
- (25) 4. Hannah, b. February 7, 1720; m. Benjamin Holt.
- (26) 5. Thomas, b. September 13, 1722; d. November 4, 1736.
- (27) 6. Abigail, b. July 14, 1724; d. November 7, 1736.
- (28) 7. Dorcas, b. June 25, 1726; m. J. H. Bartlett of Kittery, Me.
- (29) 8. Lucy, b. September 4, 1728; m. Daniel Clark.

Children (by second wife):

- (30) 9. Lydia, b. June 21, 1730.
- (31) 10. Joseph, b. August 7, 1732.

Thomas and Abigail probably died of the "throat distemper." Jeremiah was a colonel in the Revolutionary army, and died from "army fever," contracted in service.

FOURTH GENERATION.

(18) ABEL¹ (Joseph¹, Jeremiah², Thomas¹), b. about 1701; married Eleanor (dr. of Lewis Bane). She died January, 1748.

"Capt. Abel (son of Lieut. Joseph Moulton) died March 3, 1784, in the night."

Children:

(32) 1. John, b. July 14, 1723; d. ———.

(33) 2. Sarah, b. April 12, 1725; d. ———.

Children (by second wife, Judith Gowan):

(34) 3. Dorcas, b. April 21, 1750.

(35) 4. John, b. July 22, 1752; m. Lydia Grant (dr. of David).

(36) 5. Daniel, b. March 31, 1754; m. Dorcas Holt.

(37) 6. Mary, b. June 6, 1756; m. Simon Oliver, November 23, 1775.

Abel Moulton was known as "Capt. Abel." At the State House in Boston his record is: "Capt. Abel Moulton, Col. Eben Sayers, 1st York Co. Regt., June 25, 1776; Major, Sept. 31, 1779." Abel Moulton, juryman, March 14, 1731; March 13, 1770, Abel Moulton, constable.

(22) JEREMIAH⁴ (Jeremiah³, Jeremiah², Thomas¹), born January 17, 1713; died July 16, 1777. He married Hannah Sayward, December 20, 1737. She died December 3, 1757.

(38) 1. Thomas, b. September 17, 1738; d. February 28, 1739.

(39) 2. Thomas, b. October 3, 1739.

(40) 3. Theodore, b. June 29, 1741; d. August 21, 1751.

(41) 4. Jotham, b. February 12, 1743; d. May 12, 1777; m. Joanna Tilden, pub. June 11, 1765.

(42) 5. Abigail, b. June 25, 1745; m. Job Lyman, March 25, 1762.

(43) 6. Mary, b. March 26, 1746.

(44) 7. Jeremiah, b. January 13, 1748.

(45) 8. Abel, b. April 9, 1751; m. Eunice Tripp, October 12, 1772. Moved to Sanford, Me.

(46) 9. Theodore, b. June 10, 1754.

(47) 10. Hannah, b. January 2, 1756; m. Samuel Sewall, May 20, 1773.

(48) 11. Lucy, b. November 9, 1757; m. Stover Sewall, January 12, 1785; d. January 14, 1800.

Jotham was brigadier general in the Revolutionary war.

(24) DANIEL⁴ (Jeremiah³, Jeremiah², Thomas¹), born March 17, 1716; married Hannah (dr. of Capt. Caleb Preble).

Children:

- (49) 1. (Still-born.) Unnamed.
- (50) 2. Hannah, b. May 11, 1746; m. Timothy Goodwin, December 10, 1772.
- (51) 3. Lydia, b. August 18, 1748; m. Sewall Swett, December 3, 1772.
- (52) 4. Dorcas, b. June 8, 1750; d. September 16, 1777.
- (53) 5. Jemima, b. April 4, 1752; d. August 10, 1777.
- (54) 6. William, b. May 12, 1754; m. (1) Abigail Harmon (dr. of Nathaniel Harmon; (2) Mary (dr. of John Kingsbury).
- (55) 7. Daniel, b. March 30, 1756.
- (56) 8. Theodore, b. February 28, 1758; m. Alice (dr. of William Donnell), January 21, 1781.
- (57) 9. A son, b. and d. February 21, 1765.

Dorcas and Jemima died of "army fever," caught from their uncle, Jeremiah.

FIFTH GENERATION.

(35) JOHN^o (Abel^o, Joseph^o, Jeremiah^o, Thomas^o) married Lydia Grant, September, 1774.

Children:

- (58) 1. Martha, bapt. January 14, 1776 (?).
- (59) 2. David, bapt. October 6, 1776; m. Hannah Gowan.
- (60) 3. Lydia, bapt. August 23, 1778.
- (61) 4. John, bapt. March 25, 1771 (?); b. March 31, 1780(?).
Records differ.
- (62) 5. Elizabeth, b. May 18, 1786.
- (63) 6. Abel, b. November 10, 1785; m. Dorcas Moulton, September —, 1813.
- (64) 7. Nathan, b. November 2, 1788.

(36) DANIEL^o (Abel^o, Joseph^o, Jeremiah^o, Thomas^o) married Dorcas Holt, February 8, 1776.

Children:

- (65) 1. Noah, bapt. May 8, 1777. Lost at sea.
- (66) 2. Dorcas, bapt. August 4, 1778; d. young.
- (67) 3. Josiah, bapt. June 9, 1782; m. Olive Lowe.
- (68) 4. Henry, bapt. September 19, 1784; d. young.
- (69) 5. George, bapt. October 14, 1787; m. Nancy Moulton (dr. of Ebenezer Moulton).
- (70) 6. Hannah, b. March 25, 1790; m. Ebenezer Grant.
- (71) 7. Dorcas, b. November 16, 1792; m. Abel Matthews.

(41) JOTHAM^s (Jeremiah^a, Jeremiah^a, Jeremiah^a, Thomas^a), born February 12, 1743. Commissioned Co. York Co. Regt. August 30, 1775; Brig. Gen. February 8, 1776. Married Joanna (dr. of Jonathan Tilden of Boston), June 11, 1765.

Children:

- (72) 1. Jeremiah, b. March 7, 1766. Moved to Sanford, Me.; m. Martha Friend.
- (73) 2. George, b. November 12, 1767; d. ———.
- (74) 3. Jonathan, b. July 8, 1769; d. ———.
- (75) 4. Jotham, b. January 15, 1771; was a doctor in Bucksport, Me.
- (76) 5. Abigail Rush, b. October 13, 1773.
- (77) 6. Rufus, b. ———.

(54) WILLIAM^s (Daniel^a, Jeremiah^a, Jeremiah^a, Thomas^a), married Abigail Harmon.

Children:

- (78) 1. William, b. December 5, 1779; m. Jane Todd, May 7, 1801.
- (79) 2. Nathaniel, b. October 18, 1784; m. Olive Jellison, August 20, 1807.
- (80) 3. Hannah, b. July 19, 1783.

(56) THEODORE^s (Daniel^a, Jeremiah^a, Jeremiah^a, Thomas^a), married Alice (dr. of William Donnell), November 15, 1781.

Children:

- (81) 1. William D., b. July 14, 1782; m. Mary Leach, December 25, 1805.
- (82) 2. Dorcas, b. October 24, 1784; m. Timothy Goodwin, pub. November 22, 1801.
- (83) 3. Sallie Pell, b. April 11, 1788; m. Samuel Batchelder. Moved to Sanford, Me.
- (84) 4. George, b. August 27, 1792; m. Mary Weeks; d. 1871.
- (85) 5. Hannah, b. July 4, 1793; m. Nathaniel Brooks.
- (86) 6. Theodore, b. February 7, 1799. Lost at sea.

SIXTH GENERATION.

(59) DAVID^s (John^a, Abel^a, Joseph^a, Jeremiah^a, Thomas^a), married Hannah Gowan; (2) Mary McIntire.

Children:

- (87) 1. Judith, b. December 2, 1816; m. William G. Moulton (son of George).
- (88) 2. David, b. November 28, 1819; m. Mary Moulton (dr. of George).

- (89) 3. Hannah, b. November 12, 1822; m. Joseph Plaisted.
- (90) 4. Daniel M., b. November 17, 1824; m. Martha Crossman.
- (91) 5. Susan, b. July 21, 1827; m. Henry Moulton (son of Abel).
- (92) 6. Nancy M., b. July 15, 1832; m. Charles Grant.
- (93) 7. Lydia, b. July 30, 1835; m. William P. Titcomb of Lebanon.
- (94) 8. Asa L., b. April 10, 1838; m. Elizabeth ——— of Berwick.

(61) JOHN* (John*, Abel*, Joseph*, Jeremiah*, Thomas*), married Olive Grant, 1807; born November 12, 1790.

Owned and occupied the house that Colonel Jeremiah lived in before him. Was a ship carpenter and owned a large farm as he always wanted a great deal of land.

Children:

- (95) 1. Son, b. 1807; d. young.
- (96) 2. Son, b. April, 1809; d. young.
- (97) 3. John, b. May 31, 1810; m. Priscilla Patten. Farmer.
- (98) 4. Calvin, b. May 26, 1812. Overseer in Waltham Bleachery.
- (99) 5. Luther, b. May 1, 1814; m. Harriet M. Varnum. Lives in Milton, Mass. Farmer.
- (100) 6. Rufus, b. September 2, 1816; m. Mary A. Pratt. She died. Second wife, Rosanna Greenwood. Resided in Waltham and Newton Lower Falls. In the latter place was one of the firm, "Eaton, Moulton & Co.," oldest paper manufactory in New England.
- (101) 7. Jeremiah, b. November 20, 1818. Overseer in Lowell Bleachery. Died in Lowell.
- (102) 8. Oliver, b. December 26, 1820; m. Bridget Berry; (2) Harriet M. Hazeltine. Superintendent of Forest Hills Cemetery twenty-eight years.
- (103) 9. Martha, b. February 2, 1823; m. Addison Fisher of Hopkinton, May 11, 1844. He was a wealthy citizen of Dedham. Died in the West.
- (104) 10. Gilman, b. March 22, 1825; m. Sophia B. Ayers. Farmer.
- (105) 11. Charles, b. November 2, 1827; m. Theodosia J. Langton; (2) Sophronia W. Emmons. Farmer.
- (106) 12. Harriet, b. June 9, 1830; m. Alfred Lunt. Resides

in Lexington, Mass. "She married Captain Lunt, a sea captain of York."

- (107) 13. Albert, b. September 16, 1832; m. Susan Hill Farmer.

(63) ABEL* (John^s, Abel^a, Joseph^s, Jeremiah^s, Thomas^s), married Dorcas Moulton (dr. of David), September —, 1813.

Children:

- (108) 1. Daniel, b. January 28, 1814; m. Elizabeth ———.
 (109) 2. Lydia, b. July 4, 1816; m. Stephen Grant.
 (110) 3. Sylvester, b. March 12, 1819; m. Mary Hammond of Elliott.
 (111) 4. William, b. April 14, 1821; d. July 30, 1830.
 (112) 5. Henry, b. June 11, 1823; m. Susan Moulton (dr. of David).
 (113) 6. Eliza, J., b. December 27, 1825; d. February 9, 1856.
 (114) 7. Julia A., b. May 28, 1828; d. January 27, 1876.
 (115) 8. Abby M., b. January 23, 1831; d. September 19, 1852.

(67) JOSIAH* (Daniel^s, Abel^a, Joseph^s, Jeremiah^s, Thomas^s), married (1) Olive Lowe; (2) Maria Bradbury.

Children:

- (116) 1. Mercy, b. ———.
 (117) 2. Olive, b. ———; m. Jonathan Young.
 (118) 3. Edward L., b. ———; m. Maria Fernald.

(69) GEORGE* (Daniel^s, Abel^a, Joseph^s, Jeremiah^s, Thomas^s), married (1) Nancy Moulton (dr. of Ebenezer; (2) Sally Myrick. He died March —, 1859. His first wife died July —, 1822. Married second wife March 12, 1823; died ———.

Children:

- (119) 1. Jonathan, b. ———; d. young.
 (120) 2. Daniel, b. ———; d. in infancy.
 (121) 3. Catherine, b. July 24, 1811; m. Thomas Witham, September, 1834; d. March, 1854.
 (122) 4. William G., b. June 12, 1814; m. Judith Moulton, October 29, 1840; she d. March, 1894.
 (123) 5. Dorcas, b. January 10, 1816; m. John Simpson; she d. November, 1871.
 (124) 6. Mary, b. May 28, 1818; m. David Moulton (son of David), May 6, 1835.
 (125) 7. Jonathan, b. July 18, 1820; d. September 12, 1880.



GEORGE MOULTON ADAMS, D. D.

Died Jan. 11, 1906, at Auburndale, Mass. (Son of No. 141.)

- (126) 8. Nancy, b. July 20, 1822; m. T. Witham (second wife).

Children (by second wife):

- (127) 9. George D., b. February 29, 1824; m. Nancy Young.
 (128) 10. David, b. ———; d. in infancy.
 (129) 11. Sarah A., b. ——— (twin sister died); m. Benjamin F. Donnell; both d.
 (130) 12. Joanna, b. ———; m. S. G. Donnell.
 (131) 13. Eben, b. ———; d. 1860; unm.

(72) JEREMIAH⁶ (Brig. Gen. Jotham of York, Me.⁵; Jeremiah⁴, Jeremiah³, Jeremiah², Thomas¹) lived in Sanford, Me., where he married Martha Friend.

Children:

- (132) 1. Jotham, b. ———.
 (133) 2. Rufus, b. ———.
 (134) 3. George, b. ———.
 (135) 4. Jeremiah, b. ———.
 (136) 5. Hannah, m. George Hussey, and had a son (died ———) and daughter.
 (137) 6. Nancy, m. Joseph Smith.
 (138) 7. Abigail, m. William Emery, and had a son and a daughter.

He married (2) Hannah Hobbs, sister of first wife.

Children:

- (139) 8. Mary, m. Stephen Hatch; had two daughters, one named Martha, who m. Dr. Albert Day, and lives in Boston.
 (140) 9. Martha, b. ———.

(75) JOTHAM⁶ (Jotham⁵, Jeremiah⁴, Jeremiah³, Jeremiah², Thomas¹), born in York, January 15, 1771; married Mary Farrar at Hanover, N. H., October 6, 1812. Was a physician in Bucksport, Me. Died Bucksport, November 3, 1857.

Children:

- (141) 1. Lucy, b. ———; m. Samuel Adams. Had children: Samuel, George, Alfred, William, Sarah, Mary.
 (142) 2. George, b. ———; m. Emily Moulton. Lives in Philadelphia.
 (143) 3. Mary, b. ———; m. Samuel Adams. Had children: Marietta, Frank, Emily, Clara.
 (144) 4. Jotham Tilden, b. October 8, 1808.

(81) WILLIAM D.^o (Theodore^s, Daniel^t, Jeremiah^s, Jeremiah^s, Thomas^t), born July 14, 1782; married Mary Leach, December 25, 1805. Drowned with John Simpson, in Portsmouth Harbor, February 29, 1819.

Children:

- (145) 1. Paulina, b. January 3, 1807; m. Oliver Swett.
- (146) 2. William D., b. March 24, 1808; m. Miriam Simpson Donnell of Wells, Me.
- (147) 3. Mary, b. May 28, 1810; m. John Avery.
- (148) 4. Justus, b. August 31, 1812; m. Fanny Kingsbury. Lived in Troy, N. Y.; was a pattern-maker for the Stewart Stove Co.; afterward moved to South Vineland, N. J., where he and his wife died, childless.
- (149) 5. Lucy Maria, b. May 20, 1816; m. Oliver Freeman; now (1896) a widow. Living at Cape Neddock Harbor.

Mrs. Moulton married again, and moved to Westerly, Me.

SEVENTH GENERATION.

(88) DAVID^t (David^s, John^s, Abel^t, Joseph^s, Jeremiah^s, Thomas^t), married May 6, 1845, Mary J. (dr. of George Moulton. Lives at Cider Hill. Prominent in church affairs. Selectman eight years. Taught school for thirty years.

Children:

- (150) 1. David G., b. May 9, 1846; d. August 14, 1852.
- (151) 2. William N., b. July 23, 1849; d. August 29, 1852.
- (152) 3. John F., b. June 2, 1852; d. September 2, 1852.
- (153) 4. John M., b. July 4, 1854; m. Ellen Woodward, January 1, 1879.
- (154) 5. Maretta, b. April 13, 1857; m. Charles H. Young, June 29, 1876.
- (155) 6. George E., b. September 3, 1859; m. Sarah J. Plaisted.

(98) CALVIN^t (John^s, John^s, Abel^t, Joseph^s, Jeremiah^s, Thomas^t), married Anna Maria Bradley, March 17, 1836; died March 25, 1852.

Children:

- (156) 1. Martha, b. July 1, 1837.

- (157) 2. Anna Eliza, b. October 12, 1840.
- (158) 3. Josephine, b. June 25, 1842; d. January 22, 1843.
- (159) 4. Emma J., b. October 22, 1845; d. January 22, 1847.
- (160) 5. Emma H., b. July 29, 1847.
- He married (2) Emily A. Ayers, August 27, 1852.
- (161) 6. Emily F., b. November 22, 1855.
- (162) 7. Lillian A., b. July 11, 1859.
- (163) 8. Williard, b. December 20, 1860.
- (164) 9. Blanche E., b. August 12, 1866.

(99) LUTHER^r (John^e, John^s, Abel^t, Joseph^s, Jeremiah^s, Thomas¹), married Harriet M. Varnum, March 10, 1839.

Children:

- (165) 1. Harriet, b. May 4, 1840; d. July 18, 1845.
- (166) 2. Luther, b. August 13, 1842; m. Sarah D. Walker.
In Ditson's music store. Went to Civil war in
Thirty-eighth Massachusetts regiment.
- (167) 3. George H., b. August 28, 1844; m. Carrie S. Rankin.
Went to Civil war in Thirty-eighth Massachu-
setts regiment.
- (168) 4. John W., b. October 14, 1846; m. Susan F. Walker.
Machinist.
- (169) 5. Hattie A., b. April 22, 1848; d. August 28, 1860.
- (170) 6. Carrie, b. September 25, 1851; d. February 4, 1855.
- (171) 7. Susie, b. May 18, 1854; d. February 4, 1855.
- (172) 8. Charles C., b. December 19, 1855; m. ———.
Carpenter, and then milk dealer.

(100) RUFUS^r (John^e, John^s, Abel^t, Joseph^s, Jeremiah^s, Thomas¹), married Mary Pratt, May 29, 1842; she died May 4, 1854. Second wife, Rosanna Greenwood, m. January 25, 1855; she was born September 16, 1824.

Children:

- (173) 1. Mary C., b. February 23, 1843; m. Charles L. Moore
March 6, 1862.

Children:

- 1. Myrtie L., b. June 6, 1864.
- 2. Annie G., b. March 22, 1866.
- 3. Charles H., b. October 21, 1868.
- 4. Willard A., b. September 25, 1870.
- (174) 2. Charles A., b. March 3, 1845.
- (175) 3. Anna R., b. January 22, 1847; d. September 29,
1847.

- (176) 4. Anna E., b. February 11, 1849; m. Arthur D. McIntosh December 6, 1870.

Children:

1. Arthur Clarence, b. October 18, 1871.
 2. Hattie, b. August 29, 1873; d. September 30, 1873.
 3. Frederic, b. ———— 23, 1875.
- (177) 5. Rufus H., b. October 2, 1851; m. Elizabeth Conway, October 18, 1871.
- (178) 6. Willie F., b. October 4, 1853; d. May 4, 1854.
- (179) 7. Willie F., b. April 25, 1856; d. August 21, 1862.
- (180) 8. Joseph W., b. January 15, 1864; d. April 8, 1864.

(101) JEREMIAH⁷ (John^o, John^o, Abel⁺, Joseph⁺, Jeremiah⁺, Thomas⁺), married Elizabeth Bowers, January 24, 1839. He died June 24, 1861.

Children:

- (181) 1. Margaret O., b. September 12, 1841; m. W. J. Stover, November 23, 1859.

Children:

1. Walter J., b. September 4, 1861; d. December 9, 1862.
 2. Warren L., b. January 4, 1865.
 3. Waldo J., b. July 13, 1871.
 4. Alice R., b. January 24, 1874; d. July 14, 1875.
- (182) 2. John H., b. June 3, 1843; m. Frances M. Weld, October 3, 1868.
- (183) 3. Jeremiah, b. January 6, 1845; d. November 5, 1845.
- (184) 4. Katie B., b. September 12, 1846; m. Henry C. Weld, November 27, 1866.

Children:

1. Alice Moulton, b. December 21, 1874; d. January 3, 1875.
- (185) 5. Anna A., b. December 15, 1848; d. February 6, 1849.
- (186) 6. Alice W., b. March 12, 1850.
- (187) 7. Jeremiah, b. August 6, 1852; d. August 13, 1852.

(102) OLIVER⁷ (John^o, John^o, Abel⁺, Joseph⁺, Jeremiah⁺, Thomas⁺), married Bridget Berry, December 8, 1845; second, Harriet M. Hazeltine, October 20, 1852.

Children:

- (188) 1. Mary E., b. December —, 1846; d. November —, 1848.

(189) 2. Charles A., b. November —, 1848; d. November —, 1855.

(190) 3. George O., b. May 10, 1855.

(191) 4. Edward E., b. September 8, 1857.

(104) GILMAN^r (John^e, John^e, Abel^l, Joseph^s, Jeremiah^s, Thomas^l), married Sophia R. Ayers, September 17, 1848.

Children:

(192) 1. Herbert G., b. May 24, 1851.

(193) 2. Alfred F., b. December 31, 1852.

(194) 3. Ellen M., b. September 3, 1854; d. September 9, 1854.

(195) 4. Walter E., b. ———.

(105) CHARLES^r (John^e, John^e, Abel^l, Joseph^s, Jeremiah^s, Thomas^l), married Theodosia J. Langton, who died November 24, 1871; married (2) Sophronia W. Emmons of Kennebunkport, Me., October 1, 1873.

Children:

(196) 1. Ida M., b. July 29, 1858; m. S. Bradley Marshall.

(197) 2. Dwight E., b. October 21, 1860; d. January 11, 1884.

(198) 3. Melvin L., b. May 17, 1863; d. July 27, 1875.

(199) 4. Lilla A., b. January 8, 1866.

(200) 5. Charles I., b. April 11, 1870.

(201) 6. Gilman L., b. November 9, 1875.

(202) 7. Rutherford B. H., b. April 21, 1877.

(107) ALBERT^r (John^e, John^e, Abel^l, Joseph^s, Jeremiah^s, Thomas^l), married Susan Hill, ———, 1875.

Children:

(203) 1. John A., b. December 27, 1874.

(204) 2. Arthur R., b. December 29, 1876.

(205) 3. Mary E., b. September 30, 1882.

(112) HENRY^r (Abel^l, John^e, Abel^l, Joseph^s, Jeremiah^s, Thomas^l), married Susan M. (dr. of David^e), November —, 1847. Resides in New York. Firm of Henry Moulton & Co., manufacturers of ladders.

Children:

(206) 1. William H., b. October 1, 1848; d. ———.

(207) 2. Galen F., b. February 20, 1851; m. Emma Danielson.

- (208) 3. Ella M., b. September 6, 1857; m. Charles W. Blake.
- (209) 4. Lizzie L., b. January 3, 1863; m. Samuel A. Preble.
- (210) 5. Leroy C., b. January 26, 1865.
- (211) 6. Gilbert H. S., b. October 5, 1866.
- (212) 7. Ralfe W., b. July 10, 1869.

(122) WILLIAM G.⁷ (George^s, Daniel^s, Abel⁴, Joseph^s, Jeremiah², Thomas¹), married Judith (dr. of David Moulton), October 29, 1840. She died March 30, 1894. He resides at Cider Hill, and is engaged in farming and mechanical pursuits. Was formerly a millwright, and worked in various cities and towns in New England. His son, Allen C., is town clerk (1895), and is an enterprising contractor and builder at York Village.

Children:

- (213) 1. Mary H., b. July 25, 1843.
- (214) 2. Judith A., b. September 30, 1845; m. James O. Leavitt; d. August 22, 1891.
- (215) 3. Willis G., b. May 3, 1848; m. Etta (dr. of Henry P. Abbott).
- (216) 4. Allen C., b. October 10, 1853; m. Elizabeth Sewall.

(125) JONATHAN⁷ (George^s, Daniel^s, Abel⁴, Joseph^s, Jeremiah², Thomas¹), married Mercy Young (dr. of Jonathan), July 19, 1846.

Children:

- (217) 1. Nancy C., b. March 6, 1847; d. ———.
- (218) 2. Oren, b. April 4, 1849; d. ———.
- (219) 3. Nancy A., b. March 24, 1853; d. ———.
- (220) 4. George O., b. May 8, 1855; d. ———.
- (221) 5. Herbert H., b. October 5, 1858; d. ———; was killed by falling off Bald Head Cliff. First four children died young.
- (222) 6. Milan C., b. April 12, 1861.

(132) JOTHAM⁷ (Jeremiah^s, Gen. Jotham^s, Jeremiah⁴, Jeremiah^s, Jeremiah², Thomas¹), married Theodate Chadbourne.

Children:

- (223) 1. Laomi, who married Almira Hayward and had two daughters, Ellen M., who died, and Hattie, who married Mr. Willie Plummer.
- (224) 2. Edwin A., m. Emily Webber and had twin daughters.

- ters, who died, and a son, who lives at home.
- (225) 3. Martha, m. John J. B. Door. She is a widow and lives in Fitchburg, Mass.
 - (226) 4. Abbie M., m. Col. John Hemingway of Emery Mills.
 - (227) 5. Lucy, m. Thomas J. B. Dorr, and is dead.

(133) RUFUS⁷ (Jeremiah^o, Gen. Jotham^o, Jeremiah⁴, Jeremiah³, Jeremiah², Thomas¹), married Mary A. Fernald.

Children:

- (228) 1. Jeremiah.
- (229) 2. Stephen; d. _____.
- (230) 3. Martha; m. Moses Libby.
- (231) 4. Jeremiah; m. three times and had sons, Rufus, who died, and Joseph, who lives on the homestead and has a son, Jesse.

(134) GEORGE⁷ (Jeremiah^o, Gen. Jotham^o, Jeremiah⁴, Jeremiah³, Jeremiah², Thomas¹), married Annie Clark.

Children:

- (232) 1. Frances.
- (233) 2. Alace.
- (234) 3. George. (All now living, 1896.)

(135) JEREMIAH⁷ (Jeremiah^o, Gen. Jotham^o, Jeremiah⁴, Jeremiah³, Jeremiah², Thomas¹), married (1) Hannah Chadbourne, (2) Mrs. Augusta Emory.

Children:

- (235) 1. John; d. _____.
- (236) 2. Charles, m. Lucy Bennet, and has children, John, Frank and Minnie.

Mrs. Augusta Emory, the second wife of Jeremiah, died.

(144) JOTHAM TILDEN⁷ (Jotham^o, Jotham^o, Jeremiah⁴, Jeremiah³, Jeremiah², Thomas¹), born Bucksport, Me., October 8, 1808; married (1) Ann P. Cooke, April 24, 1836; married (2) Charlotte H. Fenno, April 20, 1852.

Children (by first wife):

- (237) 1. Mary Deane, b. _____; m. Bernard Wiedinger, Chicago.
- (238) 2. Jotham Tilden, of Chicago.
- (239) 3. Annie Russell, of Chicago.
- (240) 4. Caroline, of Chicago.

By second wife:

- (241) 5. Lewis Fenno, b. ———; m. Emma Brawley, of California.
 (242) 6. Irving Farrar, b. ———.

(146) WILLIAM D.⁷ (William D.⁶, Theodore⁵, Daniel⁴, Jeremiah³, Jeremiah², Thomas¹), born in York, Me., March 24, 1808. Was ship-builder, employed in the navy yard at Kittery, Me.; afterward built many vessels at Wells Harbor, Ogonquit Harbor, and at York. His yard was near the Donnell mill. He married, first, Miriam S., daughter of James Donnell, July 4, 1833. Second wife, Olive S. Springer, of Kennebunk, Me. He died Januay 28, 1879. Buried in the Donnell burying ground.

Children born in Wells, Me.:

- (243) 1. George H., b. November 10, 1833; m. Margaret H. Conway, of Melrose, Cheshire, Eng.
 (244) 2. Helen F., b. April 10, 1835; d. May 20, 1836.
 (245) 3. William F., b. April 10, 1837; m. Sarah J. W. Cleaves, of Kennebunkport, December 31, 1874. Ship-builder. Lives at Kennebunkport.
 (246) 4. Edwin A., b. September 21, 1839; m. Mrs. Maria Breed, of Lynn. Boat-builder and carpenter. Served four years in U. S. army during the Rebellion. Lived in Salisbury, Mass. Died May 29, 1890. Buried at Lynn, Mass., cemetery.

Children of second wife:

- (247) 5. Harley S., b. January 27, 1855. Merchant, postmaster and town treasurer, several terms. Store at Wells Beach, Me. Lost his left hand by the bursting of a gun barrel while hunting. Married Ida O. Moulton December 24, 1883. Child: Roy S., b. August 1, 1884.
 (248) 6. Edgar Sewall, b. September 11, 1857. Engaged in the fisheries from Gloucester, Mass., at the age of 16 years, after which he worked as a carpenter in Boston and Dorchester. In 1882 he removed to Fitchburg, Mass., and commenced business as contractor and builder, since which he has erected many notable buildings. He is a director of the Fitchburg Co-Op. Bank. In 1894 and

1895 he served as mayor. October —, 1893, he married Miss Martha Cobb, of Fitchburg.

7. Miriam F., b. November 14, 1859; m. Frank B. Breed, of Lynn, Mass., October 15, 1888.

EIGHTH GENERATION.

(155) GEORGE E.^s (David^r, David^s, John^s, Abel^t, Joseph^s, Jeremiah², Thomas¹), married Sarah J. Plaisted, December 22, 1877.

Children :

- (249) 1. Agnes H., b. July 23, 1878.
 (250) 2. Bertha E., b. October 9, 1880.
 (251) 3. Cora M., b. June 11, 1882.
 (252) 4. Newton J., b. November 10, 1891; d. November 24, 1892.
 (253) 5. Dana Walker, b. August 29, 1894.

(166) LUTHER^s (Luther^r, John^s, John^s, Abel^t, Joseph^s, Jeremiah², Thomas¹), born August 13, 1842, at Dorchester; married Sarah Dyer Walker, June 10, 1867.

Children :

- (254) 1. Edward Lincoln, b. September 21, 1867.
 (255) 2. Walter Perry, b. May 25, 1873.
 (256) 3. Percy Luther, b. June 12, 1875.

(167) GEORGE HENRY CALVIN^s (Luther^r, John^s, John^s, Abel^t, Joseph^s, Jeremiah², Thomas¹), born August 28, 1844, at Dorchester; married Carrie S. Rankin, April 16, 1867.

(168) JOHN WESLEY^s (Luther^r, John^s, John^s, Abel^t, Joseph^s, Jeremiah², Thomas¹), born October 14, 1846, at Dorchester; married Susan F. Walker, September 16, 1869.

Children :

- (257) 1. Carrie Eliza, b. July 18, 1870.
 (258) 2. Howard W., b. July 7, 1873.
 (259) 3. Wilbur, b. November 11, 1875.

(177) RUFUS HENRY^s (Rufus^r, John^s, John^s, Abel^t, Joseph^s, Jeremiah², Thomas¹), married Elizabeth Conway, October 18, 1871.

Children:

- (260) 1. Charles Henry, b. September 16, 1872.
- (261) 2. Rufus, b. April 6, 1876.

(182) JOHN HUDSON^s (Jeremiah^r, John^s, John^s, Abel^t, Joseph^s, Jeremiah^s, Thomas^t), married Frances M. Weld, October 3, 1868.

Children:

- (262) 1. John Grant, b. January 26, 1869.
- (263) 2. William Henry, b. January 12, 1872.
- (264) 3. Ralph Weld, b. June 13, 1875.

(215) WILLIS^s (William G.^r, George^s, Daniel^s, Abel^t, Joseph^s, Jeremiah^s, Thomas^t) married Etta, daughter of Henry P. Abbott.

Children:

- (265) 1. Bernard, b. March 1, 1872.
- (266) 2. Edith M., b. December 11, 1875.

(242) IRVING F. MOULTON^s (Jotham Tilden^r, Jotham^s, Jotham^s, Jeremiah^t, Jeremiah^s, Jeremiah^s, Thomas^t) lives in San Francisco, Cal., married Anna Scholfield of San Francisco.

Children:

- (267) 1. Harriette Wing.
- (268) 2. Brooks Fenno.

(243) GEORGE H.^s (William D.^r, William D.^s, Theodore^s, Daniel^t, Jeremiah^s, Jeremiah^s, Thomas^t) born November 10, 1833. From 1851 to 1856 in the merchant service. Enlisted April 22, 1861, for three years in the 17th Massachusetts Infantry. From 1865 to 1880 engaged in operating shoe machinery. In 1880 commenced building yachts and boats at Haverhill, Mass. January 12, 1860, married Margaret H. Conway, of Rowley, b. in Melrose, England, who died June 4, 1890.

Children:

- (267) 1. Harry C., b. in Salem, Mass., January 13, 1861, m. Paulina Pizaral, of Poland, March 31, 1885. He was prominent in labor unions. He has a son, Willie C., b. in Bradford, Mass., November 2, 1887. A daughter, Margie, b. and d. January 15, 1886.
- (268) 2. Nellie May, b. in Georgetown, Mass., December 22,

1866. Married George Gainley, died in Haverhill, February 6, 1889. Buried in Groveland. She was a pleasing musician and elocutionist. She left one daughter, Margie G., b. in Haverhill, October 27, 1887.
- (269) 3. Charles W., b. in Georgetown, March 15, 1868. Paper machine operator. Married Ida Kemp of Nashua, N. H. Children, Byron Kemp, b. April 25, 1893, d. October 8, 1893; Charles Myron, b. in Bradford, Mass., June 6, 1894. In 1895, the family moved to Livermore, Me.
- (270) 4. Maude M., b. in Georgetown, September 17, 1870, d. July 25, 1871.
- (271) 5. Grace D., b. in Georgetown, March 23, 1873, d. August 11, 1873.
- (272) 6. George W., b. in Groveland, Mass., May 23, 1887. Resides in Livermore Falls, Me.
- (273) 7. John Pike, b. in Groveland, December 27, 1880. Known as Ah-Kid, Boy Magician. Residence, Haverhill.
-

MOULTON OF YORK, THE FAMOUS WARRIOR.

In the romantic poem, "Mogg Megone," by Whittier, which begins as follows:

"Who stands on that cliff, like a figure of stone,
Unmoving and tall in the light of the sky,
Where the spray of the cataract sparkles on high,
Lonely and sternly, save Mogg Megone?"

There are allusions to "Captain Moulton," and "Moulton and his men," as vide the following extracts from pages eight and thirteen of the "Household Edition."

"Some bough or sapling meets his blow,
The fisher, as he drops his line,
Starts, when he sees the hazels quiver
Along the margin of the river,
Looks up and down the rippling tide
And grasps the firelock at his side,

For Bomazeen from Tacconock
Has sent his runners to Norrigewock,
With tidings that Moulton and Harmon of York.

Far up the river have come :
They have left their boats,—they have entered the wood,
And filled the depths of the solitude
With the sound of the ranger's drum.

"Ha Bomazeen!—In God's name say,
What mean these sounds of bloody fray?"
Silent, the Indian points his hand
To where across the echoing glen
Sweep Harmon's dreaded ranger-band,
And Moulton with his men.

"Where are thy warriors, Bomazeen?
Where are De Rouville and Castine,
And where the braves of Sawga's queen?
"Let my father find the winter snow
Which the sun drank up long moons ago!
Under the fall of Tacconock,
The wolves are eating the Norridgewock;
Castine with his wives lies closely hid
Like a fox in the woods of Pemaquid!
On Sawga's banks the man of war
Sits in his wigwam like a squaw,—
Squando has fled, and Mogg Megone,
Struck by the knife of Sagamore John,
Lies stiff and stark and cold as a stone."

In conversation with my old friend Whittier, the poet, one day, I asked him for further information regarding "Moulton" to whom he had alluded in the said poem. In answer, he referred me to "Biography and History of the Indians of North America, from its Discovery," by Samuel G. Drake, Boston, 1851, from which I here introduce the following extracts:

Page 292. "Joseph Bane deposed that in 1691 he was with

Theodore Atkinson, late of New Castle, New Hampshire, said Atkinson's wife, of Portsmouth, New Hampshire, and many others, at the house of Joseph Moulton, of York, in the County of York, where they were taken captives by a large number of Indians. Madokawando was then commander of the said Indians, and was thus reputed "Sachem of Penobscot," etc., etc. Bane further relates that he was sold to an Amaroscoggen Indian, with whom he lived till 1699, and that he was present when Madokawando ordered Theodore Atkinson who was his captive, to write to the Governor of Massachusetts to send a vessel to Sungadahok with goods to redeem the captives; that it was accordingly sent there, and Atkinson, his wife, and about forty others were redeemed."

Page 311. "Determined on destroying this assemblage of Indians, which was the headquarters of the whole Eastern Country at this time, the English, two years after 1724 sent out a force consisting of 208 men and three Mohawk Indians, under Captain Moulton, Harmon and Bourne, to humble them. They came upon the village the 23rd of August, when there was not a man in arms to oppose them. They had left forty of their men at _____ Falls, which is now the town of Winslow on the Kennebunk, and about two miles below Waterville College, upon the opposite side of the river.

"The English had divided themselves into three squadrons; eighty under Harmon proceeded by a circuitous route, thinking to surprise some in their cornfields, while Moulton, with eighty men, proceeded directly for their village, which being surrounded by trees could not be seen till they were close upon it. All were in their wigwams, and the English advanced slowly and in perfect silence. When pretty near, an Indian came out of his wigwam and accidentally discovering the English, ran in and seized his gun and, giving the war whoop, in a few moments the warriors were all in arms and advancing to meet them. Moulton ordered his men not to fire till the Indians had made the first discharge. This order was obeyed, and, as he expected, they overshot the English, who then fired upon them, in their turn and did great

execution. When the Indians had given another volley, they fled with great expedition to the river, whither the chief and their women and children had also fled during the fight. Some of the English pursued and killed many of them in the river, and others fell to pillaging and burning the village. Mogg disdained to fly with the rest, but kept possession of a wigwam, from which he fired upon the pillagers. In one of his discharges, he killed a Mohawk, whose brother, observing it, rushed upon and killed him, and thus ended the strife. There were about sixty warriors in the place, about thirty of whom were killed.

"The famous Rasle shut himself up in his house and fired upon the English; and having wounded one, Lieutenant Jaques, of Newbury burst open the door and shot him through the head, although Moulton had given orders that none should kill him."—From History of Newbury by Joshua Coffin, S. H. S.

Manuscript note of John Farmer in a copy of Third Edition of Book of the Indians! Page 312—of Ibid.

Harmon was the General in the expedition, and for a time had the honor of it, but Moulton, according to Governor Hutchinson, achieved the victory, and it was afterwards acknowledged by the country. He was a prisoner, when a small boy, among the Indians, being among those taken at the destruction of York in 1692. He died at York, July 20, 1765, aged seventy-seven.

NOTE—Harmon did not arrive at the village till near night, when the action was over.—Hutchinson II, 313.

Col. Moulton was a descendant of Thomas (Jeremiah^s, Thomas^s).

CHAPTER XI.

DESCENDANTS OF JOHN OF HAMPTON, N. H.

Nearly or quite all the Moultons in the State of Maine are descended from Thomas of York, and from John and William of Hampton, all of whom first settled in New Hampshire at Winnacunnet, which was after ward called Hampton. To the History of Hampton by Joseph Dow and the record published by Augustus F. Moulton, we owe much of the information regarding the descendents of John. To this we have added considerable data, which we hope will afford to all descendants the means of tracing their lineage.

The names of Thomas and John Moulton are found among the grantees and first settlers of Hampton. They had assigned to them adjoining house lots and lived neighbors to each other nearly twenty years, when Thomas sold his property to Rev. Timothy Dalton and removed to York, Maine.

John Moulton and Anne, his wife, were from Ormsby in the County of Norfolk, England. They came to America in the spring of 1637, having then five children, one son and four daughters. Another son born afterwards was baptized at Newbury, Massachusetts, and a daughter was born and baptized after their settlement in Hampton.

The name of William Moulton appears at the same time. He had come from Ormsby also with the family of Robert Page, being a minor twenty years of age. He married Margaret, Mr. Page's daughter, and settled near the others. His descendents and those of John are numerous in that vicinity.

John and William were "examined" before leaving England on the same day, April 11, 1637, and came either in the ship John and Dorethy, of Ipswich, William Andrews, master, or the ship

Rose, of Yarmouth, commanded by a son of the same Andrews, which two ships appear to have come together.

It is not certain when Thomas left England, but he is thought to have gone first to St. Christopher in 1635, then being twenty years of age, and thence to New England. The relationship of these three is unknown, though they are commonly believed to have been brothers.

Some descendents of John Moulton of Hampton, New Hampshire:

(1) JOHN MOULTON¹ was born in England about 1599, married Anne —————; settled in Hampton, being one of those to whom the grant of the town was made. In 164— he was chosen its first deputy or representative to the General Court in Boston. He died between January 23, 1649, and October 1, 1650. Anne, his widow, died April 12, 1668, aged 69 years.

Children:

- (2) 1. Henry, b. in England about 1623; m. Sobriety Hilton; d. September 8, 1701.
- (3) 2. Mary, b. in England, 162—; m. William Sanborn; d. October 11, 1686.
- (4) 3. Anne, b. in England; unmarried when her father's will was made.
- (5) 4. Bridget, twin, b. in England, about 1634; d. unmarried.
- (6) 5. Jane, twin, b. in England about 1634; d. unmarried, March 19, 1699, aged 65 years.
- (7) 6. John, bap. at Newbury, Mass., March 16, 1638; m. Lydia Taylor; d. 1706 (?).
- (8) 7. Ruth, bap. at Hampton, Mass., March 7, 1641; m. Peter Johnson; d. September 7, 1718.

The twins Bridget and Jane were original characters. Rev. Cotton Mather wrote a letter concerning them to a friend in London; the following is an extract:

"At Hampton, a town about fifty miles from this place, there were twin sisters whose names were Bridget and Jane Moulton. The perpetual harmony and sympathy between the sisters was the observation of all the neighborhood. They were never contented, except when they were together. If one were desirous to go abroad the other would be impatient of staying at home.

If the one were merry the other would be airy. If the one were troubled the other would be chagrined. When one was for carding the other was for spinning. They lived a virgin life, and in this good accord reached about three-score years. Then Death, after a short sickness, arrested the one of them. The other grew full of pain and bid her friends not be in a hurry about her sister's funeral, for hers must accompany it. By dying within a few hours after her sister, she answered their expectations. Mr. John Cotton, the worthy minister of the place, preached a funeral sermon for this occasion on these words, 2 Sam. 1:23: "In their death they were not divided."

SECOND GENERATION.

(2) HENRY MOULTON² (son of John¹) married November 20, 1651, Sobriety (dr. of Edward Hilton of Dover) and settled in Hampton on the third lot east of his father's estate. She died January 31, 1718, aged 85 years. Administration granted to his son, John, March 4, 1706 (7).

Children:

- (9) 1. Miriam, b. March 20, 1655; d. May 11, 1662.
- (10) 2. Joseph, b. December 30, 1656; d. May 17, 1657.
- (11) 3. John, b. February 22, 1660; m. Mary Perkins; d. January 21, 1741.
- (12) 4. Josiah, b. April 26, 1662; m. ———, Lucy; (2) Elizabeth Worthington; d. ———.
- (13) 5. Jonathan, b. December 25, 1663; m. Sarah Paine; d. July 3, 1742.
- (14) 6. Abigail, b. October 2, 1666; m. ——— Lecock; d. October 7, 1705.

(7) JOHN MOULTON², Lieutenant (called the Giant), son of John¹, married March 23, 1666, Lydia, daughter of Anthony Taylor, and remained on the homestead. She died in 1729, aged 83 years.

Children:

- (15) 1. Martha, b. November 16, 1666; m. Humphrey Perkins of Hampton.
- (16) 2. John, b. May 30, 1669; m. Rebecca Smith; d. April 1, 1740.

- (17) 3. Lydia, b. July 13, 1671; d. July 13, 1678.
- (18) 4. Daniel, b. January 16, 1674; m. Mary ———; d. January 14, 1718.
- (19) 5. James, b. July 29, 1675; m. Dorothy Clements.
- (20) 6. Nathan, b. ———; m. Sarah Resar; (d. February 5, 1733 (?)).
- (21) 7. David, b. ———; m. Sarah Leavitt.
- (22) 8. Anna, b. March 2, 1679; m. Caleb Marston.
- (23) 9. Lydia, b. July 19, 1681; m. Thomas Marston.
- (24) 10. Jacob, b. June 21, 1688; m. Sarah Smith; d. March 7, 1751.
- (25) 11. Rachel, b. October 4, 1690; m. Jabez Smith; d. June 8, 1758.

THIRD GENERATION.

(11) JOHN^s (Henry^s, John^s), married October 26, 1692, Mary, daughter of Abraham Perkins, and lived on the homestead. He died January 21, 1741.

Children:

- (26) 1. Abraham, b. September 8, 1694; m. (1) Jane Libby, (2) Dorothy Batchelder.
- (27) 2. Abigail, b. January 7, 1697.
- (28) 3. Mary, b. March 1, 1699; d. young.
- (29) 4. Henry, b. September 4, 1701; January 3, 1736-7, resided in York, Me.
- (30) 5. Elizabeth, b. April 9, 1704; m. Thomas Garland.
- (31) 6. John, twin, b. December 16, 1706; m. Hannah Lamphrey; d. August 23, 1779.
- (32) 7. Mary, twin, b. December 16, 1706; m. Edward Gove, d. ———.

(12) JOSIAH MOULTON^s (Henry^s, John^s), married (1) Lucy ———, who died March 8, 1688, (2) April 25, 1689, Elizabeth Worthington.

Children:

- (33) 1. Josiah, b. November 21, 1686; m. Mary Marston; d. November 21, 1776.
- (34) 2. William, b. February 18, 1690; m. Rachel Locke; d. October 19, 1762.
- (35) 3. Simon, b. February 24, 1692; m. Hannah Perkins.
- (36) 4. Sobriety, b. August 13, 1694; m. Ebenezer Brown.

- (37) 5. Henry, b. March 1, 1698; m. Mary Garland.
- (38) 6. Elizabeth, b. September 10, 1699; m. John Batchelder.
- (39) 7. Edward, b. ———; m. Mary ———.
- (40) 8. Worthington, b. ———; m. (1) Abigail Moulton,
(2) Abigail Garland.
- (41) 9. Sarah, b. ———.

(13) JONATHAN MOULTON³, Corporal (Henry², John¹), married Sarah Paine of Gloucester, Massachusetts, and settled about a third of a mile east of his father's.

Children:

- (42) 1. Abigail, b. May 20, 1711; m. Worthington Moulton; d. November 5, 1735.
- (43) 2. Hannah, b. August 3, 1713; d. unmarried, February 1, 1736.
- (44) 3. Jonathan, b. January 11, 1716; m. Mary Mason, December 4, 1762.

(16) JOHN MOULTON³, carpenter (John², John¹), married December 11, 1713, Rebecca, daughter of John Smith, "the Tailor," and lived on the homestead. His wife was born June 25, 1687, and died February 25, 1741.

Children:

- (45) 1. Anna, b. February 25, 1715; m. Nathan Sanborn; d. July 11, 1795.
- (46) 2. Rebecca, b. May 4, 1716; m. Morris Lamprey.
- (47) 3. John, b. August 11, 1717; m. Mary Marston; d. July 8, 1779.
- (48) 4. Hannah, b. November 26, 1719; m. March 12, 1747, Ebenezer Philbrick of Rye.
- (49) 5. Abigail, b. September 22, 1721; m. Thomas Jenners; d. April 24, 1777.

(18) DANIEL MOULTON³ (John², John¹), married Mary

Children:

- (50) 1. Sarah, b. ———.
- (51) 2. Daniel, b. ———; m. Phebe Philbrick.
- (52) 3. Juda (Judith), b. February 17, 1701.
- (53) 4. Lydia, b. ———; m. Daniel Coffin of Newbury.
- (54) 5. Noah, b. February 23, 1705; m. Patience Locke.
- (55) 6. Mary, b. December 16, 1706.

- (56) 7. Job. b. October 23, 1709.
- (57) 8. Rachel, b. June 23, 1712.
- (58) 9. Elizabeth, bap. August 21, 1715.
- (59) 10. Martha, b. ———.

(19) JAMES MOULTON^s (John^s, John^s), married October 15, 1702, Dorothy Clements, who died March 23, 1704, soon after the birth of a daughter who was brought up by her grandparents, John and Lydia. He married (2) March 11, 1713-4, Mary Reaman.

Children:

- (60) 1. Dorothy, b. 1703 or 4.

(20) NATHAN MOULTON^s (John^s, John^s), married April 26, 1705, Sarah Reasar.

Children:

- (61) 1. Sarah, b. February 11, 1706.
- (62) 2. John, b. May 16, 1708.

(21) DAVID MOULTON^s (John^s, John^s), married January 2, 1710, Sarah Leavitt, perhaps daughter of Aretas Leavitt.

Children:

- (63) 1. Mary, b. January 10, 1711.
- (64) 2. John, b. December 1, 1712; d. February 2, 1718.
- (65) 3. David, b. October 16, 1715.
- (66) 4. Martha, b. ———; bap. April 22, 1717.
- (67) 5. Dolly, b. May 23, 1718.
- (68) 6. Jane, b. November 17, 1720; m. Daniel Sanborn; d. October 5, 1805.
- (69) 7. Jeremiah, b. July 17, 1724; m. Mary ———. He had a daughter, Martha, b. August 29, 1750.

(24) JACOB MOULTON^s (John^s, John^s), married December 10, 1714, Sarah, daughter of John Smith.

Children:

- (71) 1. Sarah, b. August 1, 1715; married a Knowles of Chester (?).
- (72) 2. Lydia, b. March 17, 1717; m. Samuel Garland; d. August 23, 1794.
- (73) 3. Nathan, b. 1721; m. Sarah ———; d. August 7, 1776.
- (74) 4. Dorothy, bap. June 28, 1724; d. unmarried, September 3, 1742.

- (75) 5. Jonathan, b. July 22, 1726; m. (1) Abigail Smith, (2) Sarah Emery; d. September 18, 1787.
 (76) 6. John, bap. July 11, 1731; m. ——— Brown.

FOURTH GENERATION.

(26) ABRAHAM MOULTON⁴ (John³, Henry², John¹), Deacon, married (1) May 9, 1720, Jane, daughter of Anthony Libby, (2) October 13, 1736, Dorothy, widow of Jethro Bachelder and daughter of Deacon Benjamin Sanborn.

Children:

- (77) 1. Sarah, b. February 17, 1721; d. young.
 (78) 2. Mary, b. March 7, 1722.
 (79) 3. Huldah, b. September 4, 1723.
 (80) 4. Libby, b. September 15, 1726; d. young.
 (81) 5. Sarah, b. November 26, 1726.
 (Error in one of these.)
 (82) 6. Jane, b. January 5, 1729; m. Daniel Sanborn (?).
 (83) 7. Libby, b. December 20, 1730.
 (84) 8. Abraham, b. January 28, 1732.

(29) HENRY MOULTON⁴ (John³, Henry², John¹). January 3, 1736-7, his residence was given as York, Maine, in a deed when he sold land to his brother John.

31) JOHN MOULTON⁴ (John³, Henry², John¹), married February 7, 1734, Hannah, daughter of Benjamin Lamprey, and remained on the homestead.

Children:

- (85) 1. Mary, b. November 24, 1734; m. Joseph Palmer; d. December 25, 1784.
 (86) 2. Benjamin, b. June 22, 1736; d. unm. August 5, 1756 ("Distracted").
 (87) 3. Jane, b. March 22, 1738; m. James Perkins; d. August 24, 1800.
 (88) 4. Reuben, b. November 23, 1740; d. November 28, 1740.
 (89) 5. Hannah, b. November 22, 1741; m. Peter Bachelder; d. March 30, 1825.
 (90) 6. Abigail, b. March 28, 1745; m. Abraham P. Towle; d. June 7, 1825.
 (91) 7. John, b. January 28, 1749; m. February 6, 1791, Han-

- nah, daughter of John Moulton; d. without issue March 4, 1794. His widow m. (2) Josiah Dow.
- (92) 8. Simon, b. September 7, 1752; d. unm. in Rev. army at Medford, Massachusetts, September 5, 1775.

(33) JOSIAH MOULTON⁴ (Josiah³, Henry², John¹), Deacon, married, December 28, 1709, Mary, daughter of James Marston and died without issue, making his nephew, Josiah Moulton, son of his brother William, his sole heir.

(34) WILLIAM MOULTON⁴ (Josiah³, Henry², John¹), married June 6, 1715, Rachel, daughter of Nathaniel Locke and lived in North Hampton. During the epidemic of throat distemper in 1736 he lost six children, five of them within the space of eight days.

Children:

- (93) 1. William, b. April 15, 1716; m. ———.
- (94) 2. Rachel, b. November 3, 1718; d. unm. September 6, 1736.
- (95) 3. Josiah, bap. December 4, 1720; m. (1) Huldah Marston, (2) Abigail Marston; d. April 29, 1784.
- (96) 4. Nathaniel, bap. October 24, 1722; d. unm. June 25, 1751 (drowned at beach).
- (97) 5. Elizabeth, bap. April 19, 1724; d. September 5, 1736.
- (98) 6. Thomas, bap. April 27, 1726; m. Hannah Downs.
- (99) 7. Elisha, bap. July 14, 1728; d. September 9, 1736.
- (100) 8. Lucy, bap. June 7, 1730; d. February 21, 1736.
- (101) 9. Dorothy, bap. April 30, 1732; d. September 8, 1736.
- (102) 10. Ann, bap. May 18, 1735; d. September 2, 1736.
- (103) 11. Simon, bap. May 29, 1737.

(35) SIMON MOULTON⁴ (Josiah³, Henry², John¹), married March 2, 1722, Hannah, daughter of James Perkins. Was a soldier at the siege of Louisburg.

Children:

- (104) 1. Hannah, b. June 9, 1725.
- (105) 2. Elizabeth, b. March 14, 1728.
- (106) 3. Lydia, b. April 14, 1730.

(37) HENRY MOULTON⁴ (Josiah³, Henry², John¹), married November 20, 1722, Mary, daughter of Peter Garland. Lost all but one of his children in 1736, the year of the throat distemper.

Children :

- (107) 1. Micah (or Michael), b. 1723; d. February 27, 1736.
- (108) 2. Mary, b. about 1725; d. March 2, 1736.
- (109) 3. Peter, b. about 1727; d. March 1, 1736.
- (110) 4. Josiah, bap. June 6, 1731; d. Mar. 9, 1736.
- (111) 5. Jonathan, bap. February 25, 1733; d. March 15, 1736.
- (112) 6. Henry, bap. April 27, 1735; m. Betsey Mace; d. 1817.
- (113) 7. Sarah, bap. June 10, 1737.
- (114) 8. James, bap. November 25, 1739.
- (115) 9. David, bap. April 25, 1742.

(39) EDWARD MOULTON⁴ (Josiah³, Henry², John¹), married Mary ———.

Children :

- (116) 1. Hannah, b. September 17, 1727.
- (117) 2. Mehitabel, b. January 18, 1729; d. July 3, 1736.
- (118) 3. Elijah, bap. January 24, 1731.
- (119) 4. Sarah, bap. May 19, 1734.
- (120) 5. Ephraim, bap. March 28, 1736.
- (121) 6. Josiah, bap. June 25, 1738.
- (122) 7. Huldah or Lucy, bap. April 20, 1740; d. unm., April 24, 1758.
- (123) 8. Michael, bap. October 31, 1742.
- (124) 9. Mary, bap. March 17, 1745.
- (125) 10. Reuben, bap. September 11, 1748; d. April 28, 1758.

(40) WORTHINGTON MOULTON⁴ (Josiah³, Henry², John¹), married (1) October 9, 1735, Abigail, daughter of Corporal Jonathan Moulton, who died November 5, 1735; (2) March 8, 1739, Abigail, daughter of Peter Garland.

Children :

- (126) 1. Peter, bap. June 13, 1742; m. Joanna Shaw; d. June 2, 1812.
- (127) 2. Jonathan, bap. December 16, 1744; d. September 4, 1754.
- (128) 3. Simon, bap. September 20, 1747; d. September 10, 1754.

(44) JONATHAN MOULTON⁴ (Jonathan³, Henry², John¹), married Mary, daughter of Nathaniel Mason, and lived on home-

stead. In the second epidemic of throat distemper they were left childless.

Children:

- (129) 1. Jonathan, b. June 24, 1746; d. May. 12, 1755.
- (130) 2. Sarah, b. June 30, 1748; d. May 18, 1755.
- (131) 3. Martha, b. August 29, 1750; d. May 16, 1755.
- (132) 4. Abigail, b. December 22, 1752; d. May 21, 1755.
- (133) 5. Hannah, bap. March 16, 1755; d. October 26, 1755.

(47) JOHN MOULTON⁴ (John³, John², John¹), married Mary, daughter of Jeremiah Marston, who was killed at the siege of Louisburg, and lived on the homestead.

Children:

- (134) 1. Anna, b. June 24, 1744; m. Samuel Tuck; d. August 8, 1836.
- (135) 2. Huldah, b. September 11, 1746; m. Jonathan Tuck; d. February 6, 1825.
- (136) 3. Mary, b. March 11, 1749; m. Samuel Marston; d. Mar. 10, 1813.
- (137) 4. John, b. November 19, 1751; m. Huldah Palmer; d. April 24, 1837.
- (138) 5. Abigail, b. June 5, 1754; m. Abner Page; d. January 12, 1830.
- (139) 6. Jeremiah, b. May 10, 1757; Captain and Representative 1794-5; d. unm. June 19, 1795.
- (140) 7. David, b. June 18, 1760; m. Dorothy Moulton; d. October 18, 1838.
- (141) 8. James, b. January 14; d. January 30, 1763.
- (142) 9. James, b. December 21, 1763; m. (1) Abigail Knowles, (2) Phebe Moulton; d. July 21, 1846.
- (143) 10. Hannah, b. May 6, 1766; m. (1) John Moulton, (2) Josiah Dow; d. August 4, 1839.
- (144) 11. Dorothy, b. May 4, 1769; m. Josiah Mace; d. November 15, 1841.

(51) DANIEL MOULTON⁴ (Daniel³, John², John¹), married December 27, 1721, Phebe, daughter of Joseph Philbrick, and died at Rye.

Children:

- (145) 1. Daniel, b. October 3, 1722.
- (146) 2. Esther, b. October 25, 1723; d. young.

- (147) 3. Joseph, twin, b. January 24, 1726.
- (148) 4. Tryphena, twin, b. January 24, 1726.
- (149) 5. Noah, b. November 14, 1726.
- (150) 6. Esther, bap. August 25, 1734.
- (151) 7. Phebe, b. April 3, 1735.
- (152) 8. Nathan, b. March 2, 1738.
- (153) 9. Lydia, b. August 28, 1740.

(73) NATHAN MOULTON⁴ (Jacob³, John², John¹), married Sarah ———; died August 7, 1776.

Children:

- (154) 1. Nathan Smith, b. August 23, 1756.
- (155) 2. Jacob, b. December 25, 1758.
- (156) 3. Sarah, b. September 25, 1761.
- (157) 4. Lydia, b. September 12, 1764.
- (158) 5. Jonathan Smith, b. June 12, 1767.
- (159) 6. John, b. December 29, 1769.

(75) JONATHAN MOULTON⁴ (Jacob³, John², John¹), General, Esquire, married (1) February 22, 1749, Abigail, daughter of Benjamin Smith, who died September 21, 1775; (2) September 11, 1776, Sarah, daughter of Dr. Anthony Emery, who outlived him and married (2) Rev. Benjamin Thurston; died 1788.

A sketch of Gen. Moulton will be found at the close of this chapter.

Children:

- (160) 1. Josiah, b. December 11, 1749; m. ——— Shackford; d. September 1, 1796.
- (161) 2. Sarah, b. April 21, 1752; d. January 9, 1754.
- (162) 3. Jonathan, b. May 6, 1754.
- (163) 4. Abigail, b. October 17, 1758; d. November 13, 1759.
- (164) 5. Mary, b. ———; d. October 20, 1760 (stifled in a press bed).
- (165) 6. Benning, b. May 20, 1761; m. Sarah Leavitt, November 7, 1782.
- (166) 7. Anna, b. April 18, 1763; m. John Marston.
- (167) 8. William Pitt, b. September 21, 1766.
- (168) 9. Elizabeth, bap. March 27, 1768.
- (169) 10. Jacob Smith, b. May 3, 1770.
- (170) 11. Joseph, b. April 14, 1772.
- (171) 12. Sally, b. June 13, 1779; m. Rev. Huntington Porter, of Rye; d. March 30, 1797.

- (172) 13. Emery, b. May 21, 1782.
- (173) 14. John Washington, b. September 30, 1783.
- (174) 15. Nathaniel Thayer, bap. August 5, 1787; m. Lydia D. Holbrook, of Portsmouth.

(76) JOHN MOULTON^a (Jacob^s, John^s, John¹), married ——— Brown, of Newburyport, Massachusetts, and removed to Moultonboro, New Hampshire.

Children:

- (175) 1. Edward Brown, bap. October 6, 1754; m. Anne Smith.
- (176) 2. Moses, bap. January 1, 1758.
- (177) 3. John, bap. July 27, 1760; d. September 11, 1761.
- (178) 4. Timothy Pike, bap. April 5, 1767.
- (179) 5. John Salter, bap. August 9, 1772; d. ———.
- (180) 6. John Shackford, bap. February 14, 1773.
- (181) 7. Elizabeth, bap. July 9, 1775.

FIFTH GENERATION.

(93) WILLIAM MOULTON^s (William^a, Josiah^s, Henry^s, John¹), married ———.

Children:

- (182) 1. Elisha, bap. April 17, 1743; m. Miriam Locke.
- (183) 2. Rachel, bap. September 2, 1744; m. John Page (?),
- (184) 3. ———, b. ———; d. July 20, 1646, æ. about three weeks.
- (185) 4. Mary, bap. February 14, 1748; d. September 19, 1756.
- (186) 5. Dolly, bap. April 8, 1750; m. Moses Elkins.
- (187) 6. Elizabeth, bap. October 29, 1752; d. unm., April 1, 1832.
- (188) 7. Sarah, bap. November 9, 1755.
- (189) 8. William (?).

(95) JOSIAH MOULTON^s (William^a, Josiah^s, Henry^s, John¹), Captain, married (1) January 12, 1744, Huldah, daughter of Jeremiah Marston, who died March 1, 1745; (2) July 30, 1746, Abigail, daughter of Lieutenant Jonathan Marston. He represented the town in Provincial Assembly at Exeter during the Revolutionary war and was also a member of the Committee of Safety. Appointed Justice of the Peace, January 17, 1776. Was elected one of the Judges of the Inferior Court. Capt. Moulton's six child-

ren all died young, five of them of the throat distemper. He made his nephew, John Mobbs Moulton, his heir.

Children:

- (190) 1. Josiah, bap. January 13, 1745; d. October 3, 1754.
- (191) 2. Abigail, bap. December 28, 1746; d. September 21, 1754.
- (192) 3. Huldah, bap. December 11, 1748; d. September 28, 1754.
- (193) 4. Mary, bap. March 3, 1751; d. May 2, 1753.
- (194) 5. Mary, bap. April 13, 1755; d. October 16, 1759.
- (195) 6. Josiah, bap. April 17, 1757; d. November 22, 1759.

(98) THOMAS MOULTON^s (William⁴, Josiah³, Henry², John¹), married August 1, 1750, Huldah Downs of Gosport. Removed to Deerfield.

Children (order not known):

- (196) 1. Nathaniel, b. ———; m. ———; lived in northern part of New Hampshire.
- (197) 2. John Mobbs, b. November 9, 1755; m. Anna Brown; d. January 2, 1831.
- (198) 3. David, b. ———; lived in Penobscot Co., Maine.

(112) HENRY MOULTON^s (Henry⁴, Josiah³, Henry², John¹), married Betsey, daughter of Richard Mace. He removed with his father to Sandown, New Hampshire and about 1772 went to Concord, where some of his descendants now live. He died, 1817, and his widow in 1818.

Children:

- (199) 1. Jonathan, b. ———; m. Hannah Virgin.
- (200) 2. Betsey, b. ———; m. Peter Pressey, of Sandown.
- (201) 3. Judith, b. ———; m. James Ayer, of Canada East.
- (202) 4. James, b. March 5, 1767; m. (1) Sally Virgin, (2) Anna Johnson.
- (203) 5. Mary, b. ———; m. James Eastman.
- (204) 6. Henry, b. ———; m. Susan Stevens.
- (205) 7. Sally, b. ———; m. Samuel Brown.
- (206) 8. Huldah, b. ———; m. ——— Wheatly, of Lebanon.

(126) PETER MOULTON^s (Worthington⁴, Josiah³, Henry²,

John¹), Cooper, married July 7, 1762, Joanna, daughter of Ebenezer Shaw. She died January 16, 1834, age 91. He removed to Standish, Maine, about 1766 and August 3, 1771, received deed of Lot No. 103, thirty acres, on which he settled. He was the ancestor of most of the Standish Moultons.

Children:

- (207) 1. Abigail, b. January 20, 1763; m. William Harmon, of Standish; d. July 16, 1831, Belfast.
- (208) 2. Anna, b. March 16, 1764; m. Josiah Harmon, of Standish; d. December 18, 1836, Thorndike.
- (209) 3. Simon, b. April 15, 1766; m. Abigail Plaisted, of Gorham; d. February 13, 1854, Standish.
- (210) 4. Lydia, b. December 27, 1767; m. John Plaisted; d. July 4, 1854. No children.
- (211) 5. Jonathan, b. January 2, 1770, in Standish; m. (1) Agnes Foss of Pepperelboro, (2) Ann Blake; d. November 4, 1836, Standish.
- (212) 6. Ebenezer, b. March 23, 1772; m. Polly Plaisted; d. 1802. Lived in Waterford, Maine; three children.
- (213) 7. Josiah, b. May 28, 1775; m. (1) Polly Lane, who d. in 1808, (2) Nancy Dearborn of Buxton; d. January 5, 1862. Lived in Thorndike, Maine, where they moved in 1811.
- (214) 8. Sarah, b. May 25, 1777; m. Ephraim Rowe 3d, of Standish; moved to Belfast, Maine; d. November 23, 1849.
- (215) 9. Daniel, b. April 1, 1781; m. Anna Shaw, of Standish; d. June 30, 1855.
- (216) 10. Joanna, b. October 20, 1783; m. Christine Coffin, Gorham, Maine; d. April 13, 1849, Thorndike; 13 children.

(137) JOHN MOULTON^s (John⁴, John³, John², John¹), married May 17, 1778, Huldah, daughter of Samuel Palmer. Removed to that part of Hollis, York Co., Maine, which is now Dayton. Mr. M. was remarkable for his great knowledge of the early families of Hampton.

Children:

- (217) 1. John, b. December 18, 1779; d. unm., September 18, 1798.

- (218) 2. Huldah, b. April 13, 1781; m. Daniel Haley; d. January 5, 1864.
 (219) 3. Mary, b. June 5, 1783; m. Isaac Goodwin; d. November 1, 1845.

(140) DAVID MOULTON⁵ (John⁴, John³, John², John¹), married February 16, 1794, Dorothy, daughter of Joseph Moulton of Portsmouth, and settled in Porter, Oxford County, Maine, in 1793. Served in the Revolutionary army one year and was in battle of Butts Hill, Rhode Island. Was one of Selectmen in Porter thirteen years.

Children:

- (220) 1. John, b. December 7, 1794; m. Jane Coffin; d. March 4, 1876.
 (221) 2. Joseph, b. July 23, 1797; m. Abigail G. Beal; d. October 2, 1880.
 (222) 3. Sarah, b. December 18, 1799; d. unm. November 25, 1882.
 (223) 4. David, b. August 23, 1802; m. Phebe Wentworth; d. at La Crosse, Wisconsin, June 13, 1867.
 (224) 5. Mary, b. January 28, 1805; m. Moses Swett; d. at Foxcroft, Maine, December 16, 1836.
 (225) 6. Thomas, b. August 15, 1810; d. unm. at Porter, October 31, 1888.

(142) JAMES MOULTON⁶ (John⁴, John³, John², John¹), remained on the homestead at Hampton through life; m. (1) April 13, 1787, Abigail, daughter of Amos Knowles, (2) February 21, 1792, Phebe, daughter of Jacob Palmer.

Children:

- (226) 1. John, b. August 13, 1793; m. Nancy Shannon; drowned December 27, 1825.
 (227) 2. Jeremiah, b. ———; m. Eunice, daughter of Daniel Young, of Hollis, Maine.
 (228) 3. Jacob, b. October 31, 1797; m. Phebe Palmer, of Machiasport, Maine; d. childless, March 20, 1831.
 (229) 4. Simon, b. December 24, 1799; m. Olive Garland; d. in Warren, New Hampshire.
 (230) 5. David, b. January 31, d. February 13, 1802.
 (231) 6. Abigail Knowles, b. May 25, 1803; m. (1) Joseph Young, (2) Simon Brown; d. October 10, 1882.

- (232) 7. David, b. July 15, 1805; m. Miriam Lamprey; d. March 10, 1852.
- (233) 8. Daniel, b. May 6, 1808; m. Abigail Garland.
- (234) 9. Jonathan Tuck, b. November 1, 1810; d. unm. October 11, 1832.

(160) JOSIAH MOULTON⁶ (Jonathan⁴, Jacob³, John², John¹), married ——— Shackford, of Exeter, who died March 25, 1788.

Children:

- (235) 1. Abigail, bap. December 12, 1773.
- (236) 2. Jonathan, bap. August 25, 1776.
- (237) 3. Josiah, bap. October 25, 1778.
- (238) 4. Dorothy, bap. November 5, 1780.
- (239) 5. Samuel Page, b. May 31, 1784; d. June 4, 1784.

(165) BENNING MOULTON⁵ (Jonathan⁴, Jacob³, John², John¹), married Sally Leavitt or Lovett, November 7, 1782. He settled in Center Harbor in 1788, and died there December 23, 1834.

Children:

- (240) 1. Jonathan Smith, b. at Center Harbor, December 14, 1785.

(169) JACOB SMITH⁶ (Jonathan⁴, Jacob³, John², John¹), born May 3, 1770; died February 26, 1843; married July 13, 1794, Nancy Tilton, born September 4, 1771, died March 26, 1861.

Children:

- (241) 1. Samuel Smith, b. February 17, 1796.
- (242) 2. Maria, b. February 11, 1798; m. January 4, 1821, Matthew Sanborn; d. July 28, 1887.
- (243) 3. Nancy, twin, b. January 18, 1800.
- (244) 4. Jacob T., twin, b. January 18, 1800; m. January, 1823, Betsey Sanborn; d. July 2, 1880.
- (245) 5. Nathaniel Parker, b. August 31, 1802; m. ——— 1825, Rebecca Leavitt.
- (246) 6. Caleb, b. February 11, 1805; m. November 25, 1829, Polly Marden; d. June 22, 1882.
- (247) 7. Nancy, b. January 18, 1808; m. Thomas J. Ingalls; d. March 21, 1867.
- (248) 8. Abigail Smith, b. August 16, 1809; m. December 2, 1835, Asa T. Rowell; d. October 28, 1864.

All these children were born in Chickester, New Hampshire (Jacob Smith Moulton was a carpenter and colonel in the war of 1812).

(175) EDWARD B. MOULTON^s (John^t, Jacob^s, John², John¹), married (1) ———, who died June 17, 1784, (2) November 23, 1786, Anna Smith. He was a genial, happy man and a great singer. Lived in Moultonboro all his life.

Children:

- (249) 1. Moses, bap. May 16, 1779. Lived and died in Moultonboro.
- (250) 2. Jonathan, bap. April 1, 1781.
- (251) 3. Frazer.
- (252) 4. Dan, b. ———; m. ——— Brown.

(180) JOHN SHACKORD MOHLTON^s (John^t, Jacob^s, John², John¹), born in Moultonboro, New Hampshire. (Date of baptism February 14, 1773); removed to Scarborough, Maine, about 1810; married Lydia Berry. She died January 1, 1857, aged 81. He was a clothier. Received injuries when a young man from accident in mill from which he never fully recovered. Died about 1819.

Children:

- (253) 1. Dorothy H., b. 1813; m. October 19, 1833, Oakes Perry of Scarboro; d. 1835; 1 ch., Augustus, b. October 31, 1834.
- (254) 2. Zelotes, b. March 4, 1814; m. Almeda Weeks; d. March 17, 1880.
- (255) 3. John Shackford, b. November 13, 1816; m. Elizabeth A. Pillsbury.

SIXTH GENERATION.

(189) WILLIAM MOULTON^s (William^s, William^t, Josiah^s, Henry², John¹), married Molly, daughter of Francis Page, and lived in North Hampton. He was a soldier in the Revolutionary War.

Children:

- (256) 1. Daniel, b. ———.
- (257) 2. ———, b. ———; d. December 16, 1797.
- (258) 3. Huldah, b. 1801; d. April 21, 1803.

(197) JOHN MOBBS MOULTON^s (Thomas^s, William^t,

Josiah³, Henry², John¹), married July 7, 1780, Anna, daughter of Zechariah Brown. He was brought up by his uncle, Captain Josiah Moulton, who made him his heir. He was a soldier in the Revolutionary War.

Children:

- (259) 1. Abigail, b. October 10, 1780; d. unm. December 2, 1848.
- (260) 2. Hannah, b. June 1, 1782; m. ——— Martin; d. June 26, 1822.
- (261) 3. Mary, b. May 25, 1784; m. Nathan Garland; d. August 31, 1870.
- (262) 4. Anna, b. November 7, 1786; d. March 9, 1798.
- (263) 5. Huldah, b. December 27, 1791; d. July 9, 1797.
- (264) 6. Josiah, b. October 8, 1793; d. March 10, 1794.
- (265) 7. Elizabeth, b. October 8, 1793; d. July 7, 1797.
- (266) 8. John, b. July 9, 1794; m. Charlotte Towle; d. July 9, 1834.

(209) SIMON MOULTON* (Peter*, Worthington*, Josiah*, Henry², John¹), married (1) Abigail Plaisted (she was born November 4, 1768, died June 15, 1844); (2) Elizabeth Walker. Lived on a farm in Standish, about half a mile from where Sebago Lake Village now is; died February 13, 1854.

Children:

- (267) 1. John, b. April 29, 1792; unm.; d. September 13, 1821.
- (268) 2. Elizabeth, b. October 7, 1794; m. Wm. E. Files, of Gorham; d. February 24, 1857. Children: Lorenzo, Albion, Cyrus, Harriet, Julia.
- (269) 3. Mary, b. November 19, 1796; m. Hiram Hasty of Standish; d. July 2, 1872. Children: Lucy, James L., Andrew, Sarah, Abby.
- (270) 4. Simon, b. April 22, 1799; unm.; d. February 13, 1854, in Brewer, Me.
- (271) 5. Hannah, b. April 27, 1801; m. September 22, 1823, Gardnier Libby, of Standish; children, Peter, Miranda, Daniel, Fanny, Ansel, Maria, Mary, Irving, Levi.
- (272) 6. Ebenezer, b. June 21, 1803; m. Elizabeth D. Blake; d. September 27, 1885.
- (273) 7. Josiah, b. June 8, 1805; m. Martha Hasty.

- (274) 8. Peter, b. May 7, 1807; d. young.
 (275) 9. Abigail, b. November 18, 1811; m. Eben Moulton,
 of Harrison.

(211) JONATHAN MOULTON* (Peter^s, Worthington^t, Josiah^s, Henry^s, John^t), was a tanner and lived in Standish, Me.; married (1) Agnes Foss, of Pepperelboro; (2) Ann Blake; died in Standish, November 4, 1836.

Children:

- (276) 1. Benjamin, b. December 1, 1793; m. Hannah Harding, of Gorham; d. May 25, 1845.
 (277) 2. Lydia, b. January 6, 1796; m. Calvin Stevens; d. _____.
 (278) 3. Agnes, b. February 28, 1798; m. William Harding; d. 1870.
 (279) 4. Horace, b. April 14, 1800; settled in Gorham, Me.; m. Mary Stuart; d. _____.
 (280) 5. Ebenezer, b. October 10, 1802; m. Martha Philbrick, of Standish; lives in Wilmington, Ill.
 (281) 6. Theodore, b. October 20, 1806; m. _____. Lived in Freedom, Me.; d. _____. twice married; had two boys and one girl by first wife and one boy and two girls by second wife.
 (282) 7. Levi, b. July 31, 1831; son of second wife; m. Mary Ann Blake; lived on his father's old place at Standish Corner; d. March 1, 1886; no children.

213) JOSIAH MOULTON* (Peter^s, Worthington^t, Josiah^s, Henry^s, John^t), m. (1) Mary Lane; (2) Nancy Dearborn; settled in Thorndike, Me.; died there, January 6, 1862.

Children:

- (283) 1. Peter, b. January 7, 1798; m. Harriet Jones; lived in Unity, Me.
 (284) 2. Lavinia, b. February 8, 1800.
 (285) 3. Endoxia, b. March 14, 1802.
 (286) 4. Eli, b. January 15, 1804; m. Hannah Lakeman; d. 1864.

Children of second wife, Nancy Dearborn:

- (287) 5. Cyrus, b. 1814; lived in Boston; has one daughter.
 (288) 6. Alden, b. _____. lived in Hampden, Me.; three children.

- (289) 7. Althea, b. _____.
 (290) 8. Esther, b. _____.
 (291) 9. Mary, b. _____; m. Elias Harmon.

(215) DANIEL MOULTON^s (Peter^s, Worthington^t, Josiah^s, Henry^s, John^t), m. Anna, daughter of Sargent Shaw; lived in Gorham, Me.; died January 8, 1861.

Children:

- (292) 1. Jonathan, b. December 7, 1808; m. Lucy Hansan; d. October 8, 1852.
 (293) 2. Eben, b. November 5, 1810; m. Abigail Moulton; d. November 8, 1887.
 (294) 3. Fanny, b. May 8, 1815; unm.; d. in Gorham, April 3, 1887.
 (295) 4. Sarah, twin, b. August 26, 1817; m. George Gould; live South Windham, Me.
 (296) 5. Mary, twin, b. August 26, 1817; lives unm. at Standish Village.
 (297) 6. Daniel, b. February 2, 1820; d. February 28, 1820.
 (298) 7. Daniel, b. February 4, 1822; m. Mary A. Shaw; lives at Standish Village; cooper; no children.
 (299) 8. Abigail, b. April 2, 1824; m. Albion Rounds; lives in Lynn, Massachusetts.
 (300) 9. Hannah, b. June 15, 1826; m. Samuel M. Rand; lives at Little Falls, Gorham.

(220) JOHN MOULTON^s (David^s, John^t, John^s, John^s, John^t), married January 1, 1824, Jane, daughter of James Coffin of Porter; was school teacher, soldier in war of 1812, colonel of militia; justice of the peace for fifty years; member of the State Board of Agriculture, and held many offices in his town; always resided in Porter, Maine.

Children:

- (301) 1. Sarah Jane, b. May 7, 1826; d. April 30, 1830.
 (302) 2. James Coffin, b. February 10, 1830; d. in Monterey, Mexico, June or July, 1862; unm.
 (303) 3. Moses Swett, b. October 4, 1833; m. March 30, 1856, Armine Tibbetts.
 (304) 4. John, b. August 28, 1835; m. October 9, 1867, Anne Watson, of Camden, N. J.

(221) JOSEPH MOULTON^o (David^s, John^t, John^s, John^s, John^t), m. February 10, 1823, Abigail G., daughter of Zechariah Beal, of Portsmouth, N. H. He lived in Porter, Foxcroft, and finally in Deering, Me.

Children:

- (305) 1. Sarah Abigail, b. November 12, 1823; m. Joel W. Kelsey, of Guilford, Me.
- (306) 2. David, b. November 21, 1825; m. Elizabeth J. Wentworth; d. January 31, 1886.
- (307) 3. John Henry, b. March 29, 1830; m. Mary E. Scott; d. August 26, 1870.
- (308) 4. Hannah, b. April 20, 1835; d. August 6, 1836.
- (309) 5. George Edwin, b. November 7, 1839; m. Mary Bailey, of Brooklyn, N. Y.

(223) DAVID MOULTON^o (David^s, John^t, John^t, John^s, John^t), m. 1828, Phebe, daughter of Samuel Wentworth, of South Berwick, Me. Lived at Foxcraft, Me., until 1857, when they removed to St. Anthony, Minn.

Children:

- (310) 1. Isaac Hodsdon, b. November, 1828; m. Hannah A. Maxwell.
- (311) 2. Thomas, b. December 25, 1834; m. Martha A. Moody, of St. Anthony.
- (312) 3. Mary Maria, b. June 2, 1837; m. Joshua S. Stevens.

(225) THOMAS MOULTON, ESQ.^o (David^s, John^t, John^t, John^s, John^t), graduated from New York University, Class of 1837; was many years engaged in teaching at Foxcroft Academy, Exeter High School, and elsewhere; read law, but was not admitted to the bar; was member of Maine Senate Sessions of 1859 and 1860; United States Assistant Assessor from 1862 to 1869; author of History of the Town of Porter, Me.; was never married; died at Porter, October 31, 1888; age, 78.

(226) JOHN MOULTON^o (James^s, John^t, John^s, John^s, John^t), married Nancy Shannon, of Chester; was drowned

off Hampton Beach, while fishing, December 27, 1825; his wife died June 6, 1820.

Children:

- (313) 1., James Warren, b. July 30, 1817; m. Sarah K. Godfrey.

(227) JEREMIAH MOULTON* (James^s, John^t, John^s, John^s, John^t), m. Eunice, daughter of Daniel Young of Hollis, Me. Removed to East Kingston, but returned to Hampton, N. H. His wife outlived him and m. (2) Col. Josiah Dow.

Children:

- (314) 1. Daniel Young, b. January 22, 1821; m. Martha Ann Brown.
(315) 2. John Sanborn, b. December 9, 1823; d. unm. August 5, 1847.

(229) SIMON MOULTON* (James^s, John^t, John^s, John^s, John^t), m. June 23, 1824, Olive, daughter of Lieut. Amos Garland of Rye, N. H. Lived at Hampton, East Boston and Warren, N. H., where he died.

Children:

- (316) 1. Oliver, b. June 28, 1828.
(317) 2. Eliza, b. June 20, 1833.
(318) 3. George, b. April 6, 1837. Killed in California.

(230) DAVID MOULTON* (James^s, John^t, John^s, John^s, John^t), m. Miriam, daughter of Dudley Lamprey.

Children:

- (319) 1. Phebe, b. July 12, 1830; m. ———.
(320) 2. Miriam, b. June 5, 1832; m. Josiah C. Palmer.
(321) 3. Aphia H., b. September 23, 1834; m. Morrill M. Lamprey; d. ———.
(322) 4. Jacob K., b. March 13, 1836; m. ———.
(323) 5. Jonathan Tuck, b. June 28, 1838; m. Martha F. Drake; d. December 20, 1869.
(324) 6. David Allen, b. July 26, 1840; m. ———.
(325) 7. Elizabeth Eveline, b. October 26, 1846; m. Horace Brown; d. ———.

(233) DANIEL MOULTON* (James^s, John^t, John^s, John^s,

John¹), m. Abigail, daughter of David Garland. Lives on a part of the homestead of John, the emigrant, at Hampton, N. H., the estate having been transmitted in unbroken descent from father to son since 1638. Childless.

(237) JOSIAH MOULTON^o (Josiah^o, Jonathan^o, Jacob^o, John^o, John¹) was b. in Hampton, N. H., October 18, 1778; m. Mary Fogg Watson of Milton, N. H. He d. in Milton December 26, 1826.

Children:

- (326) 1. Seth Shackford, b. Milton, N. H., July 3, 1812.
- (327) 2. Andrew W., b. September 18, 1814; d. Lowell, Mass., 1850.
- (328) 3. Mary Fall, b. ———, N. H., May 8, 1817.
- (329) 4. Abby D., b. Milton, N. H., January 2, 1820.
- (330) 5. Josiah, b. Milton, N. H., August 15, 1823.
- (331) 6. Eliza L., b. Milton, N. H., February 15, 1826; d. Milton, N. H., December 1, 1848.

(240) CAPT. JONATHAN SMITH MOULTON^o (Benning^o, Jonathan^o, Jacob^o, John^o, John¹), m. Deborah Neal. He d. November 15, 1855.

Children:

- (332) 1. Sarah Ann.
- (333) 2. John C. Resides at Laconia.
- (334) 3. Otis.
- (335) 4. Charles S.
- (336) 5. Frances.
- (337) 6. Andrew.
- (338) 7. Joseph Neal, b. at the Moulton House, Center Harbor, April 13, 1826.
- (339) 8. Abra Wentworth.
- (340) 9. John S.

(241) SAMUEL SMITH MOULTON^o (Jacob Smith^o, Jonathan^o, Jacob^o, John^o, John¹) was b., according to the record, in Hampton, N. H., though one of his descendants states that all the children of Jacob Smith Moulton were born in Chichester. His father probably removed to that place in 1798. Samuel Smith^o m. February 18, 1819, Betsey Marden, daughter of John and Rachel Shaw Marden, b. February 15, 1798.

Children:

- (341) 1. Eliza Ann, b. February 20, 1821; m. April 12, 1840, Reed Page Silver, who was b. March 7, 1818. She d. November 22, 1887. They had one son and four daughters.
- (342) 2. John Calvin, b. October 18, 1823; m. (1) February 16, 1854, Laura M. Berry; she d. January 12, 1878; they had one child, Nellie Alferretta, b. November 28, 1854; d. December 24, 1860; m. (2) August 12, 1884, Mrs. Florence A. Hyde.
- (343) 3. Charles Emery, b. November 27, 1826; m. May 6, 1869, Lucia L. Nevens; d. October 31, 1885.
- (344) 4. David Carpenter, b. December 23, 1830; m. (1) June 3, 1852, Mary Melissa Barney. She d. April 26, 1868. They adopted a son, Herbert Clark, b. October 23, 1862. Married (2) October 21, 1874, Ruth Weedon Potter.

Children:

1. David Potter, b. July 21, 1875.
2. Benjamin Potter, b. May 4, 1878.
3. Fabel C. Potter, b. September 29, 1880.
- (345) 5. Jacob Samuel, b. April 30, 1837; m. July 11, 1859, Lucy Whittlesey Carter. He d. August 28, 1859.

(244) JACOB T.^s (Jacob S.^s, Jonathan⁴, Jacob^s, John², John¹), m. Betsey Sanborn.

Children:

- (304a) 1. Joseph T., b. August 19, 1824; d. October 12, 1825.
- (341a) 2. Joseph Tilton, b. August 26, 1826, in Gilford, N. H.
- (342a) 3. Beverly S., b. May 13, 1828, in Gilford, N. H.; m. (1) Lizzie C. Mason, December 12, 1852, (2) Mary A. Stimpson, April 2, 1887; in business in Boston.
- (343a) 4. Jacob S., b. May 9, 1830, in Thornton, N. H.; m. Emeline Wood. He died at Concord, N. H., in 1874. Children: Ida, d. young; Frank Peirce, Elizabeth E., George Beverly, and Charles J.
- (344a) 5. George W., b. May 13, 1832, in Thornton, N. H.; m. (1) Lina Daniels, in Lodi, Ohio, June 9, 1857, who died in Chicago, October 17, 1876. They had one son, Frank Daniels, b. in Chicago, May 14, 1860, who m. in Ottawa, Ill., (1) Emma M. Comins, August 9, 1883; (2) Mabelle D. Ashley,



DAVID CARPENTER MOULTON.
(No. 344.) Died November 26, 1905, Providence, R. I.



November 8, 1894. One child, George F., b. December 14, 1895, in Ottawa. George W. married (2) Jennie McKerwin, September 1, 1881, in Detroit, who was born in Toronto, Can. Lives in Chicago; millwright and elevator constructor.

- (345a) 6. Maria, b. April 1, 1834, in Thornton; m. (1) Joseph Denett, (2) Frederick Coggleshall, of Lowell, Mass. She died in Lowell. She had one son, George D., who married twice, and had children by both marriages. He lives in Chicago.

(245) NATHANIEL P.^s (Jacob Smith^s, Jonathan^s, Jacob^s, John^s, John^s), b. August 31, 1802; m. December 15, 1825, Rebecca Leavitt, b. August 9, 1803. She d. April 24, 1835. He d. August 19, 1878. Nathaniel P. was a carpenter in Salem.

Children:

- (346) 1. William Parker, b. August 22, 1827. Locomotive engineer, Milwaukee, Wis.
 (347) 2. Ann Rebecca, b. October 28, 1829; d. March 20, 1831.
 (348) 3. Ann Rebecca, b. February 15, 1833; d. July 29, 1834.
 (349) 4. George Emery, b. December 17, 1834; d. September 15, 1835.
 (350) 5. Joseph Collins, b. September 1, 1836. Carpenter in Salem. The members of this family were all born in Salem.

(250) JONATHAN MOULTON^s (Edward B.^s, John^s, Jacob^s, John^s, John^s), b. in Moultonboro', 1781. He lived most of his life in Meredith, N. H.; m. (1) ——— Moulton of Center Harbor; (2) Mary Morse, daughter of Dr. Morse of Moultonboro', 1821. Jonathan d. January 5, 1860.

- (351) 1. ———; d. young.
 (352) 2. ———; d. young.
 (353) 3. Sallie, b. 1813 or 1814; m. ———.
 (354) 4. Ann N., b. 1822; m. Luther W. Nichols.
 (355) 5. Albert A., b. October 7, 1827. Was an army surgeon. Married Anna M. Sawyer. Child: Arthur C. Lives in Meeker, Colo.

(254) ZELOTES MOULTON^s (John Shackford^s, John^s, Jacob^s,

John², John¹), m. Almeda Weeks of Gorham, Me. Lived in Gorham. She d. August 26, 1878, aged 64.

Children:

- (356) 1. Wendell S., b. February 20, 1836; m. August 13, 1864, Ellen R. Symms. Lives in Portland.

Children:

1. Albion H., b. December 15, 1865.
2. Charles F., b. December 14, 1869; d. October 24, 1876.
3. Harry A., b. June 1, 1872; d. August 5, 1876.
4. William F., b. November 23, 1875.
5. Ernest E., b. July 14, 1878.

- (357) 2. Charles H., b. November 10, 1838; m. (1) Esther Greene; (2) Abby ———. Lives in Auburn, Me.

Children:

1. Charles H., b. June 15, 1870.
2. Edith, b. May 11, 1873.
3. Esther, b. December 19, 1876; d. 1879.

- (358) 3. Caroline E., b. ———; d. in infancy.

- (359) 4. Keene, b. ———; d. in infancy.

- (360) 5. James L., b. January 9, 1845; m. Martha Crockett. Lives in Gorham.

- (361) 6. George, b. ———; d. in infancy.

- (362) 7. Lucy E., b. May 15, 1848; m. Joel Guptill of Portland.

- (3 3) 8. John S., b. February 14, 1850; unm. Residence, Portland.

- (364) 9. Fred C., b. March 9, 1852; m. Annie Parker. Lives in Freeport.

- (365) 10. Clara Etta, b. December 11, 1854. Lives in Scarboro.

- (366) 11. Frank R., b. November 4, 1856; m. Katie Harrigan. Lives in Portland. Child: Alice, b. April 12, 1885.

- (367) 12. Marshall E., b. December 18, 1858; m. February 18, 1883, Marcia V. Pillsbury. Lives in Scarboro. Child: Myron E., b. July 8, 1891.

(255) JOHN SHACKFORD MOULTON^o (John Shackford^s, John^s, Jacob^s, John², John¹), b. November 13, 1816; m. Elizabeth A. Pillsbury. Has for many years resided at Dunstan Corner, Scarboro.

Children:

- (368) 1. John S., b. January 2, 1862; d. July 7, 1885; unm.

- (369) 2. Addie M., b. April 14, 1864; m. George S. Scamman of Scarboro. Children: Percy M., b. September 8, 1885; Harold H., b. October 2, 1889.
- (370) 3. Wilbur L., b. June 22, 1866; d. February 7, 1868.
- (371) 4. Lewis A., b. January 6, 1868; unm.
- (372) 5. Alberta M., b. March 6, 1870.
- (373) 6. Frank H., b. May 5, 1872.
- (374) 7. Milton S., b. February 23, 1874.
- (375) 8. Myron E., b. February 11, 1876; d. in infancy.

SEVENTH GENERATION.

(266) JOHN MOULTON⁷, CAPT. (John Mobbs⁶, Thomas⁵, William⁴, Josiah³, Henry², John¹), m. Charlotte, daughter of Lemuel Towle. Lived on homestead. Child: Imri Ann, b. July 5, 1827; m. Robert Foss of Rye.

(272) EBENEZER MOULTON⁷ (Simon⁶, Peter⁵, Worthington⁴, Josiah³, Henry², John¹), m. Elizabeth D. Blake of Limington. Settled near Sebago Lake, in Standish, Me. Farmer, carpenter and mason. Was a man of ability, and a leading citizen. Served for some years as selectman; was representative to State Legislature. Died September 27, 1885.

Children:

- (376) 1. Elizabeth, b. January 27, 1832; m. (1) Justin Cannel; (2) Daniel Ward of Standish.
- (377) 2. John P., b. December 11, 1833; m. Sarah Ward; d. 1886. Lived on his father's farm. Had two children, Addie and Gilbert.
- (378) 3. Simon Moody, b. April 27, 1837; m. ————. Lives in Massachusetts.
- (379) 4. Lydia P., b. September 24, 1847; m. George W. Ward. Lives in Biddeford. Three children.
- (380) 5. Lewis W., b. February 28, 1852; m. Edith E. Bangs of Gorham. She d. May 1, 1889. Lives on his father's farm in Standish. Has held various town offices. Clerk in railway mail service, 1884 to 1889.

(273) JOSIAH MOULTON⁷ (Simon⁶, Peter⁵, Worthington⁴, Josiah³, Henry², John¹), m. Martha, daughter of Josiah Hasty of

Standish, and settled on his father's farm in Standish. Prominent citizen and town officer.

Children:

- (381) 1. Amanda, b. April 16, 1836; d. April 25, 1836.
- (382) 2. Gilbert Fayette, b. May 29, 1838; d. February 20, 1861.
- (383) 3. Leander H., b. August 22, 1840; m. Florence Dole. Selectman and S. S. Com. in Standish; station agent of the P. & O. R. R. at Sebago Lake.
- (384) 4. Maria Susan, b. ———; d. May 25, 1864.

(276) BENJAMIN MOULTON⁷ (Jonathan⁶, Peter⁵, Worthington⁴, Josiah³, Henry², John¹), m. Hannah Harding, September 6, 1818; d. May 25, 1845, Thorndike.

Children:

- (385) 1. Marshall, b. Standish, August 20, 1820; d. October 1, 1878; unm.
- (386) 2. Elkanah H., b. Standish, October 22, 1822; m. Melissa Tasker. Settled at Unity, Me.

Children:

- 1. Clara E., b. October 8, 1856.
- 2. Charles, b. ———. Lives in Montana.
- 3. Benjamin, b. February 28, 1864. Lives in Montana.
- 4. Ernest B., b. September 20, 1866.
- (387) 3. Caroline, b. Thorndike, August 17, 1827; d. October 9, 1846; unm.
- (388) 4. Charles Foss, b. June 12, 1833; twin; m. Elizabeth R., daughter of Amos Millett. Is a merchant in Portland, Me.

Children:

- 1. Dora Harding, b. June 5, 1864.
- 2. Ellen Gertrude, b. January 12, 1866.
- (389) 5. Martha Harding, b. June 12, 1833; twin; m. Edward Keen. No children.

(280) EBEN MOULTON⁷ (Jonathan⁶, Peter⁵, Worthington⁴, Josiah³, Henry², John¹), b. Standish, October 10, 1802; m. Martha Philbrick of Standish September, 1823. Living in Illinois.

- (390) 1. Almedia S., b. September 9, 1824; m. S. D. Andrews of Corrinna, Me. Settled in Bangor, Me.; d. ———. One daughter in California.

- (391) 2. Mary E., b. January 28, 1828; m. W. H. Payne of Gorham, Me. Living in Yarmouth, Me.
- (392) 3. Horatio F., b. February 4, 1830; m. Mary Severance of Bloomington, Ill.
- (393) 4. Maria H., b. March 23, 1840; m. John S. Fitz. Settled in Portland, Me. Three children.
- (394) 5. Charles M., b. November 27, 1844; m. Lessie Hall of Wilmington, Ill.

(283) PETER MOULTON⁷ (Josiah⁶, Peter⁵, Worthington⁴, Josiah³, Henry², John¹), m. Harriet Jones of Unity, Me., and settled in that place.

Children:

- (395) 1. Endoxia, b. March 14, 1823; d. June 24, 1834.
- (396) 2. Elnathan, b. June 21, 1825; m. Eliza Carter. Lives in Kansas.
- (397) 3. Peter, b. May 9, 1829; d. in Sacramento, Cal., April 29, 1852.
- (398) 4. Helen, b. March 12, 1831; m. William Smith. Lives in Stockton, Me.
- (399) 5. Julia, b. August 27, 1833; d. in Jackson, Me., October 3, 1858.
- (400) 6. W. H. J., b. January 2, 1840; m. Eliza Waldron.
- (401) 7. Edward, b. December 23, 1841; m. Addie Nickerson. Lives in Monticello, Minn.

(286) ELI MOULTON⁷ (Josiah⁶, Peter⁵, Worthington⁴, Josiah³, Henry², John¹), m. Hannah Lakeman of Gorham. Lived in Unity, Me. He went to California, and died on home passage about 1864.

Children:

- (402) 1. Luke, b. ———; m. Lucretia Ward of Thorndike; d. 1864.
- (403) 2. Ellen, b. ———.
- (404) 3. Harriet, b. ———.

(293) EBEN MOULTON⁷ (Daniel⁶, Peter⁵, Worthington⁴, Josiah³, Henry², John¹), m. Abigail, daughter of Simon Moulton. Was born in Gorham; settled in Harrison, Me., where he resided on a farm for thirty-eight years. Died November 8, 1887.

Children:

(405) 1. Alphonso, b. July 16, 1847; m. Etta A. Ross of Harrison. Lives on his father's farm in Harrison. Justice of the peace; member of School Board seven years; newspaper correspondent, etc. Is an active and prominent citizen of the town.

(302) JAMES COFFIN MOULTON⁷ (John^o, David^o, John^a, John^s, John², John¹), b. in Porter, Me. Graduated at Wesleyan University, class 1851. Read law; admitted to bar in Bloomington, Ill; began practice at St. Anthony, Minn. In 1857 removed to St. Louis, Mo., and practiced law there. Died in Monterey, Mexico, June, or July, 1862. Unmarried.

(303) MOSES SWETT MOULTON⁷ (John^o, David^o, John^a, John^s, John², John¹), m. March 30, 1856, Armine, daughter of Henry Tibbetts of Porter. Lives on homestead of his father at Porter. Educated at Parsonsfield Seminary. Justice of the peace, town clerk, treasurer, S. S. Com., chairman of Selectmen six years, representative to State Legislature 1869, member of State Senate in 1878.

(406) 1. Roscoe Norris, b. November 4, 1857; d. in Boston, July 17, 1883; unm.

(407) 2. Jane M., b. September 20, 1864. Living in Porter, Me.

(304) JOHN MOULTON⁷ (John^o, David^o, John^a, John^s, John², John¹), m. October 9, 1867, Annie Watson of Camden, N. J. She d. October 18, 1870. Married (2) September 8, 1876, Ella V. Sheely. Was educated at Parsonsfield Seminary and Fryeburg Academy. Was teacher prior to 1855, when he removed to St. Paul, Minn. June 17, 1861, being then in law office, he enlisted in army, became captain, major and lieutenant colonel. In battles Mill Spring, Corinth, Chickamauga, Mission Ridge and others. Under Sherman in his march to the sea. After close of war returned to St. Paul and engaged in lumber business. Secretary of St. Paul Lumber Co. Now lives in Charleston, W. Va.

(408) 1. Arthur, b. July 19, 1877.

- (409) 2. Annie L., b. May 3, 1882.
 (410) 3. Roscoe N., b. November 8, 1884.

(306) DAVID MOULTON⁷ (Joseph⁶, David⁶, John⁶, John⁶, John⁶, John⁶), m. November 26, 1852, Elizabeth J., daughter of Ebenezer Wentworth of Biddeford. She d. February 10, 1869. Taught school and was a merchant in Portland for some years. May 15, 1863, was appointed Deputy Collector of Customs for the District of Portland and Falmouth, Me., which position he held until the time of his death, January 31, 1886.

Children:

- (411) 1. Abbie Cora, b. January 5, 1857; d. May 28, 1873.
 (412) 2. Henry Clifford, b. August 11, 1858; m. Eva L. Lunt of Falmouth, Me.
 (413) 3. Sarah Agnes, b. November 4, 1861; m. Daniel W. Heseltine of Portland, Me. One child, Marion Elizabeth, b. March 16, 1889.
 (414) 4. George Albert, b. February 22, 1864; m. Edith H. Hamlin of Malden, Mass.
 (415) 5. Mary Lizzie, b. February 17, 1867; m. July 24, 1889, Charles Nelson Evans.

(307) JOHN HENRY MOULTON⁷ (Joseph⁶, David⁶, John⁶, John⁶, John⁶, John⁶), m. February 3, 1863, Mary E., daughter of Dr. David B. Scott of Toledo, O. He was engaged in the lumber trade at Toledo up to the time of his death.

Children:

- (416) 1. Mary Mott, b. April 8, 1864; m. (1) Jessie Norton;
 (2) Frank W. Olin.
 (417) 2. Virginia Hunt, b. November 28, 1866.
 (418) 3. John Henry, b. July 14, 1870.

(309) GEORGE EDWIN MOULTON⁷ (Joseph⁶, David⁶, John⁶, John⁶, John⁶, John⁶), m. April 17, 1887, Mary Bailey of Brooklyn, N. Y. Was born at Foxcroft. Graduated at Westbrook Seminary; entered Bowdoin College; left during first term of his senior year, in fall of 1861, and entered Co. A, Thirtieth regiment, Maine volunteers; served with distinction through the war. Was judge advocate at Winchester, Va., after the war; for a

time in lumber business at Chicago, Ill.; now in Brooklyn, N. Y., where he is prominent in educational matters.

(310) ISAAC HODSDON MOULTON⁷ (David⁶, David⁵, John⁴, John³, John², John¹), m. April 4, 1852, Hannah A. Maxwell, at Salmon Falls, N. H. Was farmer, teacher and bookkeeper; steamboat owner and agent of Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway at La Crosse, Wis.

Children:

- (419) 1. Sarah Abby, b. January 9, 1853; m. Frank A. Burton. Lives at La Crosse.
- (420) 2. Mary Hannah, b. August 7, 1856; d. May 15, 1863.
- (421) 3. William Lewis, b. December 11, 1859; d. June 21, 1869.
- (422) 4. Hattie Eugenia, b. August 3, 1866.
- (423) 5. David, b. September 18, 1868; d. July 6, 1869.

(311) THOMAS MOULTON⁷ (David⁶, David⁵, John⁴, John³, John², John¹), m. August 31, 1858, Martha A. Moody of St. Anthony, Minn. Educated at Foxcroft Academy; in 1855 removed to St. Anthony, Minn.; engaged in trade and steamboat business there; proprietor of the "Summit Nursery"; has been alderman.

Children:

- (424) 1. Agnes Genevieve, b. April 25, 1862.
- (425) 2. Thomas, b. May 11, 1865.
- (426) 3. Mary Madeline, b. October 10, 1866.

(313) JAMES W. MOULTON⁷ (John⁶, James⁵, John⁴, John³, John², John¹), m. November 8, 1843, Sarah Knight, daughter of Capt. James Godfrey. Lived in a part of his grandfather's homestead, where his children, who were of the eighth generation, were born. Removed to Exeter, where the family still resides.

Children:

- (427) 1. Augusta A., b. August 4, 1845; m. William H. Blake; d. September 20, 1881.
- (428) 2. Clara J., b. October 23, 1846; m. George Frank Rollins.
- (429) 3. John William, b. April 16, 1855.

(314) DANIEL Y. MOULTON⁷ (Jeremiah⁶, James⁶, John⁶, John⁵, John⁴, John³, John², John¹), m. Martha A., daughter of William Brown. Carpenter. Lives on the main road to the sea.

Children:

- (430) 1. Alfred Appleton, b. July 16, 1841; d. April 6, 1842.
- (431) 2. John Appleton, b. April 1, 1843; d. May 22, 1845.
- (432) 3. Daniel Young, b. August 22, 1847; m. (1) Mrs. Kate Kelley; (2) August 25, 1888, Mary A. Stevens, b. August 25, 1863, in London, Eng. They live in Haverhill, Mass. Child: Eunice Almira, b. January 8, 1890.
- (433) 4. Eunice Almira, b. August 15, 1850; d. September 3, 1866.
- (434) 5. John Arthur, b. August 8, 1860; m. June 28, 1888, Helen M. Dow, daughter of John A. Dow of Hampton Falls. Child: Jesse A., b. May 3, 1889.

(322) JACOB K. MOULTON⁷ CAPT. (David⁶, James⁶, John⁶, John⁵, John⁴, John³, John², John¹), m. May, 1855, Sarah J. McClellan of New York City, who d. February, 1870; m. (2) January, 1872, Sarah Parker of Saco, Me., who d. September, 1876; m. (3) November, 1882, Bertha S. Hall of Bowdoinham, Me. He served in the Civil War, and afterward in the Indian wars in Nevada and Idaho, 1866-7; also in the Indian wars in Arizona, 1868-1871. In April, 1877, he was appointed special agent at the Seal Islands, Alaska, and served until April, 1885. He now lives with his family in Bowdoinham.

Children:

- (435) 1. Florette, b. June, 1856; d. July, 1882.
- (436) 2. Edward H., b. September 7, 1866.
- (437) 3. William B., b. February, 1868; d. August, 1882.

(323) JONATHAN T.⁷ (David⁶, James⁶, John⁶, John⁵, John⁴, John³, John², John¹), m. Martha F., daughter of Deacon Samuel Drake. Lost an arm in the war. Lived in Hampton.

Child:

- (438) 1. Freddie Guy, b. December 17, 1866; d. March 22, 1869.

(330) JOSIAH MOULTON⁷ (Capt. Josiah⁶, Josiah⁵, Jonathan⁴, Jacob³, John², John¹) went to Lowell, Mass., when quite young and established himself in business there under the firm of "Moulton & Fielding," dealers in paints, oils, etc., until 1850, when he left for California, and entered into the same business in San Francisco, where he was well known under the name of the firm, "Wilson & Moulton." They continued together in business for about thirty years in one place. At last, influenced by the death of his partner and poor health, Mr. Moulton retired and spent most of his time during the last years of his life in Cloverdale, Cal., establishing a vineyard there. He m. December 21, 1848, Adaline W. Parker of Lowell, Mass. He d. March 25, 1886.

Children:

- (439) 1. { Alice, b. March 14, 1854; m. ———.
- (440) 2. { Addie, b. March 14, 1854; m. ———.
- (441) 3. Frank F., b. October 9, 1856; m. ———.
- (442) 4. Josiah Watson, b. February 26, 1862; m. ———;
d. April 23, 1883.
- (443) 5. Florence, b. March 1, 1869.

(338) LIEUT. JOSEPH NEAL MOULTON⁷ (Jonathan Smith⁶, Benning⁵, Jonathan⁴, Jacob³, John², John¹), m. September 11, 1853, Sarah J. True. He was a soldier in the late war, having enlisted as sergeant in the Eighth N. H. Vols., and was afterward made first lieutenant of the Second Louisiana (white) Regt., Vols. He fell, mortally wounded, at the battle of Port Hudson, and d. a week later at the St. James Hospital, New Orleans, June 4, 1863. He left, besides a widow, two daughters.

Children:

- (444) 1. Lucy Etts, b. Moultonboro', February 9, 1856; m. George R. McLane, October 24, 1883. Resides in Brooklyn, N. Y. Child: Fannie Moulton McLane, b. July 27, 1885.
- (445) 2. Fanny Deborah, b. Moultonboro', August 28, 1858. Resides in Manchester.

(341a) JOSEPH TILTON MOULTON⁷ (Jacob T.⁶, Jacob S.⁵, Jonathan⁴, Jacob³, John², John¹), b. August 27, 1826, at Gilford, N. H.; d. August 30, 1896, at Chicago; m. (1) April 12, 1846,



Josiah Moulton

at Lowell, Mass., Jane Maria Babcock, b. May 25, 1825, at Leyden, Mass., d. May 12, 1854, at Taunton, Mass., dr. of Hugh Babcock and Sarah Stone. He married (2) Sarah Patch, at Salem, Mass.

Children :

- (445a) 1. Charles Tilton, b. April 2, 1848, at Waltham, Mass.; d. unm. October 30, 1877, at Elgin, Ill.
- (445b) 2. George Mayhew, b. March 15, 1851; m. Anna Florence Garland.

Children by second wife :

- (445c) 3. Lizzie Esther, b. March 16, 1854; d. in infancy.
- (445d) 4. Lizzie Esther, b. September 18, 1856; m. June 29, 1887, Lorenzo Dow Kneeland. Resides at Milwaukee, Wis.
- 445e) 5. William Albert, b. December 7, 1864; m. April 27, 1887, Flora Fretts. Resides in Chicago.

(445b) GEORGE MAYHEW MOULTON married March 12, 1873, at Burlington, Iowa, Anna Florence Garland, b. January 9, 1852. They reside in Chicago and have two children, viz.:

"Edith May, b. August 3, 1874, in Winona, Minn.

"Arthur G., b. February 12, 1876, in Chicago.

"When a child he went with his father to that city, and after graduating from the public schools, he, in company with his father, went to Duluth, Minn., to erect large grain elevators. Upon his return, after the great fire, he turned his attention to the construction of fireproof buildings and the manufacture of materials that would be indestructible by fire, and he is one of the great builders of his adopted city. He is prominent as a business man, of high standing in public and private life, and was one of the promoters of the great fair. In military affairs he takes great interest, and is Colonel of the Second Regiment of the Illinois National Guards. A son of the Revolution, entitled to membership by lineal descent from Jonathan Moulton, Caleb Tilton, Jeremiah Sanborn, James Wallace, Isaac Stowe, and Timothy Eames, he serves as one of the State Board of Managers of the order." (Moulton Records, by Geo. H. Moulton (1896) p. 21.)

(346) WILLIAM PARKER⁷ (Nathaniel P.⁶, Jacob Smith⁵, Jonathan⁴, Jacob³, John², John¹), m. (1) November 28, 1845, Lydia Arrington, b. December 12, 1828; d. July 29, 1850; (2) December 1, 1850, Martha M. Garvin, b. June 2, 1829; d. February 2, 1886; (3) July 3, 1887, Mrs. Emma Dalton, b. July 12, 1846.

Children:

- (446) 1. Annie A., b. March 27, 1846; m. December 24, 1865, Ed. Alfred Brown. Resides in Salem.
- (447) 2. Addie Rebecca, b. Manchester, N. H., August 16, 1855.
- (448) 3. Lucretia Isabelle, b. Rockford, Ill., November 7, 1858.
- (449) 4. Martha Emmogine, b. Milwaukee, Wis., May 24, 1862.
- (450) 5. John Parker, b. Milwaukee, Wis., May 24, 1862. (These last two are twins.)
- (451) 6. Jennie Frances, b. August 10, 1864, Chicago, Ill.
- (452) 7. William Benjamin, b. September 10, 1867, Fond du Lac, Wis.
- (453) 8. Nath. Otis, b. April 6, 1870, Fond du Lac, Wis.

EIGHTH GENERATION.

(386) ELKANAH⁸ (Benjamin⁷, Jonathan⁶, Peter⁵, Worthington⁴, Josiah³, Henry², John¹) was b. October 22, 1822, in Standish; m. Melissa Tasker June 2, 1855. Settled in Unity. Farmer.

Children:

- (454) 1. Clara E., b. Unity, October 8, 1856; m. F. A. Harmon of Thorndike.
- (455) 2. Charles, b. Unity, ———. Resides Grass Range, Mont.
- (456) 3. Benjamin, b. Unity, February 28, 1864. Resides Grass Range, Mont.
- (457) 4. Ernest B., b. Unity, September 20, 1866.

(388) CHARLES FOSS⁸ (Benjamin⁷, Jonathan⁶, Peter⁵, Worthington⁴, Josiah³, Henry², John¹) was b. Thorndike, June 12, 1833; m. January 9, 1862, Elizabeth Reed Millett of Paris, Me. Retail boot and shoe dealer in Portland, Me.

Children:

- (458) 1. Dora Harding Moulton, b. Portland, June 5, 1864.
- (459) 2. Ellen Gertrude Moulton, b. Portland, January 12, 1866.



Very Truly Yours.
Geo. M. Moulton

GENERAL JONATHAN MOULTON.

The ancestors of General Jonathan Moulton were among the traditional fifty-six inhabitants from the County of Norfolk, England, who first settled in the town of Hampton—then Winnicumet—in the year 1638.

The names of John Multon (sometimes "Moulton") and Thomas Moulton appear in a partial list of these original settlers, which may be found in Belknap's History of New Hampshire, Vol. 1, page 37.

General Jonathan Moulton was a descendent of John above named: he was born in Hampton, New Hampshire, June 30th, 1726, and died at Hampton in the year 1788, at the age of 62. He was a large proprietor in lands, and several flourishing towns in the interior of this State owe their early settlement to his exertions and influence. This fact is mentioned in "Farmer and Moore's Gazetteer," published in 1823. When he was thirty-seven years old, the town of Moultonborough was granted to him and sixty-one others, by the Masonian proprietors, November 17, 1763. He was already noted for the distinguished service which he had rendered in the Indian wars, which ended with the Ossipee tribe, along the northerly borders of Moultonborough, in 1763. Many of his adventures during this bloody period have been preserved and transmitted to the present time; enough indeed, to fill a large space in this brief sketch.

It may be well to preserve one of these incidents in this record:

An octogenarian in the vicinity of Moultonborough relates that, during the Indian wars, Colonel, afterwards General Jonathan Moulton went out with a scouting party from Dover. After numerous adventures, they met with and attacked a party of six Indians, near a place now known as Clark's Landing, on the shore of Lake Winnepesaukee, all of whom fell in the skirmish which ensued, with one exception. The Colonel had a large dog with him, which, after the affray was over, he placed upon the track of the escaped Indian. The dog ran off on to the ice. The party followed, and as they approached the entrance, of what is now Green Bay they saw in the distance that the dog had the Indian

down upon the ice; and when they reached the spot the Indian was dead,—killed by the dog.

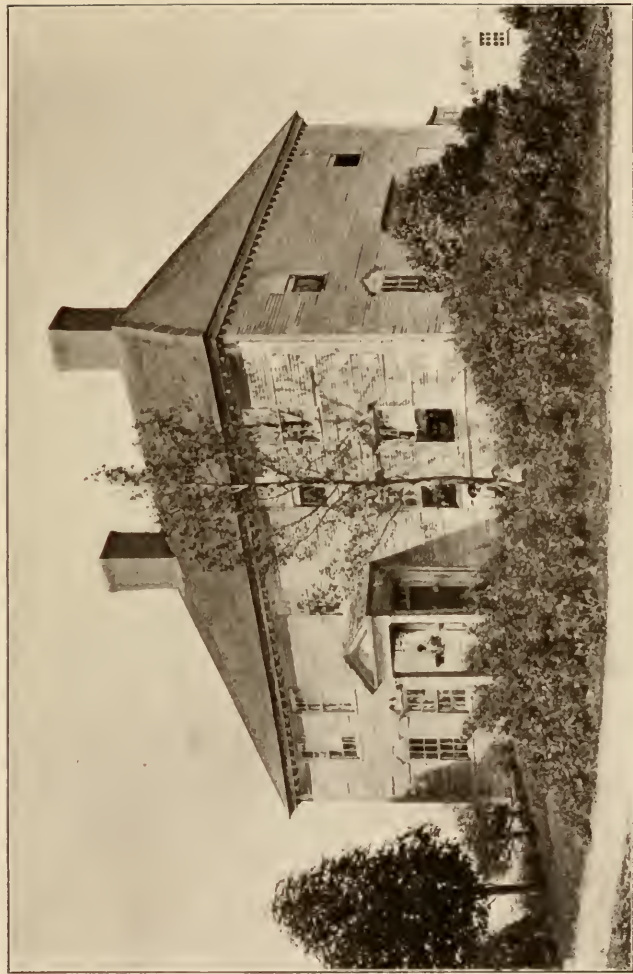
The active services of the General in these border wars had made him, at an early age, well and favorably known to the leading men of that day. His numerous raids and scouts, in the region occupied by the Ossipee tribes, had made him well acquainted with the wilderness, and with the adjacent country upon the western shores of the lake, and no doubt secured to him the land grant which he obtained, in common with many of his companions in arms. He was rightly placed at the head of the grantees, by the Masonian proprietors, and the town of Moultonborough, which was named after him, perpetuates the memory of his rugged virtues and of his enterprising character. His descendents have been inhabitants of Moultonborough and of Centre Harbor to the present time.

After obtaining the grant, the General devoted much of the remainder of his life to this territory, he obtained from Governor Wentworth the grant of land now known as the town of New Hampton, which was formerly a part of Moultonborough gore, then called "Moultonborough Addition." The following amusing account of the way in which General Moulton secured this last grant appears in Fogg's *Gazeteer*, and is to be found in other histories of those early times:

"In 1763, General Jonathan Moulton, of Hampton, having an ox weighing one thousand four hundred pounds, fattened for the purpose, hoisted a flag upon his horns, and drove him to Portsmouth as a present to Governor Wentworth.

The General refused any compensation for the ox, but said he would like a charter of a small gore of land he had discovered adjoining the town of Moultonborough, of which he was one of the principal proprietors. The Governor granted this simple request of General Moulton, and he called it New Hampton, in honor of his native town.

This small gore of land contained nineteen thousand four hundred and twenty-two acres, a part of which now constitutes Centre Harbor."



RESIDENCE OF GENERAL JONATHAN MOULTON.

(See No. 75; page 217.)

Thus it appears that General Moulton, by his energy and enterprise largely contributed to the formation of three towns—one named New Hampton, by him; another named Moultonborough for him; and the third, Centre Harbor, was carved from a part of his grant called “Moultonborough Addition.”

Many curious traditions are still extant with regard to General Moulton. He is said to have traded his soul to Satan for a boot full of gold and then to have cheated the Devil by removing the bottom of the boot so it could not be filled. After his death the ghosts of himself and his wife were thought to revisit the old mansion by night, he, thumping with his heavy gold headed cane, and his wife moving along in her rustling silk gown. The ghosts were “laid” with formal exercises and afterwards walked no more.

General Moulton is the hero of Whittier’s poem, “The New Wife and the Old.”

From Dow’s History of Hampton we take the following:

We have met General Moulton often in these pages; but here let us pause and take our leave of him, for we shall meet him no more. We have seen him honoured year after year to represent his townsmen in the Legislature. We have seen him the intrepid commander, in responsible positions, amid the perils of war. We have never seen him false to his trust or incompetent in its execution. A certain reticence and lofty bearing in the mastship affair once aroused the displeasure of his fellow citizens; and perhaps the same qualities, with his general characteristics as a man in advance of his age, and shrewd in his business may have held the envy and dislike of many through life.

And yet one cannot believe he would have been so honored and trusted through a most critical period of our history, had he been unworthy.

General Jonathan was a descendant of John, of the fourth generation. (Jacob³, John², John¹.)

DAVID MOULTON.

(From a Portland Paper.)

The good people of Portland, Maine were shocked to hear of the death of David Moulton, United States Deputy Collector of

Customs, which sad event occurred at his residence in Deering, Sunday morning.

Mr. Moulton was in town the Thursday previous to his death attending to his duties at the Custom House as usual, but he complained of illness, and when he left the city in the afternoon for his home, it was never to return. His doctors, Dr. Foster, of Deering and Dr. Vose did all they could for him, but he died of typhoid pneumonia in fifty-four hours. He had often suffered from serious and severe attacks of gastric trouble but never before of lung trouble as far as we know.

The loss of such a man as Mr. Moulton will be severe in the community. He was of a most amiable disposition, a man of great fidelity and integrity as his long connection with the Custom Department shows, and a man so universally cheerful, possessed of such a rare fund of wit and humor, that he endeared himself to all with whom he came in contact. To those with whom he was associated his loss will be keenly felt. Collector Anderson said yesterday he didn't know what they should do without Moulton, he was so accurate, and the system of accounts at the Custom House was so intricate.

To the many associations to whom he gave his services as a reader—for his reputation as "Elder Crawford" was wide spread—he will be greatly missed. As a poet, he had much grace of language, and his travesty on the "Peabody Wake" will never be forgotten so long as George Peabody's name is remembered.

David Moulton was sixth in descent from John Moulton, the emigrant ancestor, who was born at Ormsby, Norfolk County, England, about 1599. Left England, with his wife Annie and five children, in the spring of 1637; settled at Winnacunnett, New Hampshire, in 1638, admitted a freeman, May 22, 1639, was chosen the first deputy to the General Court the next September, and died about 1650.

His grandfather, David Moulton, was a soldier of the Revolutionary War, and was in the battle of Butt's Hill, Rhode Island, fought August 29, 1778, under the command of General Sullivan. He married Dorothy, a descendant of Joseph Moulton, who was also one of the first settlers of Winnacunnett (Hampton),

New Hampshire. Removed from Hampton to Porter in 1794, and at the first town-meeting held after the incorporation of Porter in 1807, he was chosen chairman of the select-men and continued a member of the board until 1822, with the exception of two years.

Joseph Moulton, second son, and father of the subject of this sketch, was born in 1797. He married Abigail Goodwin, daughter of Zachariah Beal, of Portsmouth, New Hampshire, February 10, 1823. She was born at New Market, January 25, 1798. He was a shoemaker and tanner at Portsmouth, New Hampshire, and at Porter, Maine, until 1835, when he removed to Foxcroft, Maine, where he carried on farming until 1855, when he removed to Westbrook (now Deering). He held the office of Adjutant of Second Regiment, Second Brigade, Sixth Division, ten years; of Deputy Sheriff for Oxford County, eight years; for Piscataquis County, eight years; of Coroner, for fourteen years; of United States Deputy Marshal (appointed in 1840); and of selectman, assessor and overseer of the poor of Westbrook for the years 1856-57. In politics he was a Democrat until the formation of the Republican party.

Of their children, David was the oldest son and was born at Porter, November 21, 1825. He was educated at the town school of Porter and Foxcroft Academy. At the age of fourteen he became a clerk in Bangor. Subsequently he was a student at Foxcroft Academy, followed by two terms as a teacher. In the spring of 1844 he came to Portland, and for several years was a clerk in a hat and cap store. He afterwards set up business for himself, and engaged in the hat and cap trade, and for a time in the sale of corn and flour. May 15, 1863, he was appointed Deputy Collector of Customs for the District of Portland and Falmouth. This office he continued to hold, having officiated under Jedediah Jewett, Governor Washburn, Lot M. Morrill, Fred N. Dow and Samuel J. Anderson, Collectors. He also acted as cashier at the Custom House, and was responsible for a faithful and accurate disposition of all moneys received. General Taylor, for whom he cast his first vote, Lincoln and Grant, were his choice for presidents. He married, November 26, 1852, Elizabeth J., daughter of Ebenezer Wentworth, of Biddeford. His wife was born April

4, 1829, and died February 10, 1869, leaving five children, Abbie Cora, deceased, Henry C., Sarah Agnes, George Albert and Mary Lizzie.

Mr. Moulton's two daughters resided with him at Deering, and his two sons resided in Malden, Massachusetts, one of them doing business in Boston. He was a member of Woodford Lodge of Masons and the Masonic Relief and Portland Commandery; a former member of Bramhall and a present member of Rocky Hill Lodge of Knights of Pythias; a member of Harmony Lodge and Ivy Lodge of Odd Fellows, and the Odd Fellows Relief; a member of Woodford Commandery United Order of the Golden Cross; a member of the Order of Good Templars, and of the Citizen's Relief.

Mr. Moulton was a descendant of John, of the seventh generation. (Joseph^o, David^o, John^o, John^o, John^o, John^o.)

JOHN CARROLL MOULTON.

John Carroll Moulton, son of Jonathan Smith Moulton and Deborah (Neal) Moulton, born in Centre Harbor, December 24, 1810, is the subject of our sketch. In addition to the ordinary opportunities of the district school, in his native town, he attended Holmes Academy, at Plymouth, New Hampshire, where for several terms he pursued his studies under the instruction of the late Samuel Burns, who ranked among the foremost teachers of his time. To perfect himself in mathematical studies, for which he showed an early and natural aptitude, he placed himself under the tuition of Master Dudley Leavitt, the noted almanac-maker, who, for many years, opened an annual term of high school in Meredith, where he taught all the advanced branches of mathematics to pupils, who in that day flocked from every part of the country to place themselves at the feet of this great mathematical Gamaliel. These studies he ardently pursued far beyond the limits of the ordinary academical course, and they seem to have impressed upon him a permanent proficiency often called for and manifested in the various large business transactions, with which



John C. Houston.

he has been connected for so many years. During the intervals of schools, he assisted his father—who was in trade and a large farmer—as clerk and general assistant in his extensive business. In 1831, at about the age of twenty, he opened a store and commenced trade at Sandwich, New Hampshire, where he remained about a year, when he returned, and resumed the same business at Centre Harbor.

July 15, 1833, he married Nellie B. Senter. He then opened a hotel in what has since grown to be one of the famous boarding-houses of Centre Harbor, and with the aid of his brilliant and accomplished wife, united the duties of landlord and merchant, which employments he continued there for several years. In 1836, Lake Village, New Hampshire, began to attract attention as a place of large prospective business, and Mr. Moulton left Centre Harbor, and opened a store at that place. He also engaged in manufacturing, and continued in these employments for several years.

In 1841, he removed to Laconia, then known the world over as Meredith Bridge, and took charge of the Belknap Hotel. This being the only stage house of that lively place, it was usually inundated with the stream of public travel, peculiar to those times. He continued this business about two years, when he opened a book-store and an apothecary-shop in a building, which stood on the site now occupied by the post office and the national bank. He was soon after appointed postmaster—in the latter part of Tyler's administration; was re-appointed by President Polk, through whose term he held the office, which he continued to do a short time before the term of President Taylor, when, being a life-long Democrat, he was removed. He was re-appointed by President Pierce and also by President Buchanan, during whose terms he held the office, which he continued to do a short time under President Lincoln, when he was superseded by the appointment of a Republican. Thus he held the office of postmaster during part of the terms of three Republican, and the full term of three Democratic administrations, making his term of office about sixteen years in all. The duties of his long term of service were per-

formed in a manner universally acceptable and satisfactory to the public.

In 1848, the Boston, Concord and Montreal Railroad was built and completed from Concord to Plymouth. In anticipation of this event, the firm of Charles Ranlet and Company built large and extensive car-works at Laconia, which they designed particularly for the construction of freight cars. The firm commenced and carried on the business, until the decease of the senior partner, in 1860, when the works were suspended. In 1861, Mr. Moulton became a partner, and by his great energy and business capacity has developed a large business, which employs some two hundred men, most of whom are skilled workmen. The monthly payroll is about eight thousand dollars. The works have been repeatedly enlarged, and several extensive buildings erected, to accommodate the increase of business. For several years, passenger cars of the finest style and finish, as well as freight cars, have been built at their works, and their annual gross earnings are to be reckoned at several hundred thousand dollars. In February, 1881, these car shops, with most of their machinery and contents, were burned to the ground, and in thirty days from the fire, cars were being built in new shops, which had been erected on the old foundations. Mr. Moulton was then over seventy years of age, and was well able to retire from business, with an ample competence, to the quiet repose, which most men desire as the closing blessing of an active and arduous life.

In 1871 and 1872 he was chosen Senator from District Number Six, and performed his official duties with his accustomed promptness and fidelity, and to the satisfaction of his constituents. He was also elected Councilor for District Number Two, in 1874. In 1876 he was one of the Delegates to the Democratic National Convention held at St. Louis, which nominated Samuel J. Tilden for the Presidency, and in the ensuing Presidential Campaign was one of the candidates on the Democratic ticket for elector.

In 1865, the rapid growth of the manufacturing, commercial and other business interests at Laconia and Lake Village suggested to him the great need of additional financial facilities. To meet these demands, it was necessary to procure a charter from

the Government to establish a national bank at Laconia. Almost insurmountable obstacles to success in this enterprise were encountered, and finally overcome. The charter was procured and the bank established, largely by the active and persistent labor of the subject of this sketch. Upon the organization of the Laconia National Bank, he was chosen its first president, and continuously and acceptably held the position till the time of his death. It may well be said, that the impartiality with which the accommodations of this bank have been extended to promote all hopeful enterprises, has done much to advance the growth and prosperity of the place.

For several years, Mr. Moulton was a stockholder in the Gifford Hosiery Corporation at Laconia. In 1868, he became sole owner of the entire stock and property. He steadily continued its successful operation until the factory employed about one hundred and fifty hands, mostly females, at the mill, and gave employment to many households in the surrounding country. Mr. Moulton and Benjamin E. Thurston were joint owners of the extensive flouring and grain mill of Laconia. He was also a large owner of the stock in the Laconia Gas, Light Company, and did much to place this important pioneer enterprise upon the solid basis it now holds among the public improvements of the growing town.

Mr. Moulton was a member of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows. He was one of the charter members of Winnipisseoge Lodge No. 7, which was established at Laconia in 1842. He became—after many years, one of the Uniformed Patriarchs of the Order.

His domestic and family relations are as follows:

July 15, 1833, he married Nellie B. Senter, of Centre Harbor, who was the daughter of Samuel M. Senter. Her ancestor, Colonel Joseph Senter, and Ebenezer Chamberlain were the first settlers in that town in 1765 and 1767. She died November 18, 1860, at Laconia. Five children were born to them, of whom three survive.

Edwin Carroll Moulton was born May 25, 1834, and died November 13, 1867. He married Augusta Ranlet, of Laconia, daughter of Charles Ranlet, and their only child, Nelly Augusta

Moulton. He was an active business man, full of promise, and many friends still cherish his memory.

Samuel Moore Senter Moulton was born August 1, 1837, and resides at Laconia. May 2, 1861, he enlisted and served in the New Hampshire Volunteers. July 26, 1861, he enlisted in the Regular Army of the United States, and served three years during the Rebellion, with the mounted troops. Since the war he has been employed as book-keeper, clerk, and paymaster in the car fastories above referred to. He was one of the selectmen of Laconia for the years 1868 and 1869; and was Representative of the town to the Legislature for the years 1876 and 1877. He married Martha B. Thurston, daughter of Benjamin E. Thurston, who is well-known. He served as Representative to the Legislature from the town of Moultonborough in Carroll County, for the years 1867 and 1868, after which he removed to, and now resides in Laconia, which town he represented in the Legislature in 1881. He was also High Sheriff of Belknap County in the years 1874 and 1875.

William Hale Moulton was born July 20, 1844, died March 10, 1849.

Horatio Francis Moulton was born January 24, 1848. During the war he was three years in the United States Navy. He was one of the naval cadets, and intended to pass his life in the United States service, but was prevented by pulmonary disease. He married Ella S. Melcher, of Springfield, Massachusetts, daughter of William Melcher. Their family consists of several children. He is Superintendent of the Gilford Hosiery Company.

Ida Lettice Moulton was born June 4, 1850. She married Joshua B. Holden, of Boston, Massachusetts, and their family consists of four children. Mr. Moulton married his second wife, Sarah A. McDougal, August 18, 1866. Her many virtues and useful charities have endeared her to a large circle of warm friends.

The lives of men who are absolved in the exacting duties of many diversified and burdensome pursuits are not crowded with incidents which interest remote posterity; but the successful and many sided enterprises of such men exert a wide and beneficial influence in their day and generation. Such a man was Mr. Moul-



W. F. Moulton, Manager

Laconia N. H.

ton. He was always an open-handed, public-spirited citizen. To him, and to two or three others, we owe the building of the finest church in Laconia, and the support of a liberal ministry. The town of his adoption still continues to exhibit many evidences of his liberal contributions to whatever tended to promote the growth of the town, the prosperity of its business, or the public welfare.

One of his last enterprises for the public benefit was the building of the most elegant opera house in New England—outside of Boston—at an expense of \$70,000, near the centre of his town.

The following is the genealogy of Hon. John Carroll Moulton, of Laconia, New Hampshire.

1. John Moulton, born in England about 1599, married Anne ———, settled in Hampton. He died between January 23, 1649 and October 1, 1650.

2. John Moulton, son of John and Anne Moulton, Lieutenant (called the Giant) b. in Newbury, March 16, 1638, m. March 23, 1666, Lydia, daughter of Antony Taylor and remained on the homestead. She died in 1729, aged 83 years.

3. Jacob Moulton, son of John and Lydia Moulton, b. June 21, 1688. He married December 10, 1714, Sarah, daughter of John Smith.

4. Gen. Jonathan Moulton, son of Jacob and Sarah Moulton, b. in Hampton, New Hampshire, June 30, 1726. January 7, 1749, he married Abigail Smith. He died in 1788.

5. Benning Moulton, son of Jonathan Moulton and Abigail (Smith) Moulton, b. May 21, 1761. He married Sally Lovett November 7, 1782. He settled in Center Harbor in 1783, and there died December 23, 1834.

6. Jonathan Smith Moulton, son of Benning Moulton and Sally (Lovett) Moulton, b. at Center Harbor December 14, 1785. He married Deborah Neal. He died November 15, 1855.

7. John Carroll Moulton, son of Jonathan Smith Moulton and Deborah (Neal) Moulton was born in Center Harbor, December 24, 1810 and died July, 1894, his good wife having died two months previous.

CHAPTER XII.

DESCENDANTS OF WILLIAM MOULTON, OF HAMPTON, N. H.

(1) William Moulton, born in Ormsby, Norfolk County, England, about 1617, married Margaret, daughter of Robert and Lucia (Lucy) Page, with whose family he came to New England. His age is given as twenty years in his "examination" before leaving England, April 11, 1637. They landed probably at Boston, thence he and the Pages went to Newbury, Mass., where it seems they remained something over a year before joining the new settlement at Winnacunnett, now Hampton, N. H., in 1639. At that place he took up his permanent abode, settling quite near Thomas and John Moulton. He died April 18, 1664. His will, which is found in Essex County, Mass., Probate Records, Vol. 2, pages 9, 10 and 11, bears date March 8, 1663 (4). He declares himself to be at that time "sick and weak of body." It is evident that Mr. Moulton was a man of more than ordinary ability and force of character. Coming as he did to a new country before arriving at his majority, presumably bringing little with him and dying at the early age of forty-seven, he left what was, for those times a large estate—a double mansion in one of the best localities of the new township with "orchyd," tillage land, "medow" and marshes, together with personal estate to no inconsiderable amount. All this was distributed by his will with a curious particularity characteristic of the old country. This lengthy and formal document is appended in abbreviated form, as to give it entire would occupy too much space.

THE LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF WILLIAM MOULTON, OF HAMPTON, IN THE COUNTY OF NORFOLK, IN NEW ENGLAND.

I William Moulton being sick & weak of body butt sound in

vnderstanding & memory doe by this my last will & testament settle my Estate as followeth:

Imp. I Give & bequeath vnto Margritt my Louing wife my new House being west partt of my Dwelling House with the Chambers belonging thereunto and the use of the leanto and the one Halfe of the Orchyd as it is divided by a path Goeing through itt, she hauing Liberty to choose which pt she pleaseth, the which she is to Injoy during the terms of Her life or to her day of marriage.

Item. . . . all furnituer . . . and the mouables of the house excepting whatt is otherwise disposed of as shall bee after expressed.

Item. . . . my warmeing pan & smoothing Iron and fire shouell & tonges: and the rest of the Iron, Brass and peuter is to bee deuided into two partts by one of my exequeters and my sones and then my wife to Choose her partt and my two Eldest sones to haue the other partt.

Item. I give unto Margritt my Louing wife my whole stock of neatt Cattle, Horse & Swine towards the bringing up of my Children . . . only my children are to Injoy those cattle which are now accounted theirs, viz.:—my sone Joseph three, my son Benimen two & Hanna one & Mary one.

Item. I give unto my son Joseph Moulton my Dwelling House & Barne with all my outt Houseing and my House Lott being by estimation ten acres more or less as it is and ten acres of planting land in the north plaine lying by Henery Robies land, the which was granted to me by the Towne and foue acres more or less lying in the East field . . . and nine acres of fresh medow lying near to the Great bores Head. *Item* two acres of Saltt marsh lying in a place called the seueralls. . . .

Item five acres of Saltt marsh on the other side of the falls. *Item* three shares of Comonedey, two shares of the Cow comon & one share of the ox comon.

Item. I give & Bequeath unto my sonn Benjamin Moulton ten acres of planting land Adjoyning to my House Lott and ten acres of planting land in ye north plaine. . . . *Item* fouer acres of Medow in the Greatt Medow *Item* three

acres in the Greatt Bores Head medow. *Item* five acres of Salt Marsh lying on the other side of the River. . . . *Item* one share of the Cows Comon and one share of ye ox comon.

Item. I Giue unto my Son Robert Moulton six acres of planting land in the East field Adjoyning to the lott of John Redman; And further it is my will . . . when my Sone Joseph shall come to the age of twenty-one yers hee shall enter upon & possess which I have here given and appointed for him & then thatt hee shall yerly pvid and lay in for his mother fower loads of Hay . . . and every yeere fifteen Bushiles of Indian Corne and eight Bushiles of wheatt and five Bushiles of malt all merchantable . . . and convenient House Room for Hay and cattell . . . and further that my son Beniamen shall pvide for his mother thhre loads of Hay yerly to be putt into the Barne and to pay her ten bushiles of indian Corne & six bushiles of wheatt yerly. . . .

Itt. I Giue & Bequeth unto my daughter Hanna Moulton the some of ten pounds . . . the which is to be Improved by my Exequetors for her until shee shall com to the Age of twenty yer or att her day of marriage which shall fall out first.

Itt. I Giue unto my Daughter Mary the some of ten pounds . . . five pounds when shee shall Come to the age of sixteen yers and five pounds the yer following.

Itt. I Giue unto my Daughter Sarah the some of ten pounds . . . five pounds when shlee shall Come to Age of sixteen year and five pounds the yeere following.

Item I Giue unto my Daughter Ruth the some of ten pounds. . . .

Item I doe appoint concerning my Child which is yet unBorne thatt if God Giue itt life untillitt come to the age of fourteen yeeres itt shall choose a gardian and thatt then my two sones Joseph & Beniamen shall pay unto the sd Child the some of five pounds to bee Improved in the Hands of the sd Gardian for the pfitt of the Child untill itt shall Come of Age. The bedstead & the Greatt table and other Lumber shall Remaine in the house . . . by Lumber I intend tubbs and troughs & such like, and when my sones Come to Age my plowes, Cartes, yoakes &

Chaines and such Implements of Husbandry shall be deuided between my two sones Joseph & Beniamen . . . my two sones Joseph & Beniamen shall pvide & bring home for their mother twenty lodds of wood p annum; thirteen loads to bee pvided by Joseph & seaven loads by Beniamen. . . .

I doe make, Costitute and appoint my louing father in law Robert Page, yeoman and my louing Brother in Law Henery Dow to bee my Lawful Exequetors to this my last will and testament . . . my sones . . . shall allow vnto mother Commonedy for to keep her cattle . . . and this my last will and testament I doe confirme with my hand & Seale the Eight Day of March Anno D., one thousand six Hundred and Sixty & three.

Signed, Sealed and Confirmed
in the psents of
ROBERTT PAGE,
SAMUEL DALTON,
THOMAS PAGE.

Wittnes my Hand & Seale
Will: Moulton
(Seal)

This was testified by Robert Page & Tho: Page upon their oath to be ye last will & testamt of Willi: Moulton also Sam: Dalton testifid vpon his Oath this to be ye last will & testamt of ye sd Will. Moulton to his best Knowledg: At ye court held at Hampton 11:8th mo 1664.

THO: BRADBURY, rec.

The tender care exhibited for "Margritt. his loving wife," shows that his early affection for her had suffered no abatement in the lapse of years. An imaginative mind can find much of romance and pathos in the story of this puritan youth and maiden who left their English home in the little hamlet of Ormsby "near Great Yarmouth and not far from Norwich. In County Norfolk" and came for conscience sake to New England wilderness only seventeen years after the Mayflower dropped anchor at Plymouth. Margaret. his widow, married 2d, Lieut. John Sanborn. She died July 13, 1699.

Children:

(2) 1. Joseph, b. ———; m. Bathyah Swaine; d. ———.

- (3) 2. Benjamin, b. about 1648; m. Hannah Wall; d. March 28, 1728.
- (4) 3. Hannah, b. February 15, 1652; m. Josiah Sanborn; d. November 6, 1687.
- (5) 4. Mary, b. 1654; d. July 27, 1664 (?) (Also said to have m. Jonathan Haynes, who m. (2) her sister, Sarah. —Savage Dict.)
- (6) 5. Sarah, b. December 17, 1656; m. December 30, 1674, Jonathan Haynes of Newbury, Mass.
- (7) 6. Ruth, b. May 7, 1659; m. Richard Sanborn.
- (8) 7. Robert, b. November 8, 1661; m. Lucy Smith; d. October 11, 1732.
- (9) 8. William, b. May 25, 1664; m. Abigail Webster; d. 1732.

SECOND GENERATION.

(2) JOSEPH MOULTON², son of William¹, m. May 24, 1677, Bathyah, daughter of William Swaine.

Children:

- (10) 1. Mary, b. February 22, 1678; d. unm. February 21, 1756.
- (11) 2. Samuel, b. December 25, 1679; m. Deborah Palmer; d. January 22, 1754.
- (12) 3. Judith, b. June 6, 1686; m. John Clark; d. May 13, 1723 (?).
- (13) 4. Abiah, b. July 15, 1689.
- (14) 5. Sarah, b. February 10, 1692; m. Joseph Page.

(3) BENJAMIN MOULTON², son of William¹, m. Hannah, daughter of James Wall. She inherited a part of her father's homestead, where they resided, and it is still occupied by their descendants.

Children:

- (15) 1. James, b. December 13, 1686; m. Mary Redman.
- (16) 2. Benjamin, b. ———; m. Elizabeth Sanborn.
- (17) 3. Mary, b. June 5, 1691; m. Thomas Batchelder; d. May 22, 1716.
- (18) 4. Joseph, b. September 27, 1693; m. Hannah (?); d. May 4, 1750.
- (19) 5. Elizabeth, b. March 3, 1696; d. unm. January 5, 1773.
- (20) 6. Ezekiel, b. ———; m. Sarah Moulton; d. January 12, 1783.

(8) ROBERT MOULTON², son of William¹, m. May 29, 1689, Lucy, daughter of ——— Smith.

Children:

- (21) 1. William, b. March 8, 1690; m. Abigail Page.
- (22) 2. Robert, b. February 15, 1693; m. Sarah Lamprey;
d. October 3, 1778.
- (23) 3. Jeremiah, b. December 1, 1696; m. Martha ———.
- (24) 4. Jonathan, b. June 5, 1702; m. Elizabeth Lamprey;
d. May 22, 1735.

(9) WILLIAM MOULTON² of Newbury, son of William¹, m. May 27, 1685, Abigail, daughter of John Webster, Jr., son of John of Ipswich. She d. July 24, 1723. Mr. Moulton's will is dated October 12, 1732, proved October 30, following. He married (2) Sarah ———, who survived him. He owned land in Amesbury and Salisbury. Estate valued at £1,433 7s. Is called in various deeds on record: Weaver, Inn Holder, Trader, Merchant. Had a shop near Moulton Hill, in Newbury, and made silver buckles and ornaments.

Children:

- (25) 1. Abigail, b. June 13, 1686; m. Samuel Bartlett of Newbury.
- (26) 2. Batt, b. July 4, 1688; m. (1) Hannah Libby of Salem;
(2) Jemina ———; d. 1750.
- (27) 3. William, b. about 1690; m. (1) Sarah ———; (2)
Ruth Emery; d. 1762.
- (28) 4. Jonathan, b. September 7, 1692; m. Rebecca Chase;
d. January 26, 1717.
- (29) 5. Joseph, b. November 25, 1694; m. Mary Noyes; d.
about 1756.
- (30) 6. Stephen, b. ———; m. Rebecca Chase. Removed
to Rehoboth, Mass.
- (31) 7. Margaret, b. February 21, 1698(9); d. September 25,
1701.
- (32) 8. Sarah, b. July 4, 1701; m. her cousin, Ezekiel Moulton;
d. August 7, 1783.
- (33) 9. Mary, b. August 2, 1705; m. ——— Morse. Had a
daughter, Margaret.

THIRD GENERATION.

(11) SAMUEL MOULTON^a (Joseph², William¹), m. August 8, 1706, Deborah, daughter of Joseph Palmer. She d. May 20, 1716.

Children:

- (34) 1. Joseph, b. ———; m. Bethia Hobbs; d. ———.
- (35) 2. Deborah, b. February 5, 1712; m. Andrew Mace.
- (36) 3. Samuel, b. November 15, 1713.
- (37) 4. Ebenezer, b. May 10, 1716.

(15) JAMES MOULTON^a (Benjamin², William¹), m. March 11, 1714, Mary, daughter of John Redman.

Children:

- (38) 1. Hannah, b. March 2, 1715.
- (39) 2. Richard, bapt. May 5, 1717.
- (40) 3. Mary, bapt. February 6, 1721; d. in infancy.
- (41) 4. Mary, bapt. October 14, 1722.

(16) BENJAMIN MOULTON^a (Benjamin², William¹), m. August 25, 1720, Elizabeth Sanborn, and settled at Hampton Falls. She was b. 1680, and d. October 5, 1743.

Children:

- (42) 1. Benjamin, b. May 18, 1721; m. Sarah Rowell; d. September 10, 1782.
- (43) 2. Abigail.
- (44) 3. Unknown.

(18) JOSEPH MOULTON^a (Benjamin², William¹), m. Hannah ——— (?); d. May 4, 1750, aged 57. Descendants, if any, not traced.

(20) EZEKIEL MOULTON^a (Benjamin², William¹), m. Sarah (32), daughter of William Moulton of Newbury, Mass.

Children:

- (45) 1. Susanna, b. July 3, 1728.
- (46) 2. Benjamin, b. June 29, 1729; m. Mary Brown; d. May 15, 1793.
- (47) 3. Hannah, b. January 6, 1731; d. unm. January 30, 1794.
- (48) 4. Mary, b. March 17, 1733; d. unm. March 25, 1818.
- (49) 5. Small, b. November 1, 1734; m. (1) Martha Mason; (2) Elizabeth Shaw.
- (50) 6. Ezekiel, b. May 16, 1740; m. Ruth Sanborn. Went to Moultonboro', N. H.

(51) 7. Elizabeth, b. June 2, 1742; d. August 23, 1754.

(21) WILLIAM MOULTON¹ (Robert², William¹), m. December 23, 1715, Abigail, daughter of Christopher Page.

Children:

(52) 1. Dorothy, b. November 3, 1716; m. Robert Drake; d. November 11, 1786.

(53) 2. Nathan, b. April 24, 1718; m. ——— Dow; d. February 13, 1772.

(54) 3. Stephen, b. December 23, 1720; d. February 15, 1721.

(55) 4. Shubael, b. December 20, 1721; d. November 25, 1723.

(56) 5. Abigail, b. June 13, 1724; m. Samuel Palmer; d. November 16, 1783.

(57) 6. Ephraim, b. May 24, 1726; m. Mehitable Godfrey. Went to Newfield, Me.

(58) 7. Lucy, b. July 14, 1728; m. Amos Knowles; d. November 27, 1823.

(59) 8. Stephen, b. May 5, 1730; d. unm. November 5, 1748.

(60) 9. Huldah, b. June 13, 1732; m. Carter Batchelder; d. April 7, 1773.

(61) 10. Hannah, b. March 3, 1734; m. Josiah Marston.

(22) ROBERT MOULTON¹ (Robert², William¹), m. July 9, 1719, Sarah, daughter of Benjamin Lamprey.

Children:

(62) 1. Daniel, b. April 18, 1720.

(63) 2. Sarah, b. March 24, 1722.

(64) 3. Deborah, b. October 14, 1724; m. Enoch Fogg.

(65) 4. Robert, b. May 10, 1727; m. (1) Susanna ———; (2) Mary ———; d. July 10, 1795.

(66) 5. Jonathan, bapt. September 4, ———; d. September 10, 1735.

(67) 6. Mary, b. October 7, 1739.

(23) JEREMIAH MOULTON¹ (Robert², William¹), m. Martha ———. Wife's name is also given as Mary ———. She d. March 10, 1770.

(68) 1. Martha, b. August 29, 1750.

(24) JONATHAN MOULTON¹ (Robert², William¹), m. December 21, 1727, Elizabeth, daughter of Benjamin Lamprey. He d. at the age of 33.

Children:

- (69) 1. Jonathan, b. April 19, 1729; m. Sarah Dow; removed to Scarborough, Me., in April, 1775; d. April 22, 1821.
- (70) 2. Daniel, b. ——— 1731; m. (1) Grace Reynolds, (2) Hannah Beck Cotton. Went to Scarborough, Me., about 1745 and settled there; d. August 26, 1809.
- (71) 3. Robert, b. May 20, 1733; m. (1) Elizabeth Philbrick, (2) Sarah ———.
- (72) 4. Reuben, b. ab. 1735; m. Hannah Philbrick; d. at Rye, N. H.

(26) BATT MOULTON^s (William^s, William¹), married (1) December 4, 1712, Hannah Libby, of Salem, Mass. She died in Amesbury, November 8, 1729. (2) Jemina ———. He was a carpenter and removed to Amesbury, where he died, about 1750. His brother William was appointed administrator of his estate, February 4, 1750. He was named for his maternal grandmother, Ann Batt. The first four children were born in Newbury, the others in Amesbury.

Children:

- (73) 1. Hannah, b. March 23, 1714.
- (74) 2. Daniel, b. November 21, 1715.
- (75) 3. Abigail, b. November 16, 1717.
- (76) 4. Sarah, b. November 19, 1719.
- (77) 5. Jonathan, b. November 19, 1720. Probably died young.
- (78) 6. Jonathan, b. May 17, 1722. Probably died young.
- (79) 7. Lydia, b. October 1, 1726; m. Nathan Chase, February 15, 1752.
- (80) 8. Lois, b. February 2, 1732 (3).
- (81) 9. Jonathan, b. November 4, 1735.
- (82) 10. David, b. April 28, 1738.
- (83) 11. Moses, b. March 12, 1742 (3).
- (84) 12. Aaron, b. May 16, 1745.

(27) WILLIAM MOULTON^s (William^s, William¹), married (1) Sarah ———, (2) April 24, 1716, Ruth Emery, who survived him. He removed to Amesbury, where he died. Was a weaver. His will was proved December 20, 1762; mentions

a grandson David Noyes, probably son of daughter, Elizabeth. His sons, Stephen, William and Jonathan were living when will was made.

Children:

- (85) 1. Stephen, b. _____.
- (86) 2. Ruth, b. at Newbury, May 11, 1718; married Benjamin Sargent.
- (87) 3. Anna, b. _____; m. _____ Rogers.
- (88) 4. Mary, b. _____; m. _____ Allen.
- (89) 5. Joseph, b. _____.
- (90) 6. William, b. _____.
- (91) 7. Jonathan, b. December 14, 1730.
- (92) 8. Elizabeth, b. December 24, 1734; m. _____ Noyes (?).
- (93) 9. David, b. November 4, 1736.

(28) JONATHAN MOULTON^s (William^s, William^s), b. in Newbury; married December 5, 1716, Rebecca, daughter of Aquilla and Esther Chase.

Children:

- (94) 1. Jonathan, b. in Newbury, February 16, 1717. Was of Newbury, March 26, 1738-9 when he gave discharge to his guardian, Joseph Hills.

(29) JOSEPH MOULTON^s (William^s, William^s), b. in Newbury; married July 25, 1717, Mary Noyes, who survived him. He was a blacksmith. Added to his business the making of gold beads, etc. Moved to Newburyport. This branch has been called "the Goldsmith Moultons." Will proved March 1, 1756. Sons of Joseph and Stephen residuary legatees.

Children:

- (95) 1. Samuel, b. May 15, 1718; m. Mary Ordway; d. _____, 1756.
- (96) 2. William, b. July 12, 1720.
- (97) 3. Anne, b. April 1, 1722.
- (98) 4. Joseph, b. August 4, 1724.
- (99) 5. Cutting, b. September 11, 1726; d. December 29, 1729.
- (100) 6. Eunice, b. January 29, 1728; m. Thomas Eaton.
- (101) 7. Mary, b. July 14, 1731; m. Samuel Pettengill, of Salisbury.
- (102) 8. Stephen, b. July 17, 1733.

- (103) 9. Elizabeth, b. October —, 1735; m. Jackman.
 (104) 10. Abigail, b. August 20, 1738.

(30) STEPHEN MOULTON² (William², William¹), born in Newbury; married December 14, 1721, Rebecca, daughter of Thomas and Rebecca Chase; lived in Rehoboth, Mass.

Children:

- (105) 1. Rebecca, b. June 8, 1723.
 (106) 2. Abigail, b. March 7, 1725 (6).
 (107) 3. Mary, b. June 8, 1732.
 (108) 4. Judith, b. August 8, 1734.
 (109) 5. Elizabeth, b. July 22, 1736.
 (110) 6. Stephen, b. July 11, 1738. Resided in Rehoboth, Mass.

Elihu, born in Rehoboth, is also supposed to belong to this family. His son was born June 23, 1808, in Rehoboth, and a grand-son of Elihu was Ephraim F., born at Rehoboth, September 19, 1834. Ephraim F. was Colonel of the Militia in Massachusetts, and resided over forty years in Melrose, where he for many years carried on business as a stone mason and contractor.

FOURTH GENERATION.

(34) JOSEPH MOULTON⁴ (Samuel³, Joseph³, William¹), married December 24, 1733, Bethia, daughter of Nehemiah Hobbs.

Children:

- (111) 1. Nehemiah, b. October 3, 1734; m. Sarah ———; d. August 17, 1815.
 (112) 2. Joseph, b. February 1, 1737; m. Sarah Godfrey; d. June 29, 1839.
 (113) 3. ———, b. June, 1739; d. June, 1739.
 (114) 4. Bethia, b. September 12, 1840; m. Jonathan Smith, of Rye; d. December 3, 1772.
 (115) 5. Deborah, b. March 4, 1744.
 (116) 6. Samuel, b. September 1, 1747; m. Elizabeth Mason; d. ———.

(39) RICHARD MOULTON⁴ (James³, Benjamin³, William¹) was probably father of Redmond who came to Freedom, N. H., and settled on what is now known as "Moulton Brook."

(42) BENJAMIN MOULTON⁴ (Benjamin³, Benjamin², William¹), married Sarah Rowell, b. 1719. She died March 23, 1789.

Children:

- (117) 1. Benjamin, b. May 23, 1743; m. —————; d. March 5, 1819.
- (118) 2. Jemina, b. February 11, 1747.
- (119) 3. Thomas, b. December 29, 1749; d. January 12, 1754.
- (120) 4. Elizabeth, b. March 31, 1752; d. September 18, 1759.
- (121) 5. Thomas, b. January 26, 1754.
- (122) 6. Sarah, b. January 14, 1757; d. April 20, 1772.
- (123) 7. Abigail, b. June 26, 1759; d. April 21, 1777.

Benjamin Moulton moved on to a farm in Kensington, N. H., soon after his marriage and said farm is now owned by one of his descendants, Benjamin⁵.

(46) BENJAMIN MOULTON⁴ (Ezekiel³, Benjamin², William¹), married Mary, daughter of John Brown, of Hampton Falls.

Children:

- (124) 1. Abigail, b. August 21, 1751; d. September 11, 1751.
- (125) 2. Sarah, b. December 19, 1752; d. September 5, 1754.
- (126) 3. John, b. September 8, 1754; d. April 14, 1760.
- (127) 4. Sarah, b. October 22, 1756.

(49) SMALL MOULTON⁴ (Ezekiel³, Benjamin², William¹), married (1) Martha, daughter of Benjamin Mason, who died November 3, 1795; (2) November 23, 1796, Elizabeth Shaw. He removed to Wakefield, Mass., where he died.

Children:

- (128) 1. Elizabeth, baptized February 8, 1767.
- (129) 2. Robert, baptized July 24, 1768.
- (130) 3. Joseph Mason, baptized December 3, 1770; married Olive Bragg; d. November 9, 1815.
- (131) 4. Olly, bap. December 6, 1772.
- (132) 5. Charles, bap. July 2, 1775; m. Rebecca Coffin; d. September 9, 1825.
- (133) 6. Mercy, bap. July 26, 1778.
- (134) 7. Jonathan, bap. January 14, 1781; m. —————
Hoit, of Newburyport, Mass. Lived at Newburyport, then Wakefield, where he died.

(50) EKEZIEL MOULTON⁴ (Ezekiel³, Benjamin², William¹), married February 2, 1762, Ruth, daughter of Stephen Sanborn, and removed to Moultonborough, N. H.

Children:

(135) 1. William, bap. October 30, 1763. (Perhaps others.)

(53) NATHAN MOULTON⁴ (William³, Robert², William¹), married Sarah, daughter of Simon Dow.

Children:

(136) 1. Dorothy, bap. October 15, 1752; d. January 18, 1754.

(137) 2. Bethia, bap. November 24, 1754; d. December 2, 1754.

(138) 3. Nathan Smith, b. August 23, 1756.

(139) 4. Jacob, b. December 25, 1758.

(140) 5. Sarah, b. September 25, 1761.

(141) 6. Lydia, b. September 12, 1764.

(142) 7. Jonathan Smith, b. June 12, 1767.

(143) 8. John, b. December 29, 1769.

(57) EPHRAIM MOULTON⁴ (William³, Robert², William¹), born May 24, 1726; married December 27, 1749, Mehitable, daughter of Jonathan Godfrey, and settled first on a part of his father's home farm in Hampton, where he and his sons all occupied farms near each other. In November, 1779, he removed to Newfield, York County, Me.

Children:

(144) 1. Mehitable, b. January 14, 1751; d. November 26, 1753.

(145) 2. David, b. October 13, 1754; m. Mary Batchelder; d. January 12, 1835.

(146) 3. Stephen, b. November 26, 1756; m. (1) Deborah Hilton, (2) Jerusha Libby; d. August 30, 1856.

(147) 4. Levi, b. February 15, 1759; m. ———; d. November 24, 1831.

(148) 5. Simeon, b. April 26, 1761; m. (1) Lydia Pease, (2) Sarah Parsons; d. April 10, 1834.

(149) 6. Mehitable, b. June 18, 1763; m. Dea. Wm. Symmes; d. ———. Children: Mehitable, Timothy, Austres, William, James.

(65) ROBERT MOULTON⁴ (Robert³, Robert², William¹), married (1) Susannah —————; (2) Mary —————.

Children:

- (150) 1. Anna, b. October 7, 1749; d. July, 1772.
- (151) 2. Sarah, b. September 10, 1753; m. Dr. Ebenezer Tilton; d. April 15, 1779.
- (152) 3. Elizabeth, bap. December 4, 1757; d. November 13, 1758.

(69) JONATHAN MOULTON⁴ (Jonathan³, Robert², William¹), born April 19, 1729; married May 13, 1755, Sarah, daughter of Dea. Samuel Dow, of Hampton. He removed to Scarborough, Me., from Hampton, in April, 1775. Settled on a farm near Scarborough Corner, now occupied by his great grandson, Henry Moulton. He had a large farm and also a tannery. Was commonly known as "Hampton" Moulton. He and his wife were voted members of the Second Parish Church, July 24, 1777. Died April 22, 1821.

Children:

- (153) 1. Mehitable, b. October 16, 1755; m. Simeon Marston; d. March 27, 1825. Children: Samuel, Jonathan, Simeon, John, Simon, Hannah, Mehitable, Comfort.
- (154) 2. Sarah, b. February 25, 1757; m. Daniel Emery; d. October 29, 1846. Children: Jonathan, Daniel, Comfort, Mercy, Josiah.
- (155) 3. Joseph, b. April 13, 1759; m. Catherine Jamison; d. October 22, 1844.
- (156) 4. Mary, b. August 25, 1761; m. Benjamin Emery; d. April 22, 1815. Children: Mercy, Sarah, William.
- (157) 5. Lucy, b. January 3, 1764; m. Francis Libby; d. August 21, 1819. Children: Daniel, Mehitable, Isaac, Ruth, William, Dea. Joseph, Rev. Peter, Anna, Nahum, Samuel.
- (158) 6. Jonathan, b. March 15, 1766; m. Rebecca Burnham; d. October 26, 1845.
- (159) 7. Elizabeth, b. March 15, 1768; m. Samuel Sanborn; d. September 15, 1841. Children: Mary, Ebenezer.
- (160) 8. Comfort, b. April 22, 1770; m. (1) Jonathan Wingate, (2) Samuel Meserve; d. December 24, 1848. Children: Clement, Jonathan, Olive, and ———.

(161) 9. Daniel, b. August 28, 1774; m. Polly Libby; d. December 23, 1862.

(70) DANIEL MOULTON, CAPTAIN' (Jonathan', Robert', William'), born in Hampton, N. H., 1731. His father died when he was four years old, and he was apprenticed to a man who treated him harshly. About 1745, at the age of fourteen, he ran away and went to the new settlements in Maine, first to Saco, and then to Scarborough, where he settled on the east side of Nonsuch river, near "Rocky Hill," opposite what is now known as the Daniel Carter place. He was a blacksmith, and became the owner of large tracts of land, holding most of what is now Scarborough Corner School District, and, it is said, about two miles of Nonsuch meadows. He had a large square house and several large barns. He gave each of his children a farm with large square house. In later years he paid a considerable sum in settlement for "his time" to the man to whom he had been apprenticed. He is mentioned in Southgate's History of Scarborough, as one of the prominent men in the town after its second settlement. He was an especial favorite of Charles Pine, the hunter and Indian fighter, whose granddaughter he married, and Pine attempted by will to entail a tract of land upon Daniel and his issue. He married (1) April 25, 1750, Grace, daughter of John Reynolds and Grace Pine. Daniel and Grace, his wife, "owned the covenant" in Second Parish Church, October 29, 1753. She died December 19, 1787, aged fifty-eight. He married (2) Hannah Beck Cotton, of Pepperellboro. She was admitted to the Second Parish Church April 5, 1789; died September 4, 1814, aged eighty. He died August 26, 1809, aged seventy-eight.

Children:

- (162) 1. Charles Pine, b. July 15, 1751; m. Olive Fabyan; d. September 15, 1809.
- (163) 2. Jonathan, b. September 21, 1753; m. Mehitable Harmon; d. _____.
- (164) 3. John, b. September 12, 1755; m. (1) Mary Burnham; (2) _____ Burnham (?).
- (165) 4. Lucy, b. January 10, 1758; m. Nathaniel Fenderson; d. March 16, 1837.

- (166) 5. ———, b. ———; buried November, 1761.
 (167) 6. Daniel, bap. June 27, 1762; d. July 23, 1763(?).
 "Drowned in a tubb."
 (168) 7. Daniel, b. May 25, 1764; m. Deborah Dyer; d. February 17, 1849.
 (169) 8. ———, b. ———; buried November 5, 1766.

(71) ROBERT MOULTON* (Jonathan*, Robert*, William'), m.
 (1) July 30, 1754. Elizabeth Philbrick, who d. November 7, 1754; (2) Sarah ———, and lived at Little Boar's Head, in Hampton. (Rev. Peter Libby stated that Robert removed to York County, Maine. Doubtful.)

Children:

- (170) 1. Elizabeth, b. December 17, 1756.
 (171) 2. Lucy, b. November 8, 1758.
 (172) 3. Joses, b. June 11, 1760.
 (173) 4. Hannah, b. January 13, 1762.
 (174) 5. Daniel, b. November 17, 1763.
 (175) 6. Sarah, bap. May 10, 1767, at North Hampton.
 (176) 7. Jonathan, bap. March 19, 1769.
 (177) 8. ———, bap. July 12, 1772.

(72) REUBEN MOULTON* (Jonathan*, Robert*, William'), m. Hannah Philbrick; d. at Rye, N. H. Children, if any, not traced.

(95) SAMUEL MOULTON* (Joseph*, William*, William'), b. May 15, 1718; m. November 29, 1743, Mary Ordway. Lived in Newbury, Mass.

Children:

- (178) 1. Abigail, b. July 23, 1744.
 (179) 2. Mary, b. July 3, 1746; d. unm.
 (180) 3. Cutting, b. July 25, 1748; m. (1) Mary Merrill; (2) Judith Emery; removed to Parsonsfield, Me.; d. 1809.
 (181) 4. Rebecca, b. December 16, 1750; m. Henry Merrill; d. December 10, 1823.
 (182) 5. Samuel, b. June 14, 1753; m. Hannah Noyes; removed to Parsonsfield, Me.; d. December 25, 1837. She d. October 30, 1815.
 (183) 6. John, b. June 15, 1755; m. Ednah Merrill.

(96) WILLIAM MOULTON⁴ (Joseph³, William², William¹), b. July 12, 1720, in Newbury; m. September 16, 1742, Lydia Greenleaf. Was a goldsmith, and resided in Newburyport until 1788, when he removed to Marietta, O., with his son Enoch (Edmond). They were among the forty-eight pioneers who made a settlement there in April, 1788. S. P. Hildreth, in his "Private History," speaks of William and his wife, Lydia; son, Edmond, and two daughters, Anna and Lydia, as being m. in Marietta at the time of the Indian troubles there in 1791. Mr. Moulton died about 1793.

"Next, old Mr. William Moulton from Newburyport, Mass., aged 70, with his leather apron full of old goldsmith's tools and tobacco. Close at his heels came his daughter, Anna, with the china teapot, cups and saucers. Lydia brought the great Bible. But when all were in, the mother was missing. Where was mother? She must be killed. 'No,' says Lydia; 'mother said she would not leave the house looking so. She would put things away and a little more to rights, and then she would come.' Directly mother came, bringing the looking-glass, knives and forks, etc."—"An Indian Raid on Marietta," from "Lives of Early Settlers of Ohio."

Children:

- (184) 1. Joseph, b. 1744; m. Abigail Noyes; d. March 12, 1816.
- (185) 2. William, b. March 6, 1749.
- (186) 3. Anna, b. May 9, 1750; m., 1796, Dr. Josiah Hart, one of the early physicians of Marietta.
- (187) 4. Mary, b. March 7, 1754.
- (188) 5. Lydia, b. February (July) 11, 1757; m. Dr. Leonard, an English surgeon of great eccentricity of character.
- (189) 6. Enoch (Edmond), b. January 16, 1759. Went to Marietta. Said by Hildreth to have been "noted for his oddities and simplicity."
- (190) 7. Catherine, b. November 2, 1762.

(98) JOSEPH MOULTON⁴ (Joseph³, William², William¹), b. August 4, 1724. Joseph was one of the residuary legatees in his father Joseph's will. He probably married and lived in Newbury, and had children, Joseph, Jr., and others. Descendants, however, not known.

(102) STEPHEN MOULTON⁴ (Joseph³, William², William¹), b. July 17, 1733; m. August 8, 1754, Abigail Williams. Believed to have remained in Newbury and to have left descendants there. Descendants not traced.

(110) STEPHEN MOULTON⁴ (Stephen³, William², William¹), b. July 11, 1738; m. ———. He lived in Rehoboth, Mass., where his children married and had families.

Children (order not known)

- (191) 1. Stephen, b. ———.
- (192) 2. Chase, b. ———; m. ———. Had a son living in Rehoboth in 1871.
- (193) 3. William, b. ———.
- (194) 4. ——— (daughter), b. ———.

FIFTH GENERATION.

(111) NEHEMIAH MOULTON³ (Joseph⁴, Samuel³, Joseph², William¹), m. Sarah ———, who d. April 18, 1803. Children not traced.

(112) JOSEPH MOULTON³ (Joseph⁴, Samuel³, Joseph², William¹), m. June 26, 1773, Sarah Godfrey of Rye, and lived on the homestead in Hampton. She d. March 3, 1843.

Children:

- (195) 1. Joseph, bap. March 13, 1774. (Others not traced.)

(116) SAMUEL MOULTON³ (Joseph⁴, Samuel³, Joseph², William¹), m. May 17, 1770, Elizabeth Mason.

- (196) 1. Elizabeth, b. October 30, 1770.
- (197) 2. Simeon, bap. March 14, 1773; m. Betsy Philbrick.
- (198) 3. David, bap. June 22, 1777.
- (199) 4. Daniel, bap. August 15, 1779.

(117) BENJAMIN MOULTON³ (Benjamin⁴, Benjamin³, Benjamin², William¹), m. ———, and lived in Kensington, N. H.

Children:

- (200) 1. Elizabeth, b. February 14, 1766.
- (201) 2. Sarah, b. October 10, 1767; m. John Kimball.

- (202) 3. Mary, b. February 14, 1769; m. ——— Haines.
- (203) 4. Benjamin, b. June 11, 1770; d. young.
- (204) 5. Ephraim, b. February 4, 1772; m. Susannah Tilton of Hampton Falls. He d. February 4, 1849.
- (205) 6. John, b. May 29, 1774; m. (1) Abigail Blake. He d. May 23, 1835. Had son, William Perry, of Exeter. Second wife, Lydia Hilliard.
- (206) 7. Jeremiah, b. March 17, 1776, in Kensington, N. H.; m. Sarah Hill of Candia, N. H., March 19, 1819. She was b. July 20, 1786, and d. May 15, 1840. He d. May 31, 1856.
- (207) 8. Thomas, b. January 29, 1778; d. August 23, 1850.
- (208) 9. Hannah, b. July 28, 1780; m. Richard Sanborn.
- (209) 10. Jemina, b. May 31, 1782; m. William McClary; d. 1834.

Benjamin married second wife, Elizabeth Rowe, August 13, 1783.

Children:

- (210) 11. Betsey, b. July 22, 1791; d. February 21, 1821.
- (211) 12. Ruth, b. February 25, 1794.
- (212) 13. Benjamin, b. August 15, 1795; m. Mehitable Brown October 16, 1817.
- (213) 14. Joseph, b. July 6, 1800; m. Jemima Dearborn; d. September 28, 1841.

(130) JOSEPH M. MOULTON¹ (Small¹, Ezekiel¹, Benjamin¹, William¹), m. Olive Bragg of Seabrook. Lived in Hampton on Lewis L. Lamprey place. She d. October 22, 1848, aged about 80 years.

Children:

- (214) 1. William.
- (215) 2. Dorothy.
- (216) 3. Caleb, b. about 1806; m. (1) Nancy Dow of Salisbury, Mass. She d. 1881. Second, Mrs. Wright of Northwood.
- (217) 4. Sally.
- (218) 5. John.

(132) CHARLES MOULTON¹ (Small¹, Ezekiel¹, Benjamin¹, William¹), m. Rebecca Coffin of Salisbury, Mass. Remoedv about 1814 to Wakefield, Mass.

Children:

- (219) 1. Nancy Coffin, b. October 6, 1799; m. (1) Josiah Moulton; (2) Jos. Brewster.
- (220) 2. Mary, b. July 6, 1801; m. William Moulton.
- (221) 3. Charles, b. February 13, 1803; m. Olive Ayer.
- (222) 4. Martha, b. December 10, 1804; m. Ephraim Pickering.
- (223) 5. Stephen, b. August 31, 1806; m. ———. Settled in Maine.
- (224) 6. Samuel, b. November 14, 1808; m. ——— Nute. Settled in Maine.
- (225) 7. Sophia, b. January 23, 1811; m. (1) Charles Ayer; (2) Dudley Edgerly.
- (226) 8. Olive, b. September 12, 1813; m. Alvah Skinner.
- (227) 9. Jonathan, b. January 9, 1815; m. Olive Rand of Rye.
- (228) 10. Susan, b. June 20, 1818; d. August, 1826.
- (229) 11. Rebecca, b. August 13, 1820; m. Frederic Skelton, an Englishman, and lived in Maine.

(134) JONATHAN MOULTON^s (Small^s, Ezekiel^s, Benjamin^s, William^s), m. ——— Hoit of Newburyport, Mass., and settled first in that town, but afterward removed to Wakefield, Mass. Children not traced.

(145) DAVID MOULTON^s (Ephraim^s, William^s, Robert^s, William^s), m. August 12, 1784, Mary Batchelder. She d. May 10, 1833. He went to Newfield, Me., with his father, and settled on a farm there. Was a cooper by trade. Served as chairman of board of selectmen twenty years in succession. Children all born in Newfield:

- (230) 1. Hannah, b. April 12, 1787; m. John Thompson; d. November 4, 1833. Children: Mary, m. William Symms; Hannah, unm.; Lydia, m. Ira Chellis; Louisa, m. ——— Cram; Nancy, m. ——— Cram; David (Thompson & Fowler), John and Thomas.
- (231) 2. David, b. March 2, 1789; m. Sarah Burnham; d. February 20, 1869.
- (232) 3. Daniel, b. January 22, 1791; m. Nancy Thompson; d. May 12, 1842.
- (233) 4. Mary, b. October 3, 1795; m. Amos Hodgdon of Ossipee; d. September 29, 1825. One daughter.

- (234) 5. Nancy, b. Mary 14, 1798; m. Rufus Burbank of Newfield; d. May 10, 1865. Children: Miriam, Catharine, Mary H., m. Edmund Burt.

(146) STEPHEN MOULTON* (Ephraim*, William*, Robert*, William*), m. (1) Deborah Hilton; she d. February 7, 1795; (2) Jerusha Libby; she d. January 24, 1860. Born in Hampton, N. H. Removed to Newfield, Me., and settled on a farm there. Was a cooper.

Children:

- (235) 1. Sarah, b. December 20, 1787; m. Thomas Smith of Newfield; d. ———. Children: Millett, Harrison G. O., Deborah.
 (236) 2. Abigail, b. November 19, 1793; m. Daniel Moore of Parsonsfield. Children: Gamaliel, Amzi.
 (237) 3. Nathan, b. April 30, 1797; m. Nancy Campernell; d. April 14, 1880.
 (238) 4. Oliver, b. October 25, 1800; m. Susan McKusick; d. June 4, 1855.

(147) LEVI MOULTON* (Ephraim*, William*, Robert*, William*) was born in Hampton, and removed to Newfield with his father and brothers.

Child:

- (239) 1. Levi, b. ———; d. ———.

(148) SIMEON MOULTON* (Ephraim*, William*, Robert*, William*), m. (1) October 6, 1785, Lydia Pease; she d. September 16, 1798; (2) February 7, 1799, Sarah Parsons; she d. September 10, 1855. He was a soldier in the Revolutionary War, enlisting at the age of 16 and serving through the war. He also settled in Newfield, Me., on a farm near his father and brothers.

Children:

- (240) 1. Lydia, b. August 12, 1786; m. Stephen Dunnell; d. March, 1819.
 (241) 2. Mark, b. December 27, 1791; m. ———. Removed to Ossipee, N. H.
 (242) 3. John, b. January 5, 1796; m. ———. Removed to Moultonville, N. H., which was named for him. Was a large manufacturer of furniture.

Children of Sarah Parsons :

- (243) 4. Simeon, b. November 16, 1799; m. ———. Removed to Ossipee, N. H.
- (244) 5. Samuel, b. September 28, 1801; m. Elizabeth B. Gilpatrick; d. November 27, 1878.
- (245) 6. William, b. May 3, 1803; m. ———. Removed to Ossipee, N. H.
- (246) 7. Sarah, b. February 9, 1805; m. ——— Fernald; d. ———.
- (247) 8. Cyrus, b. January 23, 1807; m. ———. Removed to Charlestown, Mass.
- (248) 9. Charles, b. January 8, 1809; m. ———. Removed to Eastern Maine.
- (249) 10. Frances P., b. August 5, 1811; m. Maj. ——— Smith; d. ———.
- (250) 11. Joseph P., b. August 29, 1814; m. ———. Removed to Woburn, Mass.

(155) JOSEPH MOULTON^s (Jonathan^t, Jonathan^t, Robert^t, William^t), m. December 18, 1781, Catherine Jameson. Lived on his father's farm in Scarborough, Me. Was a tanner and shoemaker.

- (251) 1. Sarah, b. April 19, 1784; unm.; d. ———.
- (252) 2. Catherine, b. December 6, 1786; m. May 21, 1807, Isaac Milliken.
- (253) 3. Robert, b. August 8, 1789; m. Hannah Pillsbury; d. May 25, 1855.
- (254) 4. Abigail, b. January 25, 1792; m. Joseph Emery; d. May 25, 1875.
- (255) 5. Hannah, b. November 2, 1794; unm.; d. 1830.
- (256) 6. Anna, b. March 22, 1796; m. Joseph Meserve; d. 1865.
- (257) 7. Mary, b. April 22, 1800; unm.; d. August 20, 1855.
- (258) 8. Comfort Wingate, b. August 11, 1802; unm.; d. April 29, 1884.

(158) JONATHAN MOULTON^s (Captain Jonathan^t, Jonathan^t, Robert^t, William^t), m. (1) March 27, 1788, Rebecca Burnham; (2) Int. November 24, 1827, Anna Fenderson. Lived in that part of Scarborough which was afterward set off to Saco.

Children :

- (259) 1. Reuben, b. November 7, 1787; m. Mary Andrews.
- (260) 2. Abigail, b. October 23, 1790; d. January 18, 1791.
- (261) 3. Thomas, b. March 15, 1792; d. September 6, 1800.

- (262) 4. Mary B., b. August 25, 1794; m. Ephraim Berry.
- (263) 5. Sarah, b. July 13, 1797; d. September 13, 1800.
- (264) 6. Belisarius, b. January 26, 1799; d. August 31, 1832; unnn.
- (265) 7. Eliza, b. November 4, 1801; m. November 22, 1826, Elijah Tapley of Saco; d. 1889.
- (266) 8. Rebecca, b. May 15, 1804; m. John Andrews; d. August 11, 1826.
- (269) 9. Jonathan Collins, b. September 18, 1806; m. Fanny McKenney; d. September 18, 1836. No children. She m. (2) William Harper Deering of Saco.

(161) DANIEL MOULTON^s (Deacon Jonathan^t, Jonathan^t, Robert^t, William^t), m. September 2, 1795, Mary Furber, daughter of Eliakim Libby. She was b. April 1, 1774. Lived on Libby place, near Scarborough Corner, where William Jose now lives. Was shoemaker and farmer; was prominent in Second Parish Church in Scarborough.

Children:

- (270) 1. Harriet, bap. July 25, 1797; d. September 25, 1799(?).
- (271) 2. Mehitable Davis, bap. July 13, 1801; m. Thomas Carter of Scarborough; d. 188—.
- (272) 3. Thomas Cummings, bap. June 18, 1806; d. young.
- (273) 4. William Collins, bap. October 5, 1809; m. Eliza Libby. Lives in Saco.
- (274) 5. Harriet, bap. May, 1812; m. Simon Jose; d. ———.

(162) CHARLES PINE MOULTON^s (Daniel^t, Jonathan^t, Robert^t, William^t), b. July 15, 1751; m. March 24, 1774, Olive, daughter of Joseph and Mary Fabyan of Scarborough. She was baptized October 26, 1755. He was a blacksmith, and lived on westerly side of Nonsuch River, in Scarborough, near "Rock Hill," where Dennett afterward lived. He died June 4, 1807, at the age of 56, and was buried in the graveyard on his farm. His widow, Olive, m. (2) November 13, 1822, Joseph Harmon. She died October 14, 1840.

- (275) 1. Joshua, b. August 5, 1775; m. Lydia Stone; d. February 11, 1855.
- (276) 2. Hannah, b. April 7, 1777; d. March 9, 1831; unnn.
- (277) 3. Elias, b. August 24, 1779; m. Mary Skillin; d. May 7, 1845.

- (278) 4. John, b. December 13, 1781; m. Hannah Tyler; d. May 28, 1812.
- (279) 5. Daniel, b. November 11, 1783; m. Mary Dennett; d. January 22, 1816. No children.
- (280) 6. Gracia, b. December 19, 1785; m. Samuel Sawyer of Saco; d. December 31, 1808. One child; Jane, b. June 28, 1807, who m. Dr. Jonathan Fogg.
- (281) 7. Mary Brackett, b. September 2, 1787; d. September 7, 1808; unm.
- (282) 8. Lucy, b. November 20, 1789; d. November 26, 1789..
- (283) 9. Lucy, b. October 27, 1790; d. May 10, 1821; unm.
- (284) 10. Phebe, b. March 13, 1794; m. March 24, 1814, Rev. Abraham Libby. Lived in Wilton, Me., then moved in 1840 to Hancock County, Ill.; d. August 14, 1841. Children: Charles Moulton, Mehitable, Olive Moulton, Cyrus Fenderson, Eleanor, Phebe Ann.
- (285) 11. Olive, b. August 15, 1796; d. August 26, 1813; unm.

(163) JONATHAN MOULTON^s (Major Daniel¹, Jonathan¹, Robert², William¹), lived on north side of road near Scarborough Corner where Arthur Fogg now lives. There was a large sawmill on the brook there. He m. first, December 20, 1775, Mehitable Harmon; second, Int., June 7, 1823, widow, Margaret Plummer of Portland. Had no children.

(164) JOHN MOULTON^s (Daniel¹, Jonathan², Robert², William¹), m. February 25, 1779, Mary Burnham. Lived on old road near Scarborough Corner, afterwards discontinued.

Children:

- (286) 1. Reuben, b. ———; d. July 2, 1781.
- (287) 2. Jonathan, bap. July 21, 1782; m. Mary Stone; d. March 15, 1852.
- (288) 3. Thomas, bap. July 17, 1785; m. Betsey Lane; d. January 1, 1841.
- (289) 4. Daniel, bap. October 31, 1790; m. Patience Harmon; d. 1880.
- (290) 5. Rebecca, bap. May 13, 1793; m. Samuel Boothby; d. ———.
- (291) 6. Reuben Seavey, bap. August 11, 1796; m. Miranda Harmon; d. March 1, 1869.
- (292) 7. Ebenezer, bap. November 8, 1799; d. young.

(165) LUCY MOULTON^s (Daniel^t, Jonathan^s, William^s, William^t), m. Nathaniel Fenderson of Scarborough.

Children:

- (293) 1. Elizabeth, bap. October 2, 1776; m. Benjamin Coolbroth; d. _____.
- (294) 2. Wallace, bap. July 6, 1777; m. Jane McLaughlin; d. _____.
- (295) 3. Lucy, b. _____; m. James Harmon; d. _____.
- (296) 4. Reuben, bap. September 9, 1781; m. _____ Milliken; d. _____.
- (297) 5. Simon, bap. July 9, 1786.
- (298) 6. Ivory, bap. October 19, 1788; m. Mehitable Milliken.
- (299) 7. Mehitable, bap. August 11, 1796; m. Stephen Woodman.
- (300) 8. Cyrus, bap. November 8, 1799; m. Olive Woodman.
- (301) 9. Nancy, b. _____; m. James Sands.
- (302) 10. Nathaniel, bap. October 19, 1802; m. first, Mary A. Jose; second, Eliza Boothby; d. January 10, 1863.

(168) DANIEL MOULTON^s (Daniel^t, Jonathan^s, Robert^s, William^t), m. November 20, 1790, Deborah Dyer; she d. April 13, 1852, aged 80. He lived at Scarborough Corner where John and William Moulton, his grandsons now live; called "No Finger Daniel," having lost the fingers on one hand.

Children:

- (303) 1. James, b. November 25, 1791; m. Mary McKenney, second, Rose Bean; d. _____.
- (304) 2. John, b. June 25, 1793; m. Sophia Barrows; d. April 7, 1885.
- (305) 3. Daniel, b. August 4, 1795; m. Mercy Jose; d. February 1, 1865.
- (306) 4. Gratia, b. August 6, 1797; m. Nathaniel Jose; d. November 12, 1857.
- (307) 5. William, b. March 27, 1801; m. Nancy Cumston; d. December 28, 1868.
- (308) 6. Eliza, b. October 12, 1803; m. Oliver Phillips; d. _____.
- (309) 7. Morris, b. January 10, 1807; d. June 9, 1827, in Havana; unm.
- (310) 8. Mehitable, b. November 23, 1812; m. June 9, 1829, Alvan McKenney.
- (311) 9. Dorcas, b. April 4, 1814; m. Harvey Collins; lives in Scarborough.

(180) CUTTING MOULTON^s (Samuel^s, Joseph^s, William^s, William¹), m. (1) Mary Merrill; (2) Judith Emery. Was a soldier in Revolutionary War. Removed from Newberry, Mass. to Parsonsfield, York County, Me., in 1786, and settled on farm there now owned by Wm. E. Moulton. He d. 1809, in Parsonfield, Me.

Children—(by first wife) :

(312) 1. Samuel, b. 1775; m. Ann Moulton; d. May 2, 1800.

Children—(by second wife) :

(313) 2. William, b. July 28, 1785; m. Mary Pearl; d. May 1, 1875.

(314) 3. John, b. November 5, 1786; m. Hannah Foster.

(315) 4. Cutting, b. June 14, 1788; m. Lydia Lord; d. March 22, 1854.

(316) 5. Mary, b. September 7, 1789; d. April 7, 1856.

(317) 6. Joseph, b. November 6, 1791; m. (1) Ruth Messer; (2) Mary Barker; d. 1864.

(318) 7. David, b. July 27, 1793; m. Sarah Wetherby; d. October 1, 1868.

(319) 8. Judith, b. October 1794; d. 1873.

(320) 9. Nathan, b. February 2, 1796; m. Mary Edgerly; d. December 20, 1874.

(182) SAMUEL MOULTON^s (Samuel^s, Joseph^s, William^s, William¹), m. Hannah Noyes; soldier in Revolutionary War, at Bunker Hill. Removed from Newbury, Mass., with his brother, Cutting, to Parsonsfield, Me., and settled there December 25, 1786, on a farm now owned by his grandson, Joseph Moulton.

Children:

(321) 1. Ann, b. September 24, 1777; m. (1) Samuel Moulton; (2) Dr. James Bradbury. By (1) husband 2 children, Dr. Alvahand; Clarissa, d. young. By (2) husband, James W., U. S. Senator, b. January 10, 1802; Dr. Samuel M., b. August 22, 1805, and Clarissa, who m. Dr. Chas. G. Parsons.

(322) 2. Mary, b. January, 1779; m. Richard Campbell; d. August 22, 1835.

(323) 3. Samuel, b. March 18, 1780; m. (1) Sarah Davis; (2) Hannah Lord; d. March 22, 1871. His (2) wife d. December, 1845.

(324) 4. William, b. 1782; m. Margaret Stevens; d. October 11, 1860.

- (325) 5. Joseph, b. 1787; d. October 13, 1813; unm.
- (326) 6. Hannah, b. 1789; d. December 2, 1836; unm.
- (327) 7. Sarah, b. 1793; d. October 10, 1813; unm.
- (328) 8. Abigail, b. 1795; m. Moses Davis; d. May 31, 1851.

(183) JOHN MOULTON^s (Samuel^s, Joseph^s, William^s, William^s), m. Ednah Merrill. He d. February 12, 1844. His wife d. May 16, 1852, age 85.

Children—(order not known):

- (329) Mary, b. 1790-1; d. April 23, 1818.
- (330) William, b. 1791-2; m. Ruth Bartlett.
- (331) Alice, b. ———; m. Henry Merrill.
- (332) Joseph, b. 1797-8; d. May 7, 1829.
- (333) John, b. 1803; m. 1833, Elizabeth Bartlett; b. 1807.
- (334) Sarah, b. ———; d. 1845.

(184) JOSEPH MOULTON^s (William^s, Joseph^s, William^s, William^s), b. 1744; m. Abigail, daughter of Daniel and Abigail Noyes. Lived in Newburyport, Mass., and carried on the business of goldsmith; was a well-known and respected citizen; d. March 12, 1816; wife Abigail d. September 8, 1818, aged 73.

Children:

- (335) 1. Abigail, b. August 26, 1766; unm.; d. ———.
- (336) 2. Eben Noyes, b. January 1, 1768; m. ———.
- (337) 3. Judith, b. August 10, 1769; unm.; d. ———.
- (338) 4. Joseph, b. November 19, 1770; d. young—drowned.
- (339) 5. William, b. August 19, 1772; m. Judith Noyes; d. January 14, 1861.
- (340) 6. Mary, b. June 30, 1774.
- (341) 7. Joseph, b. October 8, 1775; d. young.
- (342) 8. Joseph, b. March 22, 1777.
- (343) 9. John, b. December 6, 1778.
- (344) 10. Enoch, b. October 12, 1780.
- (345) 11. Phebe Lane, b. August 27, 1782.
- (346) 12. Nancy, b. October 19, 1786.

SIXTH GENERATION.

() JONATHAN MOULTON^s (Redmond^s, probably Richard^s, James^s, Benjamin^s, William^s), m. (1) ——— Taylor; (2) Mrs. ——— Wallace.

Children (order unknown) :

- (347) Jonathan.
- (348) Redmond.
- (349) Sibley.
- (350) Nathaniel.
- (351) Ira.
- (352) Nabby.
- (353) Hannah.
- (354) Eliza.

By second wife :

- (355) Sarah.
- (356) Mary Ann.

(203) BENJAMIN MOULTON* (Benjamin^s, Benjamin^t, Benjamin^u, Benjamin^v, Benjamin^w, William^x), Captain, m. Mehitable Brown, who was b. December 7. 1792; d. in Kensington July 4. 1878.

Children :

- (357) 1. Benjamin G., b. April 18, 1821.
- (358) 2. Elizabeth, b. November 17, 1819 (?).
- (359) 3. Hannah, b. December 13, 1824.

(204) EPHRAIM* (Benjamin^s, Benjamin^t, Benjamin^u, Benjamin^v, William^w), m. Susannah Tilton of Hampton Falls. She was born in Exeter, N. H.

Children :

- (360) 1. Mary, m. Jonathan Robinson; d. March, 1868.
- (361) 2. Catherine, m. Moulton Hilliard; d. 1878.
- (362) 3. Jeremiah, m. Rachel Sawyer of Durham, Me. She d. 1879, aged 74. They had four children; all but one deceased. Eldest son, William R., living in 1888, Sebec, Me.

(205) JOHN* (Benjamin^s, Benjamin^t, Benjamin^u, Benjamin^v, William^w), m. (1) Abigail Blake; (2) Lydia Hilliard.

Children :

- (363) 1. Benjamin, b. November 15, 1800; d. June 12, 1873.
- (364) 2. Mary, b. September 20, 1802; d. ———.
- (365) 3. John, b. July 2, 1804; d. about 1840.
- (366) 4. Charles, b. February 22, 1807; d. September 5, 1850.
- (367) 5. Emery, b. December 17, 1809; d. April 2, 1850.
- (368) 6. Jeremiah S., b. December 1, 1811.

By second wife:

- (369) 7. William Perry, b. December 18, 1820; m. Catherine S. Dudley of Brentwood, January 6, 1853.
 (370) 8. Lydia Frances, b. June 2, 1829; m. Abraham R. Warner.
 (371) 9. Sarah Elizabeth, b. February 6, 1833; d. February 8, 1834.

(206) JEREMIAH^e (Benjamin^s, Benjamin^a, Benjamin^s, Benjamin^s, William^a), m. Sarah Hill, b. in Løbec, Me.

Children:

- (372) 1. Benjamin S., b. February 25, 1810; d. October 7, 1832.
 (373) 2. Jeremiah, b. December 28, 1811; d. December 21, 1849.
 (374) 3. Ephraim, b. January 9, 1814; d. May 8, 1850.
 (375) 4. Jesse H., b. May 24, 1816.
 (376) 5. Maria C., b. August 18, 1818.
 (377) 6. Daughter, b. July 25, 1820; d. July 27, 1820.
 (378) 7. Daughter, b. May 3, 1823; d. May 6, 1823.
 (379) 8. Mary P., b. June 28, 1824; m. John Gerrish Webster of Boston, 1858, and had Frances Maria, b. August 9, 1860, and Mary Alba, b. November 18, 1861.

By second wife:

- (380) 9. Benjamin, b. July 24, 1843; d. 1885.
 (381) 10. Jerry, b. February 23, 1856; d. 1918.

(207) THOMAS^e (Benjamin^s, Benjamin^a, Benjamin^s, Benjamin^s, William^a), m. (1) Esther Melcher, b. April 21, 1779; d. October 17, 1827; (2) Mary Gordon, who d. September 1, 1850.

Children:

- (382) 1. Benjamin A., b. July 15, 1801; d. March, 1831.
 (383) 2. Thomas H., b. July 29, 1804; d. 1836.
 (384) 3. Mary E., b. October 3, 1806; m. John T. Blake of Kensington, N. H., February 1, 1829; d. April 8, 1882. They had nine children: 1, John P.; 2, George; 3, Augusta; 4, Thomas H.; 5, Henry; 6, Mary; 7, Sarah; 8, Henry T.; 9, Phebe M.

(216) CALEB MOULTON^e (Joseph^s, Small^a, Ezekiel^s, Benjamin^s, William^a), m. (1) Nancy Dow of Salisbury. She d. 1881. Second, Mrs. Wright of Northwood. He settled in Gilmanton; began business as a tanner; then became a farmer and cattle trader, and acquired a large property. He d. 1892.

Children (by first wife):

- (385) 1. Charles F., b. _____; d. _____.
- (386) 2. Susan A., b. _____; m. Nathan Batchelder of Gilmanston.
- (387) 3. John S., b. _____. Lives on homestead.

(231) DAVID MOULTON⁶ (David⁵, Ephraim⁴, William³, Robert², William¹), m. October 8, 1812, Sarah Burnham of Parsonsfield. Removed from Newfield to Parsonsfield.

Children:

- (388) 1. Mary Ann, b. September 24, 1813; m. Daniel Thompson; d. September 6, 1885. Children: Usher B., Sarah, Ellen.
- (389) 2. Lydia B., b. September 30, 1816; m. Joseph Thompson; d. Great Falls, N. H., April, 1890. Children: David M., Amos, George H., Charles N., Adelaide, Lydia E.
- (390) 3. Sarah, b. January 22, 1819; m. George Moore; d. _____. Children: Abby, Hannah, Mary.
- (391) 4. Orinda, b. May 9, 1821; m. Daniel C. Norton of Boston; d. February 8, 1869. One child, Eveline.
- (392) 5. David, b. April 24, 1825; m. Elizabeth Doe; d. April 26, 1887.

(232) DANIEL MOULTON⁶ (David⁵, Ephraim⁴, William³, Robert², William¹), m. September 16, 1813, Nancy Thompson of Newfield. Lived in Newfield.

Children:

- (393) 1. Sarah, b. July 12, 1814; m. David Libby. Lives in Newfield.
- (394) 2. Mary B., b. December 20, 1819; m. Wentworth Libby of Newfield; d. June 8, 1852. One child, Wentworth, d. young.
- (395) 3. Lucy T., b. January 20, 1822; unm.
- (396) 4. Harriet N., b. April 8, 1824; m. William S. Burbank of Parsonsfield; d. May 24, 1888. Children: Anna N., Mary W., Willis W., Lindley A.
- (397) 5. Benning, b. October 15, 1826; unm.; d. January 22, 1851.
- (398) 6. James M., b. November 27, 1828; m. Sarah L. Ayer. Lives in Newfield.
- (399) 7. Amos H., b. April 29, 1832; m. Helen M. Staples. Lives in Montana.

(237) NATHAN MOULTON* (Stephen°, Ephraim', William', Robert², William¹), m. October 23, 1817, Nancy Campernell. Lived in Newfield. She d. May 7, 1862, aged 66.

Children:

- (400) 1. Abigail, b. January 21, 1818; m. Stephen B. Benson of Parsonsfield; d. ———. Children: Annette, m. Amzi Boothby; Emma, m. Freedom Foss.
- (401) 2. Luther, b. ———; d. in infancy.
- (402) 3. Richard C., b. ———; m. Emily J. Horne. Lives in Newfield.

(238) OLIVER MOULTON* (Stephen°, Ephraim', William', Robert², William¹), m. October 14, 1827, Susan McKusick of Limerick. Lived in Newfield.

Children:

- (403) 1. John C., b. December 30, 1828; m. Thirza A. Russell.
- (404) 2. Mary J., b. February 28, 1831; m. A. K. P. Davis. Lives in Newfield. Children: Sarah L., Frank O., William.
- (405) 3. Nahum I., b. July 2, 1833; d. September 7, 1860; unm.
- (406) 4. Sarah L., b. August 26, 1838; unm. Lives in Newfield.
- (407) 5. William McKusick, b. January 12, 1843; d. March 20, 1851.
- (408) 6. Albert S., b. July 13, 1849; m. Jennie Noyes; d. May 17, 1874.
- (409) 7. Ada F., b. November 4, 1851; m. Bennett Moulton. Lives in Parsonsfield. One child, Nellie M., b. July 14, 1879.

(244) SAMUEL MOULTON* (Simcon°, Ephraim', William', Robert², William¹), m. January 17, 1826, Elizabeth B. Gilpatrick of Limerick, Me. Remained on his father's homestead in Newfield.

Children:

- (410) 1. Mary A., b. March 1, 1827; unm. Lives on homestead in Newfield.
- (411) 2. Olive F., b. May 3, 1829; m. Eben H. Symms; d. June 3, 1858.
- (412) 3. Elizabeth, b. August 24, 1831; d. May 16, 1859.
- (413) 4. David S., b. January 31, 1834; d. May 17, 1860.
- (414) 5. Sarah, b. September 6, 1836; d. May 3, 1857.

- (415) 6. Augusta, b. October 13, 1839; m. ——— Morrill.
Lives in Parsonsfield.
- (416) 7. Charles, b. November 2, 1843; m. Clara J. Garland.
Lives in Newfield.

(253) ROBERT MOULTON^s (Joseph^s, Jonathan^s, Jonathan^s, Robert^s, William^s), m. January 22, 1818, Hannah Pillsbury. Lived in Scarborough, Me., on the farm near Scarborough Corner, settled by Jonathan of Hampton.

Children:

- (417) 1. Elizabeth P., b. April 13, 1820; m. Cyrus Sawyer.
- (418) 2. Henry, b. September 3, 1822; m. Eliza Burnham.
- (419) 3. Joseph S., b. June 13, 1825; m. Rebecca B. Moulton.
- (420) 4. Catherine, b. March 3, 1828; m. Charles S. Tibbetts;
d. ———.

(259) REUBEN MOULTON^s (Jonathan^s, Jonathan^s, Jonathan^s, Robert^s, William^s), m. ——— Mary, daughter of William Andrews. He was a farmer and lived in Hollis, Me.

Children (order not known):

- (421) 1. Sarah, b. ———; m. Joseph McDaniel.
- (422) 2. Rebecca, b. ———; m. ——— Hanson.
- (423) 3. Sweat, b. ———; m. ———. Lives on father's farm.

(273) WILLIAM C. MOULTON^s (Daniel^s, Jonathan^s, Jonathan^s, Robert^s, William^s), m. August 2, 1829, Eliza, daughter of Captain David Libby. Lives in Saco, Me., where he has been for many years connected with lumber mills.

Children:

- (424) 1. Araxene Southgate, b. 1830; m. Charles Morrison of Philadelphia; deceased. Lives now in Saco. Two children, deceased.
- (425) 2. Mary Elizabeth, b. ———; m. Frederic W. Bailey of Portland, Me. No children.
- (426) 3. Myra Fogg, b. October 3, 1839; m. (1) James P. Spaulding; (2) John P. Moulton. Lives in Saco. One child, deceased.
- (427) 4. Harriet Jose, b. October 3, 1839; m. Henry Littlefield of Troy, N. Y. No children.
- (428) 5. David Thompson, b. December 3, 1843; m. Laura E. Stubbs. Lives in Saco.

- (429) 6. Louisa Thompson, b. December 3, 1843; m. William Coburn of Malden, Mass. Two children: Daniel, Knowlton.
- (430) 7. Amanda Dunn, b. December 30, 1847; m. Frank Turner of Malden, Mass. Two children: Frank, Rene.

(275) JOSHUA MOULTON, CAPTAIN^a (Charles^s, Daniel^a, Jonathan^s, Robert^s, William^s), b. August 5, 1775; m. October 16, 1800, by Rev. Thomas Lancaster to Lydia, daughter of Solomon and Mary (Harmon) Stone of Beech Ridge, Scarborough. Lived on county road near Scarborough Corner; was a blacksmith, a large land owner and tavern keeper; was also considerably interested in shipping and shipbuilding, captain in militia. Lydia, his wife, was b. June 16, 1780; d. July 17, 1872. He d. February 11, 1855.

Children:

- (431) 1. Charles, b. May 8, 1801; m. Hannah L. Messerve; d. February 14, 1891.
- (432) 2. Solomon, b. February 12, 1804; m. Patience Jameson; d. June 26, 1880.
- (433) 3. Freedom, b. October 31, 1808; m. Shuah Coffin Carter; d. July 31, 1857.
- (434) 4. Joshua, b. May 20, 1811; m. Harriet Emery. Lived in Scarborough.
- (435) 5. Olive, b. May 15, 1814; m. Silas Libby; d. April 8, 1841. One child, Olive, b. April 7, 1841; d. about 1880.
- (436) 6. Ira, b. August 24, 1816; m. Lydia H. Berry; d. November 13, 1885.
- (437) 7. Mary, b. December 7, 1818; m. Rev. James H. Sawyer; d. February 3, 1860. Two children, died young.
- (438) 8. Lydia Jane, b. August 17, 1824; m. December 22, 1850, Horace Sawyer. Lives in Saco.

Children:

1. Frederic Woodbury, b. January 17, 1854; d., unm., August 27, 1888.
2. Elmer Freedom, b. September 3, 1861; d., unm., November 22, 1881.
3. Charles Oliver, b. May 18, 1865.

(277) ELIAS MOULTON^a (Charles^s, Daniel^a, Jonathan^s, Robert^s, William^s), m. March 2, 1805, Mary, daughter of Simeon

Skillings. She d. 1826. Kept a store at Old Scarborough Corner, near M. M. Moulton's house; afterward lived on Broadturn road; then removed to Portland, where he died.

Children:

- (439) 1. Charles, b. 1809; m. Mary J. Skillings; d. February 16, 1864, aged 54.
 (440) 2. Mary Jane, b. April 17, 1811; m. Stephen H. McAllister of Portland; d. May 5, 1870.

Children:

- Charles L., b. July 15, 1833; m. Harriet Libby.
 Henry F., b. October 25, 1835; m. Margaret G. Bartlett.
 Mary O., b. March 9, 1838; m. William Haggett.
 Martha T., b. January 28, 1840; d. September, 1889.
 William H., b. January 20, 1842.
 George E., b. August 17, 1844; d. January 31, 1885.
 Albert D., b. January 27, 1846; d. ———.
 Royal E., b. December 17, 1848; d. ———.
 Ella F., b. June 12, 1852. Missionary in Burmah.
 (441) 3. Olive E., b. September 24, 1812; m. Silas M. Adams; d. September 29, 1888. One child, George M., b. September 29, 1834.
 (442) 4. George W., b. July 18, 1824; m. Cornelia Hicks; d. February 13, 1891.

(278) JOHN MOULTON* (Charles^s, Daniel^t, Jonathan^s, Robert², William¹), m. September 26, 1807. Hannah Tyler. Lived on old Scarborough Corner road. He was a man of great physical strength; d. suddenly from disease brought on by over-exertion in lumber mill, aged about 30. Child:

- (443) 1. Mary. b. October 9, 1808; m. Edward Milliken; d. ———.

(279) DANIEL MOULTON* (Charles^s, Daniel^t, Jonathan^s, Robert², William¹), m. (Int., September 24, 1814) Mary Dennett. Had his father's home farm, and lived there with his mother. Died when about 30 years old. Had no children.

(287) JONATHAN MOULTON* (John^s, Daniel^t, Jonathan^s, Robert², William¹), m. (Int., July 29, 1814) Mary Stone. Lived

on county road near Scarborough Corner, where Joshua Moulton now resides. Was for many years a school teacher.

Children:

- (444) 1. Angelia M., b. August 23, 1829; m. M. Colman Dunnell, and lives in Newfield, Me. Has no children.

(288) THOMAS MOULTON^o (John^s, Daniel^t, Jonathan^s, Robert², William¹), m. November 2, 1810, Elizabeth, daughter of Capt. John Lane. She d. August 24, 1879. Lived first on his father's farm in Scarborough; in 1829 removed to Buxton, Me.

Children:

- (445) 1. John, b. October 26, 1811; drowned in Fogg Brook, June 4, 1818.
 (446) 2. Charles, b. June 5, 1813; m. (1) Laura Dunnell, (2) Joanna Dunnell; d. December 6, 1879.
 (447) 3. Ivory F., b. February 23, 1816; unm.; d. November 24, 1842.
 (448) 4. John L., born October 3, 1818; m. Martha Harmon. Lives in Buxton.
 (449) 5. Mary, b. April 10, 1821; m. George Carll. No children.
 (450) 6. Nathan, b. April 26, 1824; d. about 1826.
 (451) 7. Alcestes L., b. March 8, 1828; m. John T. Porter; d. September 2, 1861.

Children:

- Austin C., b. March 9, 1853; d. September 6, 1853.
 Ansel H., b. February 12, 1855.
 Charles C., b. October 15, 1859; d. September 3, 1860.
 Alma J., b. September 21, 1860; d. October 21, 1861.
 (452) 8. Eliza, b. January 22, 1830; m. John Berry of Bar Mills. No children.
 (453) 9. Hannah, b. November 21, 1832; m. William Dunnell. Children:
 Edgar, b. July 18, 1852.
 Marilla, b. November 18, 1855.
 Eliza E., b. August 12, 1859.
 Alcestes, b. March 5, 1865; d. February 15, 1866.

(289) DANIEL MOULTON^o, SQUIRE (John^s, Daniel^t, Jonathan^s, Robert², William¹), m. (Int., April 20, 1814) Patience Harmon. She d. February 11, 1869, aged 77. He was a man of much

native ability, but somewhat eccentric and peculiar; was active in town matters, and for many years held the office of town agent; was a member of the State Legislature in 1838 and 1839. On account of his political belief and his great esteem for General Jackson he was commonly known by the name of "Hickory." Died 1880.

Children:

- (454) 1. Mary, b. May 18, 1815; d. unm. February 16, 1874.
- (455) 2. Miranda, b. May 14, 1817; m. (1) Friend Daniel Holmes, (2) J. W. Bond.
- (456) 3. Abigail, b. May 29, 1819; m. Rumery Guilford. Lived in Saco. Died ———.
- (457) 4. Benjamin H., b. March 29, 1821; d. March 12, 1823.
- (458) 5. Narcissa, b. February 8, 1823; m. (1) Silas Harmon, (2) George M. Lowe; d. 188—.
- (459) 6. Patience L., b. April 12, 1825; d. 1861, unm.
- (460) 7. Hester Ann, b. April 30, 1827; m. Charles T. Skillin. Lives in Portland.
- (461) 8. Elizabeth, b. July 20, 1829; m. George Fillebrown of Boston; d. ———.
- (462) 9. Irene Frances, b. April 25, 1832; m. Joseph Morse of Boston; d. ———.
- (463) 10. Benjamin F., b. August 13, 1834; unm.
- (464) 11. Martha J., b. ———; m. Thomas Farris of Boston.

(291) REUBEN SEAVEY MOULTON^a (John^s, Daniel⁴, Jonathan², Robert², William¹), m. (1) Miranda Harmon; she d. March 25, 1841; (2) (Int., August 29, 1855) Sarah Cannell. Was a farmer and lived on northerly side of Scarborough Corner road, on westerly side of and just beyond Nonsuch River.

Children:

- (465) 1. Caleb B., b. August 16, 1823; m. (1) Olive J. Fender-son; (2) Francena Sands; d. December 15, 1871.
- (466) 2. Granville, b. July 5, 1825; d. March 17, 1829.
- (467) 3. Jordan F., b. January 19, 1827; m. Mary A. Stuart. Lives in California.
- (468) 4. Rebecca, b. January 19, 1829; d. February 23, 1829.
- (469) 5. Granville L., b. December 26, 1830; m. Miranda M. Thurston. Lives in Scarborough.
- (470) 6. Rebecca B., b. June 1, 1833; m. Joseph S. Moulton. Lives in Brownfield, Me.

- (471) 7. Reuben S., b. September 28, 1835; m. Isabella Kimball. Lives in Hiram, Me.
 (472) 8. John F., b. September 12, 1837; m. Mary A. Boynton. Lives in Boston.

(303) JAMES MOULTON^e (Daniel^e, Daniel⁴, Jonathan³, Robert², William¹), m. (1) March 1, 1812, Mary McKenney. She was born in Saco, September 3, 1793, and d. in Wayne, October 25, 1858. Second, February, 1860, Rosaline Bean. He removed from Scarborough to Hartford, Oxford County, and afterward to Wayne, Kennebec County, where he died.

Children:

- (473) 1. Nancy, b. April 1, 1812; m. (1) Daniel Foss, (2) Hiram Hines. Lived in Lewiston, Me.; d. April 22, 1891. No children.
 (474) 2. Sumner C., b. July 3, 1815; m. Catherine Morrison; d. September 27, 1846.
 (475) 3. Daniel, b. August 11, 1816; unm.; d. in Brewer, Me., November 24, 1843.
 (476) 4. James M., b. November 8, 1820; m. Arella Bates; d. in Wayne, May 22, 1848. No children.
 (477) 5. Jonathan, b. April 22, 1823; m. Lucy M. Foss; d. November 7, 1887.
 (478) 6. Morris, b. August 10, 1827; unm.; d. in Wayne, December 11, 1845.

(304) JOHN MOULTON^e (Daniel^e, Daniel⁴, Jonathan³, Robert², Wililam¹), m. Sophia Barrows. Lived for some years in Hartford, Oxford County; then removed to his father's place in Scarborough. Had a large farm, with fine buildings, and was a man of character and property. Died April 7, 1885.

Children:

- (479) 1. Gratia, b. August 2, 1819; d. September 25, 1841; unm.
 (480) 2. Cyrus F., b. December 20, 1823; m. Olive Foss. Lives in Scarborough.
 (481) 3. John, b. February 3, 1826; m. Eliza Foss. Lives in Scarborough.
 (482) 4. William, b. September 27, 1833; m. Mary Ophelia Johnson. Lives in Scarborough.
 (483) 5. Allen B., b. September 14, 1835; m. Adelaide N. Agry; d. July 12, 1890.



MRS. MARTHA J. MOULTON BROOKS.
(No. 513.)

(305) DANIEL MOULTON⁶ (Daniel³, Daniel⁴, Jonathan⁵, Robert², William¹), m. Mercy Jose. She d. September 19, 1873, aged 87. He lived on a large farm on westerly side of Fogg Hill, near Scarborough Corner. Died February 1, 1865.

Children:

- (484) 1. Martha K., b. September 3, 1818; m. Samuel R. Snow; d. April 17, 1877.
Children: Charles E., Mary A., Daniel M., Celia M., James I.
- (485) 2. Elbridge Gerry, b. February 7, 1822; m. Celia A. Sawyer; d. in Portland, March 3, 1881.
- (486) 3. James W., b. June 4, 1824; m. Sarah E. Webster; d. January 16, 1862.
- (487) 4. Morris M., b. January 17, 1827; m. (1) Hannah A. Woodman, (2) Harriet F. Dyer; d. September 10, 1882.
- (488) 5. Greenleaf M., b. March 13, 1830; unm.; d. September 25, 1864.

(307) WILLIAM MOULTON⁶ (Daniel³, Daniel⁴, Jonathan⁵, Robert², William¹), b. March 22, 1801; m. October 31, 1836, Nancy McLaughlin, daughter of Henry V. Cumston of Scarborough. Lived first on his father's place in Scarborough; afterward removed to Hartford, Oxford County; then to Portland; called "Duke of Scarborough." Engaged in wholesale grocery business in Portland; was for many years president of Cumberland National Bank. Died December 28, 1868.

Children:

- (489) 1. Sarah Cumston, b. January 27, 1838; d. November, 1849.
- (490) 2. Ella, b. January 27, 1842; m. June 25, 1868, Darius H. Ingraham, Esq., a lawyer in Portland, Me. Was U. S. Consul at Cadiz, Spain, 1885 to 1889.
Children:
Alice, b. March 28, 1869.
William Moulton, b. November 2, 1871. Lives in Portland.
- (491) 3. William Henry, b. March 18, 1852; m. Dora A. Deering. Lives in Portland.

(312) SAMUEL MOULTON⁶ (Cutting³, Samuel⁴, Joseph⁵, William², William¹), m. his cousin, Ann, daughter of Samuel

Moulton. She m. (2) Dr. James Bradbury. Lived in Parsonsfield, York County, Me.; d. at age of 25.

Children:

- (492) 1. Alvah, b. October 11, 1798; m. Mary Dalton; d. September 11, 1868.
 (493) 2. Clarissa, b. ———; d. in infancy.

(313) WILLIAM MOULTON^e (Cutting^s, Samuel^t, Joseph^t, William², William¹), m., 1804, Mary Pearl. Lived in Parsonsfield.

Children:

- (494) 1. Clarissa, b. September 26, 1805; m. Marston Ames of Ossipee. Six children.
 (495) 2. Samuel, b. June 11, 1807; m. Nancy Towle; d. September 20, 1890.
 (496) 3. Cutting, b. April 19, 1810; m. Mary Towle; d. September 17, 1886.
 (497) 4. William E., b. March 19, 1813; m. Priscilla Towle. Lives in Parsonsfield.
 (498) 5. Judith, b. July 19, 1817; m. Joseph Moulton; d. October 17, 1886.
 (499) 6. Catherine, b. December 11, 1820; m. ——— Currier.

(315) CUTTING MOULTON^e Cutting^s, Samuel^t, Joseph^t, William², William¹), m. Lydia, daughter of Rev. Wentworth Lord of Ossipee, N. H. She m. (2) Col. Bartlett Doe.

Children:

- (500) 1. Lydia B., b. ———.
 (501) 2. Sarah L., b. ———.
 (502) 3. Patience B., b. ———.
 (503) 4. Almira, b. ———.
 (504) 5. Orindab, b. ———.
 (505) 6. Emery B., b. ———.
 (506) 7. Mary F., b. ———.
 (507) 8. James W., b. ———.
 (508) 9. John L., b. ———.
 (509) 10. Susan, b. ———; m. Hon. Alvah Doe.
 (510) 11. Albert, b. ———.

(317) JOSEPH MOULTON^e (Cutting^s, Samuel^t, Joseph^t, William², William¹) was b. in Parsonsfield, November 6, 1791. He removed when young to Newport, N. H.; then to Antrim, N. H.,



DANA GRAFTON FENNO.



MRS. ELIZA ANN BROOKS FENNO.
(Daughter of No. 513.)

in 1826. Married (1), 1815, Ruth Messer. She d. at Hillsborough, N. H., 1841. Second, April 13, 1843, Polly Barker. She d. at Antrim, March 13, 1872. Joseph built in Antrim the house occupied in 1877 by Joseph Wilson. He afterwards bought the Adam Dunlap place. He died April 17, 1864.

Children (by first wife) :

- (511) 1. Solon W., b. March 5, 1817, Newport, N. H.; m. (1) Sarah Spears of Waterville, Me., May 5, 1840, at Lowell, Mass. She d. May 20, 1854. Second, Huldah J. Hinkley, December 17, 1854. She was b. September 17, 1827, Lisbon, Me.
- (512.) 2. Almond, b. August 26, 1818; d. August, 1819.
- (513) 3. Martha Jane, b. February 20, 1821, Newport, N. H.; m. (1) Walter Brooks March 31, 1842, at East Antrim, N. H. He d. May 6, 1854. They lived in Milford, N. H., where all their children were born. Second, James Field, December 1, 1871, at Nashua, N. H. She d. in Milford, N. H., October 30, 1879.

Children (by first husband) :

1. Eliza Ann, b. February 5, 1843, Milford, N. H.; m. Dana Grafton Fenno at Boston, Mass., December 16, 1868. He d. at Westboro, July 29, 1888.
 2. Abby Maria, b. August 4, 1844; m. March 5, 1863, Sylvanus Joel Talbot in Milford, N. H. One son, Edgar, d. 1896.
 3. Albin Warner, b. August 10, 1847; m. Catherine Pond, June 12, 1869, at Milford, N. H. Has a son and daughter.
 4. Leonard Walter, b. June 16, 1858; m. January 4, 1887, Bertha Adelle Rolfe at Colebrook, N. H. One son.
- (514) 4. Carlos Pembroke, b. February 10, 1823; d. March —, 1837.
- (515) 5. Maria Lucetta, b. June 20, 1826, at Antrim, N. H.; m. April 28, 1888, Martin Fiske Eldredge.
- (516) 6. Mary Lucretia, b. December 8, 1828, at Antrim, N. H. m. (1) George O. Lathe August 28, 1844, at Bel lows Falls, Vt. He d. at Lowell, Mass. Second, Oliver Fiske, August 28, 1859, at North Tewksbury. One son by first husband.
- (517) 7. Joseph Almond, b. November 4, 1832; d. October 4 or 6, 1833.

- (518) 8. Joseph, b. August 12, 1834, Antrim, N. H.; m. Sarah Jane Fox May 2, 1865, at Antrim, N. H. She was b. March 7, 1840, Stoddard, N. H.; d. November 4, 1881, Newry, Me.

(320) NATHAN MOULTON^o), Cutting^o, Samuel^o, Joseph^o, William^o, William^o), m. Mary Edgerly. Lived in Parsonsfield.

Children:

- (519) 1. Lorenzo, b. October 7, 1830; m. Susan E. Moulton. One daughter, Ina May. Second child dead.
 (520) 2. Martha J., b. September 5, 1832; d. September 7, 1865.
 (521) 3. Mary A., b. October 23, 1834; m. Eben G. Perry. Two sons.
 (522) 4. Eli, b. 1836; d. 1843.
 Hannah, b. April 22, 1839; m. Tristram H. Tucker. Two daughters.

(323) SAMUEL MOULTON^o, DEACON (Samuel^o, Samuel^o, Joseph^o, William^o, William^o), m. (1) October 26, 1800, Sarah Davis of Scarborough. She d. 1811. Second, March 21, 1812, Hannah Lord. She d. 1840. Lived in Parsonsfield; was deacon in Baptist Church, and prominent in town affairs.

Children:

- (523) 1. Hannah, b. December 25, 1801; d. July 26, 1860; unm.
 (524) 2. Charles, b. May 12, 1803; m. December 13, 1832, Lovina Knowles; d. June 3, 1855.
 (525) 3. Samuel, b. July 17, 1805; m. October, 1826, Cyrena Knowles; d. February 19, 1875.
 (526) 4. George, b. April, 1807; m. November, 1830, Maria Jane Day. Lived in Bath, Me.
 (527) 5. Silas, b. September 13, 1809; m. (1), 1834, Louisa Merrill, (2) September 11, 1856, Patience Lord; d. May 5, 1869.
 (528) 6. Sarah, b. September 1, 1811; d. December 25, 1860; unm.

Children (by second wife):

- (529) 7. Joseph, b. November 8, 1816; m. November 7, 1839, Judith Moulton; d. March 1, 1900.
 (530) 8. Wentworth L., b. October 6, 1818; m. Sarah A. Benson; d. March 23, 1831.
 (531) 9. Isaac M., b. March 25, 1822; m. September, 1839, Elizabeth F. Frost; d. June 24, 1897. His wife d. July 18, 1899.

(324) WILLIAM MOULTON^e (Samuel^s, Samuel⁴, Joseph^s, William², William¹), b. 1782, m. Margaret Stevens; d. Oct. 11, 1860.

Children:

1. Enoch, married and had William, Otis and Margaret.
2. Mary, m. Almon Lord and had William M., Emily F., Edward (who married and had Rose M., Frederick, Leonard, Edward F., and Josephine, wife of F. W. Peterschen of Brooklyn, N. Y.), Mary A., and Almon D.

(330) WILLIAM^e (John^s, Samuel⁴, Joseph^s, William², William¹), m. Ruth Bartlett. He d. July 16, 1671.

Children:

- (532) 1. William, b. 1825; m. Sarah (Moody) Varney.
- (533) 2. Sarah Jane, b. 1835; m. Rufus H. Wigglesworth.
- (534) 3. Joseph B., b. 1839; m. 1870, Ellen A. Ordway.

(333) JOHN MOULTON^e (John^s, Samuel⁴, Joseph^s, William², William¹), m., 1833, Elizabeth Bartlett.

Children:

- (535) 1. John C., b. May 9, 1837; m. November 11, 1857, Orissa Ida Floyd.

(339) WILLIAM MOULTON^e (Joseph^s, William⁴, Joseph^s, William², William¹), m. Judith, daughter of Samuel Noyes. Lived in Newburyport, Mass., where he carried on the jewelry business; was highly respected and commonly known as "The Honest Goldsmith"; d. February 14, 1861.

Children:

- (536) 1. Mary, b. September 9, 1803; d. September 18, 1851.
- (537) 2. Rebecca, b. 1808; unm.; d. December 1, 1857.
- (538) 3. William, b. 1810; unm.; d. September 10, 1857.
- (539) 4. Harriet, b. 1812; m. John N. Kent; d. December 22, 1889.
- (540) 5. Joseph, b. February 17, 1814; m. Elizabeth L. Coleman. Lives in Newburyport.
- (541) 6. Nathan, b. 1819; m. ———; d. in Illinois about 1870.

SEVENTH GENERATION.

(349) SIBLEY MOULTON⁷ (Jonathan⁶, Redmond⁶, Richard⁶, James⁶, Benjamin⁶, William⁶), m. Lucinda Fogg.

Children (order unknown) :

(542) Charles E., (543) Enoch, (544) Celestia, (545) Drussilla, (546) Sarah.

Charles E., b. August 27, 1826, Exeter, N. H.; m., 1864, Lucy A. Towle.

Children :

1. Frank H., b. August 6, 1866, Freedom, N. H.

2. Lucinda A., b. May 16, 1868, Freedom, N. H.

3. Etta B., b. October 13, 1870, Ossipee, N. H.

(369) WILLIAM P.⁷ (John⁶, Benjamin⁶, Benjamin⁶, Benjamin⁶, Benjamin⁶, William⁶), m. Catherine S. Dudley January 6, 1853.

Children (all born in Exeter, N. H.) :

(547) 1. Sarah E., b. February 5, 1854; m. Dr. Charles E. Odlin of Exeter, N. H., now of Melrose. Son, Russell M. Odlin, b. July 12, 1876.

(548) 2. Martha C., b. October 4, 1855.

(549) 3. Ellen F., twin, b. November 25, 1858.

(550) 4. Frances E., twin, b. November 25, 1858.

(392) DAVID MOULTON⁷ (David⁶, David⁶, Ephraim⁶, William⁶, Robert⁶, William⁶), m. November 30, 1851, Elizabeth Doe of Parsonsfield. Was by trade a house carpenter and builder, which business he followed in Boston for forty years or more. Afterward removed to Malden, Mass., where he died April 26, 1887.

Child :

(551) Ella, b. ———. Still lives in Malden with her mother.

(398) JAMES M. MOULTON⁷ (Daniel⁶, David⁶, Ephraim⁶, William⁶, Robert⁶, William⁶), m. December 16, 1856, Sarah L. Ayer of Newfield. Settled in Newfield, where he has engaged in trade. Is a man of substance and one of the prominent and respected citizens of the town.

Children:

- (552) 1. Anne Ayer, b. April 5, 1861; m. April 21, 1886, Dr. O'Neil W. R. Straw. Lives in Gorham, Me. One child, Palmer, b. July 5, 1887.
- (553) 2. James Harris, b. September 2, 1867. Lives with his father. Unm.

(399) AMOS MOULTON⁷ (Daniel⁶, David⁵, Ephraim⁴, William³, Robert², William¹), m. September, 1856, Helen M. Staples of Newfield, and settled in that town. In 1860 removed to Milwaukee, Wis., where he was for two years engaged in the manufacture of shoes. He then removed to Jefferson City, Mont., where he now resides.

Children:

- (554) 1. Nellie D., b. May 14, 1873.
- (555) 2. Carroll Lincoln, b. July 3, 1876.
- (556) 3. James Elton, b. February 4, 1878.

(402) RICHARD C. MOULTON⁷ (Nathan⁶, Stephen⁵, Ephraim⁴, William³, Robert², William¹), m. February 4, 1862, Emily J. Horne, and resides in Newfield.

Children:

- (557) 1. Anne L., b. December 26, 1863.
- (558) 2. Abbie J., b. April 14, 1870.

(403) JOHN C. MOULTON⁷ (Oliver⁶, Stephen⁵, Ephraim⁴, William³, Robert², William¹), m. September 11, 1856, Thirza A. Russell of Bethel, Me. Settled on a farm in Newfield, which had been the home of his father, grandfather and great-grandfather, Ephraim, the emigrant, from Hampton, N. H. He now lives in Auburn, Me. Had two daughters, both of whom died young.

(408) ALBERT S. MOULTON⁷ (Oliver⁶, Stephen⁵, Ephraim⁴, William³, Robert², William¹), m. March 29, 1871, Jennie Noyes of Newburyport, Mass. Lived in Haverhill, Mass.

Children:

- (559) 1. Albert H., b. March, 1872. Lives in East Hampstead, N. H.
- (560) 2. Grace, b. February 14, 1874; d. in infancy.

(416) CHARLES MOULTON^r (Samuel^a, Simeon^a, Ephraim^a, William^a, Robert^a, William^a), m. April 9, 1872, Clara J. Garland of Newfield. Lived for some years on his father's place in Newfield; then bought the property known as Adams' Mills, near the center of the town, where he now carries on the business of milling.

Children:

- (561) 1. Addison D., b. May 13, 1873.
- (562) 2. Lizzie A., b. May 5, 1875.
- (563) 3. Olive A., b. October 20, 1877.
- (564) 4. Sarah F., b. July 8, 1879.
- (565) 5. Alice B., b. October 31, 1881.
- (566) 6. George B., b. October 25, 1883.
- (567) 7. Charles H., b. July 11, 1887.

(418) HENRY MOULTON^r (Robert^a, Joseph^a, Jonathan^a, Jonathan^a, Robert^a, William^a), m. January 27, 1847, Eliza Burnham. Is a farmer and lives on the homestead near Scarborough Corner, which was settled by Jonathan of Hampton.

Children:

- (568) 1. Robert Franklin, b. June 23, 1848; m. July, 1876, Elvira Bickford. Lives in Saco, Me. No children.
- (569) 2. Abbie Ann, b. August 21, 1849; m. December 27, 1873, Frank L. Sawyer. Lives in Groton, Mass. Child, Fred S., b. February 5, 1875.
- (570) 3. George Harris, b. April 3, 1856; m. July 3, 1882, Cora Libby. Lives in Scarborough. Two children.
- (571) 4. Edwin, b. August 29, 1859; unm. Lives on home place.

(419) JOSEPH MOULTON^r (Robert^a, Joseph^a, Jonathan^a, Jonathan^a, Robert^a, William^a), m. (Int., September 6, 1864) Rebecca B., daughter of Reuben S. Moulton. Lived on part of the homestead, near his brother Henry. Died about 1869.

Children:

- (572) 1. Francis Howard, b. September 14, 1856; m. ———— Swan. Lives in Boston.
- (573) 2. ————, b. ————; d. young.
- (574) 3. Miranda, b. November 15, 1859; m. Charles Jewett.

(428) DAVID THOMPSON MOULTON^r (William C.^a, Daniel^a,

Jonathan⁴, Jonathan³, Robert², William¹), b. in Scarborough, December 3, 1843; m. November 17, 1866, Laura E. Stubbs. Is a painter and lives in Saco.

Children:

- (575) 1. Guy Winchester, b. February 15, 1868; d. February 12, 1872.
- (576) 2. Herbert Percy, b. January 5, 1871; d. July 5, 1887.
- (577) 3. Harold S., b. January 11, 1881.
- (578) 4. David Coburn, b. May 3, 1883.

(431) CHARLES MOULTON⁷ (Joshua⁶, Charles⁵, Daniel⁴, Jonathan³, Robert², William¹), b. May 8, 1801; m. December 16, 1829, by Rev. Thaddeus Pomeroy to Hannah Libby, daughter of Mathias Meserve of Scarborough. She was born December 13, 1806; d. January 17, 1884. Lived with his son, Liberty, on the county road in Gorham, Me.; was a blacksmith and had a good farm; was a man well to do, an upright, honorable citizen, and highly respected; had been one of the selectmen of the town; d. February 14, 1891.

Children:

- (579) 1. John Bisbee, b. May 8, 1831; m. Ada W. Adams. Is a merchant in Santa Cruz, Cal. No children.
- (580) 2. Lydia, b. February 2, 1833; m. Johnson Libby of Scarborough; d. September 8, 1884.
Children:
Edna Estelle, b. May 1, 1856.
Eugene H., b. October 14, 1858.
Moulton C., b. July 15, 1860.
Alice, b. April, 1863; d. April 23, 1863.
- (581) 3. Esther Jane, b. July 17, 1835; m. August 25, 1866, Stephen F. Brown. Lives in Boston; is a widow. No children.
- (582) 4. Mathias, b. May 8, 1839; m. Rose A. Bean. Was a soldier in Civil War; member of firm of Talbot & Moulton, carriageways, Portland. One child, Willis Bean, b. March 20, 1877.
- (583) 5. Olive, b. October 14, 1841; unm. Has been for a series of years a successful high school teacher.
- (584) 6. Charles Ira, b. January 4, 1844; unm. Was a soldier in the Civil War; went West, and had a ranch in Texas; now in Mexico.

- (585) 7. Liberty, b. June 24, 1847; m. Fanny O. McKenney. Lives on father's homestead in Gorham. One child, Oren, b. July 9, 1880.

(432) SOLOMON STONE MOULTON⁷ (Joshua⁶, Charles⁶, Daniel⁶, Jonathan⁶, Robert⁶, William⁶), b. February 12, 1804; m. May 23, 1827, Patience, daughter of Capt. Henry Jameson. Lived in Old Town, Penobscot County, Me. Had repair shop, and did a large business in connection with the lumber mills there; d. in Scarborough June 26, 1880. His wife d. July 14, 1867.

Children:

- (586) 1. Oliver, b. ———; d. young.
 (587) 2. Lydia Jane, b. May 5, 1830; d. June 13, 1862; unm.
 (588) 3. Sarah Helen, b. April 7, 1834. Lives in Bangor. Unm.
 (589) 4. Martha Elizabeth, b. December 22, 1838; m. Herbert F. Dean of Boston; d. February 15, 1881. No children.
 (590) 5. Charles Davis, b. September 9, 1842; m. Arabella A. Carmen of Brooklyn, N. Y. Is a broker in New York; member of the N. Y. Stock Exchange.

Children:

Charles Jameson, b. November 9, 1873.
 Arabella, b. July 1, 1876; d. March, 1878.
 Percy, b. November 10, 1879.
 Marion, b. February 11, 1887.

(433) FREEDOM MOULTON⁷ (Joshua⁶, Charles⁶, Daniel⁶, Jonathan⁶, Robert⁶, William⁶), b. in Scarborough, Me., October 31, 1808; m. June 13, 1842, Shuah Coffin, daughter of Ezra and Sarah (Fabyan) Carter; Ezra Carter (Ezra, Daniel, Ephraim of South Hampton, N. H.), her father came from Concord, N. H., to Scarborough about 1800, and was a tanner. She was b. December 20, 1811. Mr. Moulton fitted for college at Gorham Academy, but on account of difficulty with his eyes was obliged to give up his collegiate course. Taught school in Gorham and Scarborough for some years. After marriage in 1842 went to Jay, Franklin County, Me., where he remained eleven years. In 1853, removed to Scarborough and there purchased the Ezra Carter homestead on Portland road near Dunstan Corner, where he afterward resided, and continued teach-

ing a part of every so long as he lived; was always prominent in educational matters; member of superintending school committee in Jay eleven years, and also member of superintending school committee in Scarborough; was town clerk at time of decease. He was a man of marked ability, of highest integrity and standing, and was universally esteemed. Mr. Moulton, his wife and all his children, were school teachers. He died July 31, 1857, aged 48.

Children:

- (591) 1. Martha Carter, b. April 11, 1843; m. October 20, 1869, Lewis O. Hills, a merchant of Arlington, Ill.; afterward removed to Louisiana; d. July 12, 1889. Children: Grace Amanda, b. September 8, 1870; d. July 20, 1889; Moulton Augustus, b. August 28, 1874; Alida Martha, b. December 29, 1875; Louis Linville, b. May 7, 1877.
- (592) 2. Sarah Carter, b. November 3, 1846; graduated, Portland High School, 1869; took course in Oswego, N. Y. Normal School; teacher; lives in Scarborough.
- (593) 3. Augustus Freedom, b. May 1, 1848; graduated, Westbrook Seminary, 1869; Bowdoin College, 1873; first in class Phi Beta Kappa; tutor, Bowdoin College, 1874; admitted to Bar, Cumberland County, Me., 1876; member of State Legislature, 1878 and 1879; now lawyer in Portland, Me.
- (594) 4. Lydia Frances, b. May 26, 1851; educated at Westbrook Seminary and Oswego, N. Y. Normal School; teacher in Jackson Grammar School, Portland.

(434) JOSHUA MOULTON⁷ (Joshua⁶, Charles⁵, Daniel⁴, Jonathan³, Robert², William¹), b. May 20, 1811; m. December 15, 1842, Harriet E., daughter of Josiah Emery of Buxton. Lives on part of his father's farm on County Road near Scarborough Corner. Is a very substantial farmer and well to do citizen.

Children:

- (595) 1. Josiah Emery, b. July 19, 1844; m. March 7, 1865, Emma A., daughter of Daniel Carter; lives with his father on homestead. Children: Harriet Es-

telle, b. September 10, 1865; Freedom Augustus, b. March 26, 1867; Frederic Emery, b. June 19, 1869; Joshua Albert, b. March 8, 1875; d. January 24, 1876; Marianna Carter, b. July 28, 1877; Henrietta Jane, b. June 25, 1880; Joshua Elmer, b. June 12, 1882; d. February 20, 1885.

- (596) 2. Freedom Augustus, b. September 3, 1846; d. August 19, 1849.

(436) IRA MOULTON⁷ (Joshua⁶, Charles⁵, Daniel⁴, Jonathan³, Robert², William¹), b. August 24, 1816; m. December 22, 1850, Lydia H., daughter of James Berry of Saco. Lived on his father's place in Scarborough on County Road; was a farmer, and for many years was well known for furnishing entertainment for travelers and teams; was a man who stood well in community, and was highly respected; d. November 13, 1885, aged 69.

Children:

- (597) 1. James Berry, b. February 18, 1852; m. July 15, 1871, Ella P., daughter of Samuel Knight of Falmouth, Me. Resides in Boston, Mass.

Children:

1. Genevra May, b. January 8, 1877.

2. Norinne Merle, b. March 27, 1884.

- (598) 2. Herbert Frank, b. September 6, 1866; graduated, Westbrook Seminary, 1888, now a student in Theological Department of Tufts College; Class of 1892; unm.

(439) CHARLES MOULTON⁷ (Elias⁶, Charles⁵, Daniel⁴, Jonathan³, Robert², William¹), m. October 5, 1832, Mary Jane, daughter of Captain Wm. Skillings of Cape Elizabeth. Lived for some years on Jewell's Island in Portland Harbor, afterward in Portland.

Children:

- (599) 1. Sarah Louise, b. 1844; d. in infancy.

- (600) 2. George Franklin, b. October 9, 1846; unm. Soldier Seventeenth Maine Volunteers in Civil War; killed in battle before Petersburg, Va., June 16, 1864—a gallant and patriotic young soldier.

- 442) GEORGE W. MOULTON⁷ (Elias⁶, Charles⁵, Daniel⁴,

Jonathan³, Robert², William¹), b. July 24, 1824; m. November 19, 1848, Cornelia, daughter of William Hicks of Portland. Lived in Portland until 1868, where he had a shoe and grocery store, then removed to Falmouth, Me., where he had a large market garden. A very active and honorable man; d. February 13, 1891.

Children:

- (601) 1. Roscoe G., b. September 22, 1849; m. December 3, 1882, Sarah M. Bradbury. Lives in Boston, Mass.
- (602) 2. Frank, b. December 24, 1852; m. March 1, 1883, Clara S. Sturdivant. Lives on father's place. Was one of the Selectmen of Falmouth three years. No children.
- (603) 3. Mary Etta, b. October 4, 1858; m. Henry K. Norton. Lives in Falmouth. No children.

(446) CHARLES MOULTON⁷ (Thomas⁶, John⁵, Daniel⁴, Jonathan³, Robert², William¹), b. June 5, 1813; m. Laura Dunnell (2), Joanna Dunnell, sister to first wife. Lived in Buxton, York County, Me., and was a framer; d. December 6, 1879.

Children:

- (604) 1. Laura A., b. January 19, 1841; d. November 20, 1861.
- (605) 2. Ivory F., b. February 15, 1842; d. September 15, 1861.
- (606) 3. Charles H., b. October 5, 1844; d. November 24, 1861.
- (607) 4. Almira F., b. November 3, 1846; d. October 20, 1861.
- (608) 5. Thomas, b. June 23, 1850; unkm.
- (609) 6. Elizabeth, b. July 31, 1852; m. Albert Moody.
- (610) 7. Samuel S., b. October 10, 1853; unkm.
- (611) 8. Melissa, b. January 16, 1855; m. Peter Stewart.
- (612) 9. Caroline, b. July 31, 1857; unkm.

(448) JOHN L. MOULTON⁷ (Thomas⁶, John⁵, Daniel⁴, Jonathan³, Robert², William¹), m. Martha Harmon. Lives in Buxton, York County, Me.

Children:

- (613) 1. Ivory H., b. April 26, 1845; m. Laura A. Frost.
- (614) 2. Martha A., b. December 13, 1846; d. December 26, 1846.

- (615) 3. Martha A., b. December 15, 1847; m. Eugene A. Libby.
 (616) 4. Ellen P., b. October 9, 1851; m. Chase Goodwin.
 (617) 5. Austin C., b. December 12, 1853; m. Mary E. Osborne.
 (618.) 6. John F., b. February 20, 1858; unm.
 (619) 7. Stephen H., b. January 3, 1860; m. Florence M. Sheldon.

(465) CALEB BURBANK MOULTON⁷ (Reuben S.⁶, John⁵, Daniel⁴, Jonathan³, Robert², William¹), m. (1) Olive J., daughter of John Fenderson; (2) Francena Sands. Lived in Scarborough. Was a soldier in Company A., Eighth Maine Volunteers; d. December 15, 1877.

Children:

- (620) 1. Miranda Elizabeth, b. October 13, 1851; m. William Collins. Lives in Scarborough. Children: Cora E., George Herbert, Olive M., Harvey E. Caleb, William W., Perley, Laura G.
 (621) 2. Alberta A., b. August 11, 1853; m. James Phinney. Children: Edwin J., Lilian F., Martha Ellen.
 (622) 3. Franklin, b. about 1855; d. in infancy.
 (623) 4. Mary Frances, b. August 7, 1856; d. March 11, 1857.
 (624) 5. Abby Jane, b. May 25, 1860; m. Charles E. Libby, of Scarborough. Children: Laura E., Horace, Florence M., Edwin, Fannie E.
 Children of Francena Sands:
 (625) 6. Mary Olive, b. August 15, 1868; m. Albro Rogers of Brownfield; one child, Estella.
 (626) 7. Caroline Ella, b. about 1872. Lives in Brownfield.
 (627) 8. Rebecca, b. about 1878. Lives in Brownfield.

(467) JORDAN F. MOULTON⁷ (Reuben S.⁶, John⁵, Daniel⁴, Jonathan³, Robert², William¹), m. Mary A., daughter of Asa Stuart. Lived in Scarborough; now in Stockton, California.

Children:

- (628) 1. Albion J., b. August 3, 1854; d. July 1, 1863.
 (629) 2. James Stuart, b. September 28, 1856; m. July 31, 1887, Edith Dow Yapple of Ripon, Cali.
 (630) 3. Caroline, b. October 22, 1858.
 (631) 4. William A., b. September 27, 1860; d. May 7, 1881.
 (632) 5. Mary Etta, b. June 9, 1864.
 (633) 6. Jordan F., b. March 14, 1867; d. February 28, 1881.

(469) GRANVILLE L. MOULTON (Reuben S.^s, John^s, Daniel^s, Jonathan^s, Robert^s, William^s), m. August 10, 1851, Miranda M., daughter of Henry Thurston of Scarborough. Is a farmer and lives on the Broadturn Road in Scarborough.

Children:

- (634) 1. Emma Jane, b. December 19, 1851; m. Joseph A. Lothrop. Lives in Pine Point, Me.
- (635) 2. Frank G., b. March 11, 1855; m. Nellie J. Fenderson. Lives in Scarborough; one child; Granville J., b. November 19, 1889.
- (636) 3. James G., b. March 28, 1864; m. Minnie L. Farr. Lives in Scarborough.
- (637) 4. William M., b. September 22, 1867; unm. Lives at home.
- (638) 5. Reuben S., b. August 31, 1869; unm. Lives at home.
- (639) 6. Henry A., b. May 29, 1873; unm. Lives at home.

(471) REUBEN S. MOULTON^r (Reuben S.^s, John^s, Daniel^s, Jonathan^s, Robert^s, William^s), m. July 22, 1860, Isabella Kimball. Lived in Scarborough and removed to Hiram, Me., May 1855, where he has since resided.

Children:

- (640) 1. Fannie A., b. November 1, 1861; d. June 23, 1863.
- (641) 2. Frederic C., b. August 8, 1864; unm. Lives in Hiram.
- (642) 3. Edwin N., b. November 6, 1866; unm. Lives in California.
- (634) 4. Albion, b. August 6, 1871; unm.
- (644) 5. Herbert, b. December 22, 1872; unm.
- (645) 6. Annie L., b. December 4, 1876; unm.

(472) JOHN FRANCIS MOULTON^r (Reuben S.^s, John^s, Daniel^s, Jonathan^s, Robert^s, William^s), m. February 2, 1865, Mary A., daughter of Jacob Boynton of Brownfield. Removed from Scarborough to Boston, Mass. in April, 1871, where he has since resided. Has also a farm in Buxton, Me.

Children:

- (646) 1. Albion, b. June 10, 1865; d. October 21, 1869.
- (647) 2. Charles Albert, b. April 11, 1867; unm.
- (648) 3. Frances Octavia, b. May 3, 1872; m. September 1, 1889, John Freeman Moulton. Children: Ervin Francis, b. September 12, 1890.

(474) SUMNER C. MOULTON⁷ (James⁶, Daniel⁵, Daniel⁴, Jonathan³, Robert², William¹), m. January 17, 1843, Catherine Morrison. She was b. in Wayne, October 18, 1818; d. December 27, 1887. He removed from Hartford, Oxford County, with his father to Wayne, Kennebec County, where he afterwards resided; d. September 27, 1846.

Children:

- (649) 1. Mary S., b. November 6, 1843; m. (1) January 17, 1866, Emery Foss of Wayne. He d. September 11, 1872; (2) December 31, 1881, Dr. F. L. Dixon. She d. April 13, 1885.

(477) JONATHAN MOULTON⁷ (James⁶, Daniel⁵, Daniel⁴, Jonathan³, Robert², William¹), m. December 5, 1852, Lucy M. Foss of Leeds, Me. She was b. January 14, 1827. Lived in Wayne, Me., where he died November 7, 1887.

Children:

- (650) 1. Sumner C., b. October 1, 1853; d. October 1, 1876, in Wayne; unm.
- (651) 2. James M., b. September 26, 1859; m. May 3, 1879, Sarah Stinchfield of Danforth. Lives in Wayne. Postmaster, 1884. Deals extensively in horses. Children: Jonathan E., b. November 26, 1880; Nancy L., b. March 29, 1882; James William, b. February 28, 1889.

(480) CYRUS F. MOULTON⁷, CAPTAIN (John⁶, Daniel⁵, Daniel⁴, Jonathan³, Robert², William¹), m. Olive, daughter of Walter Foss of Saco. For some years followed the sea and was Captain of merchant vessels. Now resides in Dunstan Corner, Scarborough. Was a member of the State Legislature from Scarborough in 1857. Has held various town offices, Collector of Taxes, etc. Was for fourteen years Treasurer of the town. Is a man of recognized integrity and business capacity.

Children:

- (652) 1. Frank H., b. August 1, 1851. Lives in Iowa; unm.

- (653) 2. Gratia, b. June 6, 1853; m. March 30, 1873, George W. Doughty; d. April 11, 1881. Children: Clara M., b. September 19, 1874; d. April 28, 1888; Frank M., b. November 18, 1875; Edgar A., b. April 13, 1876; d. February 1, 1877; Willie E., b. October 30, 1878; d. May 9, 1888.
- (654) 3. Ira J., twin: b. November 16, 1857; d. February 12, 1858.
- (655) 4. Eliza J., twin: b. November 16, 1857; d. August 26, 1858.
- (656) 5. Alice J., b. September 21, 1860; m. January 6, 1888, Elmer E. Cummings of Portland. Children: Walter, b. July 13, 1889.
- (657) 6. Alvin F., b. June 4, 1862; m. November 16, 1886, Annie H. Hanson. Lives in Scarborough.
- (658) 7. Hattie A., b. September 4, 1865; m. September 2, 1890, Simon Cummings of Portland. Children: Ida Eveline, b. April 16, 1891.

(481) JOHN MOULTON^r (John^s, Daniel^s, Daniel^s, Jonathan^s, Robert^s, William^s), m. June 15, 1875, Eliza, daughter of Walter Foss of Saco. Lives with his brother Wm. on his father's farm in Scarborough. Has been Selectman of the town. No children.

(482) WILLAM MOULTON^r (John^s, Daniel^s, Daniel^s, Jonathan^s, Robert^s, William^s), m. July 12, 1870, Mary Ophelia, daughter of Levi Johnson of Quincy, Ill. Lives on his father's farm in Scarborough. Was for some years a school teacher. Has been a member of the S. S. Com., Town Treasurer and Town Clerk. Member of the State Legislature from Scarborough in 1874 and 1875. Is a Justice of the Peace, Land Surveyor and an active business man.

Children:

- (659) 1. Frederic William, b. June 24, 1871; drowned August 3, 1890; unm.

(483) ALLEN BARROWS MOULTON^r (John^s, Daniel^s, Daniel^s, Jonathan^s, Robert^s, William^s), m. September 6, 1864, Adelaide N., daughter of Captain George Agry of Hallowell. In youth followed the sea. Afterwards resided in Portland,

Me., and was member of wholesale grocery firm of W. and C. R. Milliken. Killed by accidental discharge of a gun, July 12, 1890.

Children:

- (660) 1. Robert Agry, b. July 1, 1872. Lives in Portland.
- (661) 2. Allen Agry, b. May 24, 1867; d. August 27, 1867.
- (662) 3. Helen, b. July 5, 1882.

(485) ELDRIDGE GERRY MOULTON⁷ (Daniel⁶, Daniel⁶, Daniel⁴, Jonathan³, Robert², William¹), m. October, 1855, Celia Ann, daughter of Asa Sawyer of Litchfield, Me. Resided and had grocery store in Boston, Mass., where his family still reside. Drowned in Portland Harbor, March 3, 1881.

Children:

- (663) 1. Elizabeth S., b. May 5, 1859. Lives with mother; unm.
- (664) 2. James William Greenleaf, b. February 20, 1866; m. March 20, 1887, Lottie A. Long. Lives in Boston.

(486) JAMES WILLIAM MOULTON⁷ (Daniel⁶, Daniel⁶, Daniel⁴, Jonathan³, Robert², William¹), m. June 5, 1854, Sarah E., daughter of Captain Eben H. Webster of Cape Elizabeth; b. in Scarborough, went to Portland when a young man and was member of wholesale grocery firm of Rogers and Moulton; d. January 22, 1862.

Children:

- (665) 1. Charles Rogers, b. April 16, 1857; unm. Lives in Seattle, Wash.
- (666) 2. Sarah, twin, b. November 5, 1859; d. June 4, 1864.
- (667) 3. Nellie, twin, b. November 5, 1859; d. June 15, 1864.

(487) MORRIS M. MOULTON (Daniel⁶, Daniel⁶, Daniel⁴, Jonathan³, Robert², William¹), m. (1) (Int., August 30, 1852) Hannah A., daughter of Captain James Woodman of Buxton; (2) (Int., April 19, 1877), Harriet F. Dyer. Lived in Scarborough on farm formerly occupied by his father. Was also engaged in lumber business in Saccarappa; d. September 10, 1882.

Children:

- (681) 1. Ivory F., b. December 26, 1852; m. (1) Clara E. Davis; (2) Castella R. Jackson. Children: Eugene C., b. December 7, 1877; Morris I., b. November 17, 1883; Bernice M., b. October 30, 1885; Nathan C., b. February 12, 1888.
- (669) 2. Sarah E., b. December 10, 1855; m. Freedom Meserve of Scarborough.
- (670) 3 Martha M., b. September 21, 1857; m. Eugene C. Carll; d. November 21, 1878. No Children.
- (671) 4. James W., b. February 12, 1860; m. Mary A. Seavey. Lives in Westbrook. No children.

(491) WILLIAM HENRY MOULTON⁷ (William⁶, Daniel⁵, Daniel⁴, Jonathan³, Robert², William¹), b. March 18, 1852; m. December 15, 1881, Dora Adelaide, daughter of George W. Deering of Portland, Me. Graduated at Portland High School and Bowdoin College; Class 1874. Director and Vice-President Cumberland National Bank, and Director in Portland Savings Bank. Member of well-known firm of Woodbury & Moulton, Bankers in Portland, Me., and of high financial and business standing. No children.

(492) DR. ALVAH MOULTON⁷ (Samuel⁶, Cutting⁵, Samuel⁴, Joseph³, William², William¹), b. October 11, 1798 in Parsonfield; m. May 10, 1821, Mary, daughter of Samuel Dalton. She was b. March 22, 1799; d. November 28, 1870. Studied medicine with Dr. James Bradbury. Removed to Ossipee, N. H., where he afterwards resided. Was an eminent practitioner, an active church member and temperance advocate; d. September 13, 1868.

Children:

- (672) 1. Ann B., m. John C. Dore of Chicago, Ill.
- (673) 2. Louisa F., m. Warren Nickerson of Boston; one child, Annie L., d. 1896.
- (674) 3. Ferdinand, Lawyer in Washington, D. C. Author of "Pension Laws," United States District Attorney; d. October 13, 1866; unm.
- (675) 4. Maria Amanda, m. Henry A. Jackson of Boston.

- (676) 5. Clarissa B., m. Daniel O. Quimby of New York; d. November 30, 1882. Had five children; all but one d. young. Mary A., d. 1871, aged 21.
- (677) 6. Alvah D., lives in Quincy, Mass.; unm.
- (678) 7. James B., resided in San Francisco; d. June 21, 1861; unm.
- (679) 8. George F., m. Susan Brewster; one child, Ellen, d. October 25, 1892.
- (680) 9. Henry William, m. May 2, 1855, Susan F., daughter of John and Louisa (Gale) Whittemore. Captain in War of Rebellion; Commissioner of Board of Enrollment, Fifth Massachusetts District; member Massachusetts Legislature, 1865; United States Marshal, 1869; Vice-President Historical Society, Old Newbury; member N. E. Gen. Soc.; President Metropolis Land Company, Boston and also of Texas and N. E. Land Company. Resided at Moulton Hill, Newburyport. In real estate business in Boston; d. May 13, 1896. Children: Susan W., d. February 19, 1889; Annie D., m. 1887, Frederick W. Marston. Child: William Moulton, b. May 9, 1893; William L., d. May 5, 1861; Alice C.; Mary L., m. February 27, 1896, Dr. C. Horton Smith. Children: Moulton Smith, b. September 4, 1901; d. in infancy; Moulton Smith (2d) b. October 3, 1905; Claribel.
- (681) 10. Sarah E., m. Charles H. Dow of Boston.
- (682) 11. Maroy E. M., m. Amos F. Towle of Boston; one child, Warren A.
- (683) 12. Charles E., lived in Chicago; d. November 18, 1869; unm.

(495) SAMUEL MOULTON⁷ (William⁶, Cutting⁵, Samuel⁴, Joseph³, William², William¹), m. December 28, 1828, Anna, daughter of Jabez Towle. She was b. January 28, 1811; d. September 18, 1877. He lived in East Parsonfield, Me.; d. September 14, 1890.

Children:

- (684) 1. David O., b. June 5, 1830; m. March 20, 1856, Mehitabel T. Wormwood. Resides in Falmouth, Me. Farmer and teacher. Labor candidate for Congress in 1886: Children: Clarence H., b. June 1, 1857; m. Edna I. Brown; Dr. Willis B., b. July



CED. H. WALDEN & CO. BOSTON

Wm. E. Morelton.

- 3, 1862; M. D. Bowdoin College, 1883; m. Estella M. Cole; Margaret E., b. May 22, 1870; teacher; David E., b. September 16, 1871; unm.
- (685) 2. George J., b. February 11, 1832; m. Fanny McBride. Lives in Boston. Active Labor Reformer. Children: George, Annie F.
- (686) 3. Mary A., b. November 10, 1833; m. Ivory B. Weeks; d. ———; four children.
- (687) 4. John H., b. July 17, 1835; d. young.
- (688) 5. Albion T., b. October 1, 1837; d. young.
- (689) 6. Sarah, b. March 3, 1839; unm. Lives in Parsonfield.
- (690) 7. Ann, b. November 20, 1840; d. ———.
- (691) 8. Hannah H., b. April 12, 1842; m. Benj. R. Pray; d. ———. No children.
- (692) 9. Martha M., b. November 19, 1843; unm.; d. ———.
- (693) 10. Harriet, b. May 18, 1845; d. young.
- (694) 11. Lucien D., b. November 17, 1846; unm. Lives in Parsonfield.
- (695) 12. Melissa J., b. August 31, 1849; m. William Fenderson.
- (696) 13. Enoch Westcott, b. June 2, 1852; unm. Lives in Parsonfield.

(427) WILLIAM E. MOULTON⁷ (William⁶, Cutting⁵, Samuel⁴, Joseph³, William², William¹), b. March 19, 1813; m. November 30, 1837, Priscella, daughter of Simeon Towle. Has held all the various town offices. Lives now on farm in Parsonfield, where his grandfather Cutting settled. Mrs. M., was b. February 3, 1815; d. 1876.

Children:

- (697) 1. Lucy E., b. November 17, 1839; m. James G. Perry of Portland. Children: Gertrude, b. January 1, 1864; Grace, b. March 19, 1872.
- (698) 2. Mary E., b. February 11, 1841; m. D. H. Hill of Sandwich, N. H. Children: Walter and Bertha.
- (699) 3. Alonzo P., b. April 9, 1843; m. Mary E. Towle; d. August 18, 1885. Was a soldier in Civil War. Children: William, Genevieve, Alonzo and Marshall.
- (700) 4. Annette M., b. July 25, 1845; d. September 8, 1845.
- (701) 5. Ada C., b. August 5, 1846; m. Albion K. Towle of Newfield. Children: Fred, Albion and Ada.

- (702) 6. Eva A., b. July 12, 1849; m. Henry W. Colcord. Lives in Parsonsfield. No children.
 (703) 7. Clara P., b. March 30, 1852; m. John B. Lord. Lives in Parsonsfield; one child, Katie.
 (704) 8. Harriet A., b. September 6, 1856. Lives at home.

(511) SOLON W. MOULTON^r (Joseph^s, Cutting^s, Samuel^s, Joseph^s, William^s, William^s), m. (1) Sarah Spears of Waterville, Me., May 5, 1840, at Lowell, Mass. She d. May 20, 1854; (2) Huldah J. Hinkley, December 17, 1854, at Lowell, Mass. She was b. September 17, 1827, at Lisbon, Me.

Children (all by first wife) :

- (705) 1. Ruth R., b. November 12, 1841; m. Wm. Rodick; d. August 20, 1870.
 (706) 2. Walter A., b. April 7, 1843; m. Mary Hughe; d. October 29, 1871. Solon W. was a merchant. He d. November 13, 1877, at Lewiston, Me.

(518) JOSEPH M. MOULTON^r (Joseph^s, Cutting^s, Samuel^s, Joseph^s, William^s, William^s), m. Sarah Jane Fox, May 2, 1865, Antrim. She was b. March 9, 1840, Stoddard, Me.; d. November 4, 1881, Newry, Me.

Children :

- (707) 1. Arthur Ashbury, b. January 6, 1867, Antrim, N. H. Carpenter and Architect.
 (708) 2. Ruth Florence, b. May 24, 1869, Antrim.
 (709) 3. Agnes Lucetta, b. July 10, 1875, Randolph, Me.

Joseph M. Moulton has been a colporteur and was pastor of Methodist Church in Maine from 1876 to 1895, when this data was received.

(524) CHARLES MOULTON^r (Samuel^s, Samuel^s, Samuel^s, Joseph^s, William^s, William^s), m. December 13, 1832, Lovina Knowles. She d. 1887.

Children :

- (710) 1. Hannah, b. ———; m. Richard Eastman.
 (711) 2. Harriet P., b. 1835; d. 1860.
 (712) 3. Maria B., b. 1839; d. 1854.
 (713) 4. Charles, b. 1846; d. 1847.
 (714) 5. Charles, b. 1849; m. Mary E. Fenderson. Had four children, Melinda and Charles L. now living.

(525) SAMUEL MOULTON⁷, DEACON (Samuel⁶, Samuel⁵, Samuel⁴, Joseph³, William², William¹), m. October, 1826, Cyrena Knowles. Lived in Parsonsfield. Was deacon in Baptist Church there.

Children:

- (715) 1. David, b. _____; d. _____.
- (716) 2. Sarah, b. _____; d. _____.
- (717) 3. Axa, b. _____; d. _____.
- (718) 4. John, b. _____; m. _____. Lives in Aroostook County.
- (719) 5. Edwin M., b. _____; m. _____ Gilpatrick. One daughter.

(526) GEORGE MOULTON⁷ (Samuel⁶, Samuel⁵, Samuel⁴, Joseph³, William², William¹), m. November 18, 1830, Maria Jane Day of Limerick. She d. May 20, 1877; m. (2) April 27, 1879, Alice A. Dunton. She d. February 21, 1891. In 1828 he removed to Bath, Me. In 1837 went into machinery business; made the first boiler and steam engine built in Bath. Succeeded in business in 1879 by his son George, Jr. Still lives in Bath.

Children:

- (720) 1. Ann Smith, b. September 29, 1831; d. January 4, 1849; unnm.
- (721) 2. Mary Elizabeth, b. December 12, 1832; m. November 20, 1853, George H. Duncan; d. January 31, 1851.
- (722) 3. Jane Day, b. April 24, 1834; d. September 25, 1852; unnm.
- (723) 4. Eben Day, b. October 25, 1835; d. August 15, 1855; unnm.
- (724) 5. Samuel, b. March 29, 1837; d. May 22, 1856; unnm.
- (725) 6. George Fuller, b. January 2, 1839; d. April 19, 1839.
- (726) 7. George, Jr., b. March 4, 1840; m. November 18, 1864, Fannie, daughter of John and Ruth Shaw. Proprietor of machine works, Bath. Alderman in 1886, '87 and '88. Mayor in 1889.

Children:

George Fred, b. September 11, 1865.
 Mary Millens, b. November 20, 1866.
 Jane Day, b. April 18, 1869.
 Ruth Ella, b. September 29, 1870.
 Fannie May, b. August 1, 1873.

Charles Day, b. October 22, 1875.

John O., b. October 25, 1877.

Carrie Elizabeth, b. May 30, 1882.

- (727) 8. Charles Duncan, b. April 15, 1842; d. October 16, 1870; unnm.
- (728) 9. Sarah White, b. August 10, 1844; d. October 16, 1872; unnm.
- (729) 10. Carrie Abigail, b. January 28, 1847. Lives with father in Bath. Unnm.
- (730) 11. Maria Ann, b. January 21, 1849; d. March 3, 1871; unnm.
- (731) 12. Emma Jane, b. February 12, 1853; d. May 1, 1854.

(527) SILAS MOULTON^r (Samuel^s, Samuel^s, Samuel^s, Joseph^s, William^s, William^s), m. (1), 1834, Louisa Merrill; (2) September 11, 1856, Patience Lord. Was Baptist minister, Town Clerk of Parsonsfield 1848-53; member of S. S. Com. for some years; d. May 5, 1869.

Children:

- (732) 1. Rebecca M., b. 1835; m. Samuel Boothby; d. 1857. Two children: Silas M. and Joseph.
- (733) 2. George, b. 1837; m. Eliza A. Moulton. Lives in Limerick. Children: Three daughters and one son.
- (734) 3. Salome K., b. 1840; m. Daniel Wentworth of Porter, Me.
- (735) 4. Alvin C., b. 1884; m. Emily J. Randall; d. 1880.
- (736) 5. Bennett S., b. 1857; m. Ada F. Moulton. One daughter, Nellie.
- (737) 6. Sarah L., b. 1859; d. 1878.

(529) JOSEPH MOULTON^r (Samuel^s, Samuel^s, Samuel^s, Joseph^s, William^s, William^s), m. November 7, 1839, Judith, daughter of William Moulton. Lived on his father's farm in Parsonsfield.

Children:

- (738) 1. Susan E., b. 1840; m. Lorenzo Moulton.
- (739) 2. Emily B., b. 1842; m. Irving Nason.
- (740) 3. Eliza A., b. 1844; m. George Moulton, son of Silas.
- (741) 4. Charles C., b. 1846; m. Grace McLean. Lives in Parsonsfield.
- (742) 5. Alvah O., b. 1848; m. Ella Bean. Graduate Bates College, class 1874.



ALBERT R. MOULTON, M. D.
(No. 752.)

- (743) 6. John F., b. April 11, 1850; m. Mattie Parsons. Graduate Long Island Medical College, 1874. Practicing physician, Limington, Me.
- (744) 7. Frank P., b. 1851; m. Rachel Emma White, 1881. Graduate Bates College, class 1874. Teacher of Greek and Latin in Hartford, Conn. Children: Harold Chandler, Marion Judith and Carl Francis.
- (745) 8. Henry D., b. 1853; m. Nellie A. Roberts. Lives on home place.
- (746) 9. Mary P., b. 1857; m. Joseph H. Roberts of Parsonsfield.
- (747) 10. Elisha W., b. 1859; d. 1871.

(530) WENTWORTH L. MOULTON⁷ (Samuel⁶, Samuel⁵, Samuel⁴, Joseph³, William², William¹), m. September, 1839, Sarah A. Benson. Lived in Parsonsfield; d. March 23, 18—.

Children:

- (748) 1. Jane, b. 1840.
- (749) 2. George W., b. 1842; m. Phebe P. Hill.
- (750) 3. Emily A., b. 1842; d. 1866.
- (751) 4. James B., b. 1847. Resides in Parsonsfield.
- (752) 5. Albert R., b. September 21, 1852; m. Ida M. Hoppin. Graduated from Bowdoin Medical College, 1876. Assistant Superintendent Insane Asylum, Worcester, Mass.

(531) ISAAC MOULTON⁷ (Samuel⁶, Samuel⁵, Samuel⁴, Joseph³, William², William¹), m. February 6, 1851, Elizabeth L. Frost. Lives in Parsonfield.

Children:

- (753) 1. Noves, b. January 28, 1852, Parsonsfield, Me.; m. (1) Jessie N. Currie, b. March 21, 1852; (2) Etta J. Laver, b. December 24, 1862.

Children by first wife:

1. Ruby Lee, b. July 13, 1874, Charleston, Mass.; d. August 29, 1875.
2. Ruby Elva, b. January 22, 1877.

Children by second wife:

3. Mabel L., b. May 19, 1889, Brooklyn, N. Y.
4. Walter P., b. February 23, 1891, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- (754) 2. Anna M., b. December 11, 1854; m. James G. Fenderson.
- (755) 3. Abbie S., b. July 26, 1857.

(756) 4. Nettie, b. January 23, 1863; m. Howard Henderson. He d. October 12, 1899.

(756) 5. Leonard Frost, b. August 9, 1870; m. March 17, 1900, Gertrude M. Bowdoin.

All the children of Isaac were born in Parsonsfield, Me.

(532) WILLIAM MOULTON⁷ (William⁶, John⁵, Samuel⁴, Joseph³, William², William¹), m. Mrs. Sarah (Moody) Varney. He d. 1870.

Children:

(757) 1. Lucy, d. young.

(758) 2. Alice, d. young.

(534) JOSEPH B. MOULTON⁷ (William⁶, John⁵, Samuel⁴, Joseph³, William², William¹), m. 1870, Ellen A. Ordway.

Children:

(759) 1. Nellie B., b. April 25, 1871; m. April 25, 1897, Chas. L. Rogers.

(760) 2. Ruth P., b. November 12, 1872.

(761) 3. Wm. A., b. September 2, 1874.

(762) 4. Joseph L., b. June 10, 1876; m. October 26, 1900, Alice W. Hopkinson.

(763) 5. Frank O., b. March 17, 1883; d. young.

(764.) 6. Samuel C., b. February 29, 1884, twin.

(765) 7. Sarah L., b. February 29, 1884, twin.

(766) 8. Rebecca J., b. February 2, 1886.

(535) JOHN C.⁷ (John⁶, John⁵, Samuel⁴, Joseph³, William², William¹), m. November 11, 1857, Orissa Ida Floyd.

Children:

(767) 1. Mary Ida, b. February 15, 1859.

(768) 2. Sarah Lizzie, b. July 2, 1861; m. November 15, 1894, Chas. E. Plummer.

(769) 3. Hannah Bartlett, b. March 24, 1864; m. George F. Merrill, October 4, 1880.

(770) 4. Susie Ella, b. January 26, 1872; d. February 26, 1876.

(771) 5. John Charles, b. April 26, 1877.

(540) JOSEPH MOULTON⁷ (William⁶, Joseph⁵, William⁴, Joseph³, William², William¹), b. in Newburyport, Mass., February 17, 1814; m. July 12, 1838, Elizabeth Coleman. Is a wealthy and much respected citizen of Newburyport. He with



Geo. H. Walker & Co. Boston

S. M. Bradbury
SAMUEL M. BRADBURY
M. D.

his son William, carry on the business of jewellers and dealers in gold and silver ware, this branch having been goldsmiths from generation to generation.

Children:

- (772) 1. William, b. April 7, 1838; d. 1840.
- (773) 2. William, b. November 29, 1840; d. 1841.
- (774) 3. Edward, b. June 24, 1842; d. 1843.
- (775) 4. Edward, b. March 22, 1844. Lives in Newburyport;
m. Mattie C. Coffin.

Children:

- 1. Frank, d. young.
- 2. Alice C., b. July 3, 1871.
- (776) 5. Charles, b. August 4, 1846; m. 1873, Eleanor S.,
daughter of E. C. Mansfield of Cincinnati, Ohio;
d. 1874.
- (777) 6. George, b. September 27, 1848; d. 1856.
- (778) 7. William, b. January 31, 1851; m. (1) Mary A.,
daughter of John C. Mason of Worcester, Mass.;
(2) 1899, Carrie Amand of West Newburg, Mass.
- (779) 8. Elizabeth, b. April 18, 1857. Lives at home; unm.

MRS. ANN MOULTON.

[See numbers 312 and 321.]

Mrs. Ann Moulton, wife of Samuel Moulton, mother of Alvah Moulton, wife of Dr. James W. Bradbury, mother of Dr. Samuel Moulton Bradbury, mother of Hon. James W. Bradbury.

Ann, the second daughter of Samuel Moulton and his wife Hannah (Noyes) Moulton, was born at Newbury, September 2nd, 1777. When she was about seven years of age, her father moved his family from Newbury to Parsonsfield, previous to its incorporation into a town, where he cleared up a farm and made a comfortable and convenient home, in which he passed a long and useful life. He was for many years a deacon of the Free Will Baptist Church, a pillar in the church, venerable for his virtues piety. His son Samuel was a deacon of the same church at the same time, and trod in the foot-steps of his Christian father. The children enjoyed only such limited advantages of education as such frontier settlements afford; but they had the inestimable blessing

of the training in a pious household, where industry, economy, the domestic virtues, and the precepts of Christianity were inculcated by precept and example.

Ann, the subject of this notice, was married to Samuel the son of Cutting Moulton, and they settled upon a farm near the village on the middle road, in Parsonsfield. Their married life was short, he dying in about two years. The children by this marriage were *Alvah*, born October 11th, 1798, and a daughter, who died in infancy.

In 1800 she was married to Dr. James Bradbury, who had recently entered upon the practice of his profession as a physician in that town. The children by this marriage were, James Ware, born June 10th, 1802. Samuel Moulton, born August 22, 1804. Clarissa Ann, born July 11, 1807. The two sons are now (1888) living. The daughter married Dr. Charles G. Parsons, and they settled in Windham where she died March 22, 1850. She was a most amiable and excellent person. Ann Bradbury, her mother, was a woman of great energy and decision of character, industrious and orderly in her household arrangements, a kind and devoted mother and wife. For many years she was a great sufferer from ill health, which impaired her naturally strong constitution, and terminated her days before she had reached the age of 58. She died March 22nd, 1835, and was buried in the cemetery near the village before named.

Mrs. Ann Moulton (Moulton) was a descendent of William, of the sixth generation. (Samuel^s, Samuel^t, Joseph^s, William^s, William^t.)

HON. JAMES W. BRADBURY [No. 321].

A biography of the Hon. James W. Bradbury, one of the distinguished sons of Ann Moulton, may be properly introduced here, immediately after the brief notice of his mother which appears on the preceding pages, written by his own hand in his eighty-sixth year. Perhaps no better idea of his high attainments and achievements, as well as noble character could be



J. M. Bradbury.
AGE 75

given, than appears in the speeches of his distinguished cotemporaries at the anniversary dinner given in his honour, upon his eighty-fifth birthday, and at the termination of his duties as President of Maine Historical Society, which office he had filled for many years. The following extracts from publications of the proceedings upon that occasion, will perhaps be a sufficient disclosure of his life and character.

At a meeting of the standing Committee of the Maine Historical Society, held in Portland, March 10, 1887, on motion of Hon. William Gould, of Windham, it was voted that meetings of the Society be held on the tenth day of June next, and as that day is the eighty-fifth anniversary of the birth of the honored President of the Society, Hon. James Ware Bradbury, L.L. D., of Augusta, it was also voted that the Society observe the day in some special manner. Arrangements for a complimentary banquet were made by the Committee, and invitations were extended to the members of the Society to participate in the same. The Presidents of the several Historical Societies of New England, and the surviving college classmates of Mr. Bradbury, were invited to become the guests of the Society on the occasion.

On the evening of the 10th of June, at six o'clock, the members of the Society and their guests assembled in the parlors of the Falmouth Hotel. Prominent among them was the special guest of the occasion, Hon. James W. Bradbury, President of the Society, whose birthday the gentlemen present had assembled to honor. With his bright, clear eye, and erect figure, he belied his eighty-five years; whose almost only sign was betokened by his long snow-white hair. Among the other guests who attracted great attention was the revered Ex. Vice-President of the United States, Hon. Hannibal Hamlin, who at the age of seventy-eight, appeared younger than many men of sixty. It is a rare circumstance that two men who have attained such distinction as Mr. Bradbury and Mr. Hamlin can be found both residents of the same State, the one representing its leading Historical Society by the highest office in its gift, and the other that of the leading Historical Society of the eastern part of the Commonwealth.

They served together as Senators in the United States Senate nearly forty years ago.

James Ware Bradbury was born June 10th, 1802, at Parsonsfield, York County, Maine, where his father, Dr. James Bradbury, was a physician of eminence. He graduated at Bowdoin Collège in the Class of 1825, that included Longfellow, Hawthorne, and J. I. C. Abbott, among its members. He taught the Hallowell Academy for a year, and then studied law with Mr. (afterwards judge), Shepley, and with Rufus McIntyre. In 1830, Mr. Bradbury settled in Augusta, where he devoted himself to his profession. He edited the "Maine Patriot" for one year, and was also County Attorney. In 1844, first as a nominating delegate at Baltimore, and afterwards as President of the Maine Electoral College, he assisted in making Mr. Polk President of the United States. He had hardly taken his seat in 1847 when he was called on by the death of his colleague, Senator Fairfield, to pronounce the customary eulogy. During his entire connection with the Senate he held a place on the Committee on Judiciary, and was Chairman of the Committee on Printing. He was Chairman of the Committee on the French Spoliation Claims and made an elaborate speech on the bill in favor of the claimants, which passed the Senate by a large majority. He declined a re-election before the expiration of his term of office. He was an overseer and is now a Trustee of Bowdoin College. On the death of Prof. Cleveland, he was chosen Corresponding Secretary of the Maine Historical Society, and on the death of Judge Bourne, its President.

The gentlemen present at the dinner complimentary to Mr. Bradbury formed a representative assemblage of the men of letters of Maine. At the head of the table sat Prof. Henry L. Chapman of Bowdoin College, President of the occasion. At the right was seated President Bradbury. The guests were numerous, and among the most distinguished people of the nation.

If space permitted, we should be glad to quote extensively from the speeches on this occasion. It may be said that Hon. Wm. Goold of Windham voiced the sentiments of all present, in saying:

"My respect for our esteemed President has increased with



For the portrait of Dr. Moulton

Alvah Moulton

ALVAH MOULTON M.D.

our intercourse. I knew his father, a respected physician. He lies buried near the little country church where I usually attend. His tall monument looks approvingly at the window near my seat. I never see this memorial to your father, Mr. President, but I think of yourself.

“Softly, oh softly, the years have swept by thee,
Touching thee lightly with tenderest care;
Sorrow and death they have often brought nigh thee,
Yet have they left thee but vigor to wear.
Growing old gracefully,
Gracefully fair.”

Hon. George F. Talbot said: “I think it was Alexander, of whom our school-books somewhere told us, that asked in his youth which he had rather have been, Achilles or Homer, replied: “And which had you rather be, the victor in the Olympic games, or the herald that proclaims his name?” Much that has been said hitherto in recognition of the valuable services and commanding abilities of our honored guest has had reference to his career as a scholar, as a lawyer, and as a co-laborer with us in work of gathering and preserving the facts, the traditions, and the documents out of which the completed history of our State is to be created. I have not forgotten that our guest is a statesman, not less than a scholar, and that his long service as a legislator in the highest council of the nation has had no insignificant influence in making the history he has helped to tell.”

Mr. Bradbury is a descendant of William, of the seventh generation. (Ann^a, Samuel^s, Samuel^t, Joseph^s, William^s, William^t.)

DR. ALVAH MOULTON.

From Dearborn's History of Parsonsfield, we take the following:

Dr. Alvah Moulton^r, Samuel^a, Cutting^s, Samuel^t, Joseph^s, William^s, William^t), son of Samuel and Ann (Moulton) Moulton, and half-brother of Hon. James W. Bradbury of Augusta and

Samuel Bradbury, M. D., of Limington, was a student of Dr. James Bradbury, his step-father, and Prof. Ramsey to whom reference has been made. He was born in Parsonsfield, October 11, 1798, and died September 11, 1868. In 1821, he married Miss Mary Dalton, daughter of Samuel Dalton of Parsonsfield, and removed to Ossipee, N. H., where he resided until his death. He was a man of high moral character, integrity and uprightness, commanding the respect of all who knew him; a physician of large practice and a surgeon of repute. His wife was a woman, coming from one of the best families of the town, every way worthy the noble husband. They reared a family of twelve children, six sons and six daughters, all arriving to manhood and womanhood. Eight yet survive—five daughters, all married to men of wealth and influence, and three sons, successful, or retired business men, worthy a noble ancestry.

Dr. Moulton was ever active in all the moral reforms of the age; an energetic promoter of temperance, an ardent supporter of religious institutions, an active member of the church, given to hospitality, generous, and courteous to all. To his profession he gave his best efforts, and to his professional brothers his warmest sympathies, ever treating them with deference and politeness. His presence in the household where sickness and sorrow prevailed was helpful and gave a sense of relief, and his countenance ever beaming with gratitude and affection was a benediction.

FERDINAND MOULTON [No. 674].

Ferdinand Moulton, son of Dr. Alvah Moulton⁷, (Samuel⁶, Cutting⁵, Samuel⁴, Joseph³, William², William¹) was born in Ossipee, N. H., September 26, 1824, and died October 13, 1866, in the mountains of West Virginia whither he had hastened to escape that dread enemy, consumption. The Boston Transcript, October 24th, of the same year published an obituary notice from which the following is taken:

"So passed away to that unknown country a man whose many social virtues and gentlemanly qualities had endeared him to all



Augustus F. Moulton

(No. 593.)

who knew him. It was our good fortune to be well acquainted with Mr. Moulton. He was a man of fine legal attainments, having been for many years a member of the Washington Bar, and lately engaged in the prosecution of Government claims. He was a thorough classical scholar, and a man of unblemished character.

We remember the last words he spoke to us after he had become convinced of his approaching dissolution, and never did language sound so sad, or was a sentence so fraught with meaning as the one he spoke to us. Taking our hands in his and looking calmly up in our face he said, "The sceptre is departing from Judah." And so he passed away.

We shall ever remember him as a true and generous friend and pleasant companion.

Mr. Moulton was the author of several works of importance to the legal profession, among which that on "Pension Laws" had been accepted by the United States as a standard authority.

AUGUSTUS FREEDOM MOULTON [No. 593].

Augustus Freedom Moulton, Counsellor-at Law, was born in Jay, Franklin County, Maine, May 1, 1848; son of Freedom and Shuah Coffin Carter Moulton. His father was born in Scarborough, fitted for college at Gorham Academy, but did not enter; was a teacher and farmer, a member of the School Committee in Jay and in Scarborough, and Town Clerk of Scarborough at the time of his death in 1857. His mother, Shuah Coffin, was daughter of Ezra and Sarah Fabyan Carter of Scarborough, and was also a teacher. His paternal ancestry traces back through Freedom Moulton, Capt. Joshua Moulton, Charles Moulton to Capt. Daniel Moulton, active in Revolutionary times, who came to Scarborough from Hampton, N. H., about 1745. Capt. Daniel was descended from William of Hampton, the Emigrant, through Jonathan and Robert.

Augustus F. Moulton received his education in the common schools in Scarborough, where his father removed from Jay in

1853, at Gorham Academy, Saco High School and Westbrook Seminary, where he graduated in 1869. He graduated from Bowdoin College in 1873, first in his class. He was Tutor in Bowdoin for a year and resigned in 1874 to enter upon the study of law in the office of Hon. William L. Putnam, in Portland. In 1876, he was admitted to the Bar in Cumberland County, and at once entered upon the practice of his profession in Portland, where he has since been actively engaged, making a specialty of mercantile and corporation law and establishing an extensive business in the State and United States Courts. Although established in business in Portland, he retained his residence in Scarborough until 1896. He was a member of the School Committee there fifteen years and held other town offices. He was a member of the State Legislature in 1878 and again in 1879, serving each term upon the Judiciary Committee. He is a member of the Board of Trustees of Westbrook Seminary and of the Fraternity and Cumberland Clubs in Portland, of the Portland Board of Trade, Maine Historical Society, Maine Genealogical Society and in college was a member of the Delta Kappa Epsilon and Phi Beta Kappa. He is a prominent mason, being Past Commander of Portland Commandery, Knights Templar. He is also Past Chancellor of Bramhall Lodge, Knights of Pythias. In 1896, he removed to Deering, Maine, where he now resides, and was there in 1898, elected Mayor of the City. He has never married. His family have all been interested in educational matters, his father, mother, his three sisters and himself having all been school teachers.

Mr. Moulton is a descendant of William, of the eighth generation. (Freedom^r, Joshua^a, Charles^s, Daniel^t, Jonathan^s, Robert², William¹.)

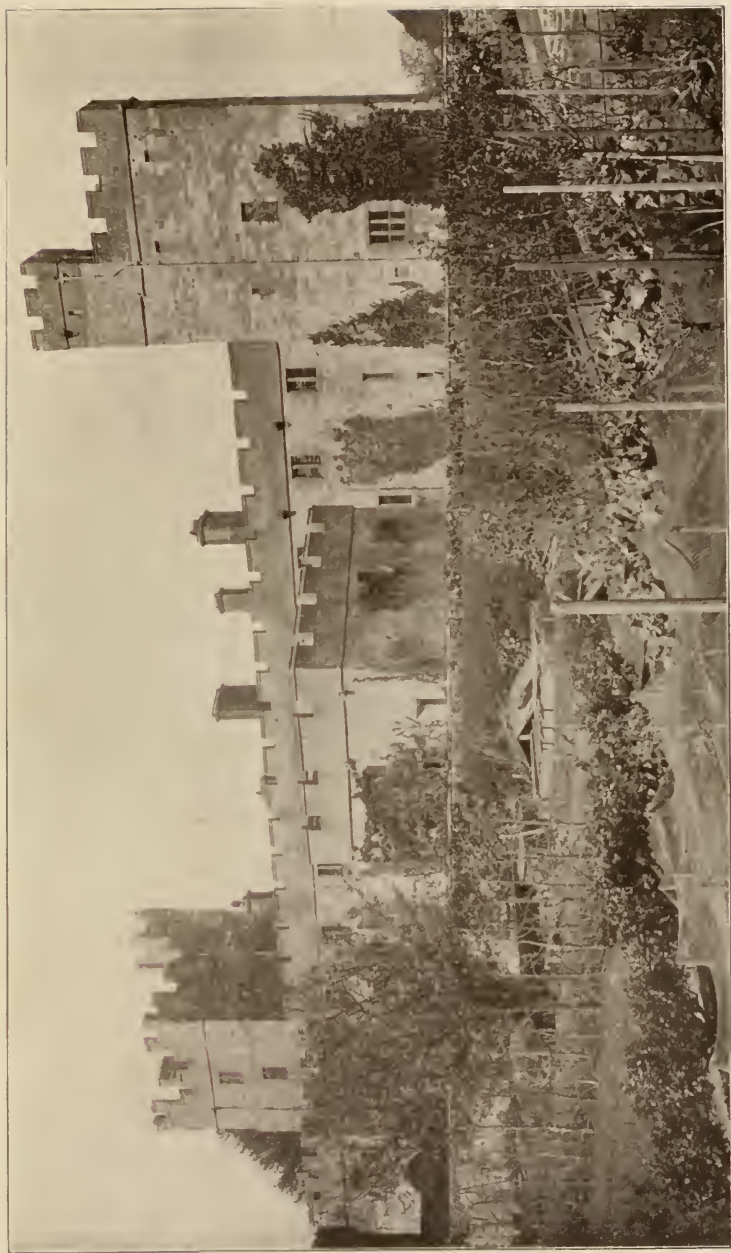
HENRY W. MOULTON.

Capt. Henry W. Moulton was born in Ossipee, N. H., May 3rd, 1833, and received an excellent education in the schools of his native state. His intention was to further pursue his studies, following a professional career, but his health being seriously



HENRY WILLIAM MOULTON.

(No. 680.)



NAWORTH CASTLE.

$$\begin{array}{r} 189 \\ \hline 524 \end{array}$$

affected, he was obliged to abandon this plan and engage in travel, passing a year in Central America and California.

The change of plan was a life-long disappointment to Mr. Moulton whose keenest pleasures lay in the pursuit of literature and the enjoyment of the other fine arts. Though often mentioned in later years as "a typical business man, his closest friends well knew how irksome to him were the details of business life and they remember him now as a lover of the beautiful and an accomplished critic of architecture, painting and poetry.

His residence in California led to his acquaintance with the Chinese and developed an interest in the inhabitants of the Middle Kingdom, which lasted through his entire life. It was here that he instructed the first class of Chinamen ever taught in this country, and his kindness to them resulted in the devoted friendship of many of his pupils.

At twenty years of age he came to Newburyport, the home of his ancestors, and soon after made his first business venture, establishing the paint and drug business in that city.

In 1855, Mr. Moulton married Miss Susan F. Whittimore, a beautiful and accomplished young lady, well-known in Newburyport as a successful teacher and a sweet singer. Six children came to gladden their home, the only son, William L., living less than a year.

When the War of the Rebellion broke out Mr. Moulton enlisted in the 32nd Massachusetts Infantry and served with credit, holding a captain's commission.

He was a member of the Enrollment Board under the draft, with an office in Salem. His war record is an excellent one, and at the time of his death he was a valuable member of A. W. Bartlett Post 49, G. A. R.

In 1864, he was a member of the General Court, earnestly advocating the right of the city he represented.

Soon after the war Captain Moulton received an appointment as United States Marshal of Idaho and served for several years. On his return to Newburyport he engaged extensively in real estate transactions, acquiring a large amount of land, principally at the North end.

The beautiful home, built by Mr. Moulton at this time, on the banks of the Merrimac, in Newburyport, is closely associated with his memory. It is described in a subsequent chapter entitled "Places named Moulton."

Capt. Moulton's enterprise was made evident by his attempt to establish a large carriage manufacturing business in Ward 6, erecting several factory buildings and numerous tenements.

The work was well underway and apparently his efforts were to be crowned with success when the great panic of 1873 came and the planning and expenditure of money was ruthlessly rendered of no avail. The thriving little village which had been named Moultonville (which name it bears to-day) became again a peaceful residential section. Had the panic not occurred, there is no doubt but what his plans would have succeeded.

It was during this period that Captain Moulton attempted to have the University of Modern Languages established here under the offer from the United States Government.

The Chinese Minister was prevailed upon to come here and view the proposed situation. A large academy was built near the carriage shops, which may now be seen, and all other preliminary steps taken to secure the university, but owing to circumstances over which Captain Moulton had no control, the university was not secured for Newburyport.

Nothing daunted Captain Moulton continued his efforts towards building up the city, and much of the best land was converted into house lots and utilized as building sites.

During the last twenty-five years of his life Captain Moulton was engaged in the real estate business, having an office in Boston.

But the malaria, contracted in the days of the Civil War, had taken firm hold of his system, and in January, 1896, he was obliged to relinquish his grasp on the active duties of life. May 13th of the same year, he "passed to the great majority," leaving behind him a noble record of courage, energy and fidelity.

Captain Moulton was of a deeply religious nature, which found its best expression in a broad christianity, embracing all sects and creeds. In his youth, he became a member of a Free



Claribel Moulton

(Daughter of No. 680.)

Baptist Church in Maine, but that old church had been swept away in the changes of time, and in the latter part of his life, he united with the Belleville Congregational Church.

A delightful and entertaining talker, Captain Moulton was the life of the home circle.

Many a time was the breakfast hour prolonged, while the family listening to fascinating tales of travel, exciting war stories, or able exposition of the public topics of the day. His wonderful fund of information and his able judgment were brought to bear upon every topic of general interest, giving his daughter a more liberal education than could be gained from any text books.

In the Boston Transcript of May 21st, 1896, we read the tribute of his friend, which is a just estimate of his character

"The heroic life of Captain Moulton teaches us not to despair, no matter what difficulties arise. He succeeded in many things when others were hopeless, and he died as heroically as he lived, with that sweet and deathless hope which was an inspiration to all who knew him. He will never be forgotten, for he never betrayed a friend; and although he seldom made, he never feared an enemy. Such men as he were the foundation of our Republic, and men as sincere as he alone can save it from the storm-clouds which threaten. Whittier said of him, to me, when Moulton came home from the army: 'A few such men as Moulton would save society.' He was tenderly loved by such men as Whittier, and his friendship and the loss of his society will make his memory lasting as life."

Henry W. Moulton⁸, the author of "Moulton Annals," was a descendant of William ——— (Alvah⁷, Samuel⁶, Cutting⁵, Samuel⁴, Joseph³, William², William¹.)

CHAPTER XIII.

MOULTON SILVERSMITHS.

The primitive Colonial silversmith of New England was William Moulton², whose first silver shoe buckles appeared about 1690, and his son Joseph Moulton was the first goldsmith of New England whose successors have continued the business down to the present time. This enterprising father and son were forerunners of the great army of craftsmen, who, two centuries later, offer magnificent products in the precious metals, turning out an infinite variety of spoons, cutlery, hollow-ware and jewelry, in all the splendor of the modern art.

Yea, more. Out of a rude "Black-smith & White-smith shop" of about 1690 has grown through eight generations, in the direct line, one of the most superb solid silver-ware factories in the world. The stately and extensive works of the "Towle Manufacturing Company," located in Newburyport, whose elegant goods in gold and silver are known throughout America, is the mature result of the first plant on the banks of the Merrimac River, near Moulton Hill, Newbury. It has been brought down to us by many generations of good and true workmen in silver and gold. From the little shop down to the present time, each generation of silver and goldsmiths has been noted for fidelity and perfect reliability, always giving genuine work and material. The name "Moulton" has been a perfect guarantee all these years whenever stamped upon spoons or other ware. Mr. Towle, the founder of the Towle Manufacturing Company, learned his trade with Joseph Moulton, a typical representative of the best qualities of his line of goldsmith progenitors. His son William still continues the business. We, therefore, claim this large and successful manufactory as the legitimate successor of "Little William," who

founded the Moulton family and the silver and goldsmiths business in Newbury, away back in the far past, when the Indian still sped over its waters in his light canoe. I cannot forbear to sketch this ancestor, whose courage and enterprise were conspicuous in days when life was made up of a continual battle with a dreary climate, a barren land in a wilderness of savage beasts and savage men, environed by poverty! Yet cheerful and brave was this first silversmith born in America. His father, named "William Moulton," had left Ormsby, Norfolk County, England, when only seventeen years of age and sailed to America in a little ship with Capt. Robert Page and family, arriving at Ipswich in 1635; having made a stay of two years at Newbury, he proceeded to Hampton, N. H., whither a brother John and a brother Thomas had preceded him.

The long voyage across an unknown and perilous sea had given him a chance to cultivate the friendship of the Captain's daughter, Margaret. This he did so successfully that it has given a bias to all his descendants, moving them at an early age to matrimonial alliances. William and Margaret prospered in their colonial home, and at the age of forty-seven he owned a comfortable large house, with flocks and herds and plenty of field, pasture and woodland.

Likewise, sons and daughters had been given them. Some were nearly grown when the icy hand of death fell upon William and left Margaret a widow. Seeing the approaching end, William had made a judicious will, the last item of which was "to the child yet unborn, five pounds."

A few weeks from the sad obsequies another child's voice was heard in the house. To his inheritance of five pounds his mother added the name of William. It was the cherished name of the ruddy lad with blue eyes and flaxen hair whose father had left dear old England with her, a bonny lass, twenty years before. And the child grew fast and waxed strong. When about sixteen years, spent in study and farming, had passed, William took his five pounds with interest and jour-

neyed west of Hampton seven or eight miles to Amesbury Ferry, crossing the Merrimac at that point to the village of Newbury that had grown up on the south side of the river. Here was already established a boat-building business, a tannery and a rude tavern. Many well-cultivated farms stretched away from the river to "the great woods," which afterwards developed quite rapidly into the farming village of West Newbury. Here William found employment among the people. Many excellent families had already arrived in the vicinity; the Bartletts, Merrills, Chases, Longs, Poors, Woodmans, Huses, and others. A certain Major Emery had married a Widow Webster, who brought him a ready-made family—an entire brood of little Websters, from which the great Daniel Webster descended. All these he adopted and loved as his own. One of the oldest, John Webster, had grown to manhood and married, naming his daughter Abigail for one of his sisters. Now this "Abigail" was a lovely girl, and William, quick like his father in perceiving fine qualities, promptly married her. He first bought four acres of land, having saved all his hard-earned wages, and before he was twenty-one had built him a house, into one timber of which he cut the figures "1683." Into this house he took Abby as his wife, when he was twenty-one. Before his front door he drew with oxen a large flat stone, for a door-step. There it served for nearly two hundred years, till the old house came down, when it was drawn to "Moulton Castle," so called, and now does service for descendants of William, in the eighth generation. Over this stone he walked many a hungry Indian to be fed and many a soldier of the French and Indian War. Many times has Hannah Dustin (the slayer of ten Indians) stepped 'over that stone to visit her cousin, William Moulton's wife. I love to sit on that old step and dream of those vanished days.

William's family grew apace. His son Joseph was large enough to help in the farm work and in a little store which William had established on the Newbury side of the Merrimac, near the ferry. He prospered and established a "Fuller's Mill." He also bought land on which was limestone that he converted

into "quick lime." Near his store he established a "Blacksmith & Whitesmith Shop." Here he hired an emigrant who could hammer silver, and converted coin into silver shoe buckles. A few pair of these and an occasional rude silver spoon was all that the country demanded.

There was no wealth or luxury and but little money. Yet the business steadily grew. A lucky settler might get an extra return for furs sent to England, enabling him to indulge in a pair of silver shoe buckles for his wife. From 1700 to 1740 a new town rapidly sprang into existence; it was later known as Newburyport. To this growing place Joseph and his son William removed their whitesmithing shop, and at about this period introduced the manufacture of gold beads, which wealthy dames wore and bequeathed as heirlooms to their descendants. Soup ladles, "hollow-ware" and fine jewelry were introduced by successive Moulton manufacturers; spoons of all sizes were made by them before the revolution and ever since that period. The Moultons of the last three or four generations have added large stocks of gold and silver watches and repaired the same, but have not engaged in their manufacture.

The genealogy of the Moulton silver and goldsmiths is as follows:

1. William, emigrant.
2. William. The founder of the silversmith work about 1690.
3. Joseph.
4. William.
5. Joseph.
6. William.
7. Joseph.
8. William, who continues the business.

Mr. Towle informed the writer that many a time when he worked with the Moultons the old silver knee buckles made by their ancestors had been brought to their store for sale. They were relics of a vanished age; the fashion of wearing them had passed away, and they were bought as old silver and melted up. Had they been spared till now, they would

have brought their weight in gold, for the work of the ancient Moulton silversmiths is in great demand now, as a souvenir of colonial times. Many important establishments have grown out of this colonial plant, notably the Moulton goldsmith located in Portland, but none so extensive as the one we have mentioned.

The shop of William Moulton has disappeared, but a trace of its existence is legibly written on the green sod of the river banks near Moulton Hill. This old homestead crumbled away, but the memory of the youthful lovers, William and Abby Webster, still lingers in the sweet valley where the house stood. Here soft summer breezes blew and the Indian servant "Dinah" crooned songs of the forest to the many babes born to them.

Not far off is the site of the little church built by William and fifteen other pioneers. It was a humble building dedicated to God's worship, yet very costly to them in the days when all our ancestors ate the bread of poverty. Costly, too, it was in a struggle to get the great and general court to legalize it for worship.

Here was made the most ancient record of Newbury. So quaint and old the church book! The scribe, vainly striving to spell out the barbarous name of the only Indian woman of its membership, scratched it over with black marks and wrote after it "Dinah, Indian, Servant to William Moulton, joined 1698." I regard this endorsement of the religion of William Moulton in its acceptance by the dusky woman of the forest from his example, as a tribute to his conduct more pensively beautiful than any written eulogy.

"Dinah" was the only Indian woman whose name I can find on the books of the ancient churches of the Merrimac Valley. And the old house came down! I took a timber, blackened and decayed by time, but, like its founder, sound at the core, and cut it into boards. These smoothed and wrought into a beautiful table served me well as an altar of dreams. So easy is it for the spirit to take its flight into the far past,

leaning upon this holy relic, to live with our blessed ancestors in their struggle to form a good and noble society in the appalling solitudes of America.

Peradventure, their serene souls behold above their old battlefields the splendors of the forty-four stars, enlightening the great continent!

CHAPTER XIV.

UNCLASSIFIED MOULTONS.

This chapter includes the names and partial lineage of some members of the family whom we have been unable to definitely locate.

They doubtless descended from one of the emigrants mentioned in this book, and it is hoped that the publication of these disconnected items will aid us in obtaining a complete record.

REV. AVERY MOULTON.

(The late Albanus Avery Moulton, president of Rio Grande College, wrote that his grandfather, Rev. Avery Moulton, moved to Canada from Gilmanton, N. H., and that the father of Avery was Joseph Moulton.)

From History of Stanstead County, Canada.

In 1804, Elder Avery Moulton received license, and was ordained in 1806. This year the old log meeting house was built, Wm. Moulton, Avery Moulton, and others sustaining the expense. Wm. Moulton was licensed to preach about this time. The old log meeting house was about 30 by 25 ft., built of unhewn logs with one window on each of the three sides, a stone back, and stick chimney and door on the other side. Total probable expense \$75.00.

In 1811 and 12, the church had two revivals under Elder Avery Moulton and Robinson Smith, it extended to the church in Hatley. In 1823 the Wheelock, Vt., quarterly meeting had a revival, among its fruit were Abial, Thomas P. and Albanus K., sons of Elder Avery Moulton and several of his daughters.

The Elder Abial Moulton was installed Pastor of the 1st F. W. Baptist church of Stanstead July 22, 1834. It was during his incumbency that the Act, authorizing the ministers



WILLIAM H. MOULTON.
Manufacturer, Hudson, Mass.

Sons of Edward Moulton of Presque Isle, Maine, grandsons of Stephen
Moulton and Mehtable Worthley of Yarmouth, Maine.



EDWARD MOULTON.
Jeweler, Worcester, Mass.

of the F. W. Baptist churches to officiate at marriages and funerals and to keep registers, was passed. In 1835, the 1st Stanstead F. W. Baptist Church enjoyed a revival and 36 were added to its number. This revival was followed by another in 1840 and 41. Among the F. W. Baptist churches which remained faithful rejecting the doctrine of the second advent, was the church of Elder Abial Moulton. In 1848 the F. W. Baptists and Wesleyan Methodists united in building a Union meeting house. This house was built from the materials of the old Union House erected in 1816.

Children of Rev. Avery Moulton:

Lydia, b. May 27, 1794; m. Howard King.
 Fanny, b. April 17, 1796; m. Rev. J. J. Beliss.
 Abial, b. May 31, 1798; m. Fanny Wallingford.
 Alonzo, b. August 3, 1800; m. Priscilla Prescott.
 Salome, b. November 23, 1803; m. Silas A. Davis.
 Sophronia, b. May 6, 1806; m. Thomas Wells, 1810.
 Lucinda, b. March 8, 1813; m. Joel Adams.
 William A., b. October 8, 1816.
 Pantha L., b. June 8, 1819; m. Albert Hibbard.

REV. ABIAL MOULTON.

[SON OF REV. AVERY MOULTON.]

Born in Gilmanton, N. H., May 31, 1798. March 14, 1820, married Fanny Wallingford (born in Hopkinton, N. H., October 4, 1798). They settled in Stanstead. Mr. Moulton engaged early in work of the F. W. Baptist Church ministry, and during the past 30 years has labored in Stanstead and neighboring towns.

Children:

David W., b. January 6, 1821; m. Betsey Batchelder.
 Lydia M., b. November 27, 1822; m. Israel Wood.
 Abigail W., b. February 23, 1825; m. Wilder P. Boynton.
 Hiram, April 6, 1827; d. June 6, 1832.
 Owin N., b. February 27, 1829; m. Asenath Lyford.
 Fanny, b. February 9, 1831.
 Morrilla, b. August 1, 1833; m. Leonard L. Bangs.
 Emma E., b. November 5, 1835; m. Lucius J. Bangs.
 Gilbert M., b. April 20, 1838; m. Martha W. Hall.
 Mary E., b. February 2, 1841.

From "Morning Star."

On the morning of Nov. 16, after a protracted sickness, the Rev. Abial Moulton of Stanstead, P. Q., departed this life, aged 87 yrs. and 5 months. The subject of this notice was born in Gilmanton, N. H., and when two years of age, his father moved to Sanstead. His father, the Rev. Avery Moulton, with himself and two brothers, Rev. T. P. and A. K. Moulton, were prominent in the early history of F. Baptists in this part of the province. In 1820 he married Miss Fanny Wallingford, which relation was sustained with honor and fidelity until death, a period of more than 65 years. He was blessed with an interesting family, consisting of four sons and six daughters, eight of whom are now living. When married, he commenced on a new farm, living in a log cabin; but, by industry, and the blessing of God, in a few years he had fruitful fields and a comfortable home. This was his home until called to exchange his earthly for a heavenly country. There were seasons in early life when he was exercised with strong religious impressions; but he did not fully and unreservedly begin the Christian life until twenty-five years of age. In two years from that time he commenced the work of ministry, and continued until called to go up higher. In 1828 he received ordination at the first session of the Stanstead Q. Meeting. His pastorate of the Stanstead Church was more than fifty years, being installed 51 years ago.

During his ministry he did not travel as extensively as some, but was very successful in promoting revivals, and gathering churches. Some of the most extensive revivals known in the Eastern Township were witnessed under his labors. His record shows in one instance of baptizing 100 converts in a few weeks as the result of a precious revival in Hatley.

As a brief summary of his labors, he organized fifteen churches, and assisted in organizing several others. He administered the ordinance of baptism to more than 1,000 persons, solemnized 400 marriages, and attended more than 500 funerals. But those among whom he has preached the Gospel

and served in his official capacity will see his face no more. He was a man of remarkable energy and perseverance. In whatever he engaged, if success was among the possibilities, he was sure to win. But few of our ministers have endured greater hardships or sacrificed more to preach Christ than our dear brother. He was ready in season and out of season for every good work, regardless of storms, privations or oppositions of foes. He was one of the first to espouse the temperance cause in that part of the country, and lived to see the principles of total abstinence prevail. He was a true friend and firm supporter of missions and education. As a Christian, our brother was humble and devout; as a minister, in deportment unassuming and exemplary; and in his public ministrations, plain, direct, and fearless. He was long spared to bless his family, the world, and the church with his godly example, pious instructions, fervent prayers and faithful ministrations.

Hatley.

Rev. Abial Moulton preached often in this town.

Barriston.

Elder Abial Moulton labored in the church here. In 1835 a revival took place. In this revival, Abila Moulton and T. P. Moulton were prominent laborers.

In 1842, a small church of 11 members was formed by Rev. Abial Moulton. In 1854 they took the name of "Coaticook Church," and were supplied by Rev. A. Moulton and others. June 27, 1855, the Rev. Thomas P. Moulton was installed Pastor. The following year a neat edifice was erected, expense of \$2,300. This church is in the village of "Coaticook."

MICHAEL MOULTON.

Michael Moulton, of Newport, R. I., born ———; died January 30, 1763, in Jamaica, West Indies. Came to Newport about the middle of the last century from parts unknown. Was a sea captain. Married October 4, 1747, Hannah Pierce,

of Newport, who was born February 16, 1722. She was the daughter of Clothier and Hannah (Sherman) Pierce.

Children:

1. John.
2. Elizabeth.
3. Michael.
4. William.
5. John Cooper.

SECOND GENERATION.

John Moulton, born April 28, 1748; died October 23, 1762, at St. Martins, unmarried. Elizabeth Moulton, born November 29, 1742; married November 12, 1768, Jeremiah F. Green; died a year or so after marriage without issue.

Michael Moulton, born March 17, 1757; died December 18, 1820, of consumption; married November 6, 1776, Dorothy Brown, daughter of Ezekiel, Jr., and Rachel (Cole) Brown. She was born 1759; died August 20, 1837. They had nine children, who are given below. Michael Moulton was a soldier in the Revolution, serving from May, 1775, until February, 1779, as Sergeant, Ensign, Lieutenant, and Lieutenant at sea. He was in the battles of: Siege of Boston, Harlem, White Plains, Trenton, Princeton, Island of Rhode Island, and at sea.

THIRD GENERATION.

John Moulton (Michael, Michael), b. June 7, 1778, at Swanzev, Mass.; m. Mary Cornell, but had no issue.

William Moulton (Michael, Michael), b. June 14, 1780, in Swanzev.; d. June 10, 1856; m. Mary Henshaw, who was b. 1782; d. September 26, 1833. They had children: (1) Elizabeth Henshaw, (2) Mary, (3) Catherine, (4) Susan Henshaw, (5) Harriet.

Elizabeth Molton (Michael, Michael), b. July 19, 1782, in Providence; d. November 3, 1807, without issue. Married Oliver Vars.

Rachel Molten (Michael, Michael), b. September 7, 1785, in Newport; d. September 9, 1869; m. William Friend, who died March 6, 1859.

Children:

1. Elizabeth.
2. William.
3. Michael.
4. Jane.
5. George Washington.
6. William Henry.
7. Sarah Pierce.
8. Samuel Brown.
9. William Gammell.

Michael Moulton (Michael, Michael), b. April 3, 1788; d. February 29, 1868; m. April 4, 1813, Sarah Cutter, daughter of Thomas and Freelove (Lawton) Cutter; d. November 23, 1787. He d. June 12, 1856.

Children:

1. Harriet.
2. Eliza.
3. Theodore.
4. Albert
5. Henry.
6. James.
7. George.
8. Frank.

Harriet Molten, b. 1813; d. February 29, 1876; unm.

FOURTH GENERATION.

Elizabeth Henshaw Molten (William, Michael, Michael), m. Rev. Henry Chase of New York, and they both died without issue.

Mary Molten (William, Michael, Michael), m. Robert Seattle of 20 Farewell street, Newport, R. I. Don't know whether they are dead or alive.

Catherine Molten (William, Michael, Michael), m. Robert Minkler of 15 Mt. Vernon street, Newport, R. I.

Susan Henshaw Molten (William, Michael, Michael,), b. **June 10, 1815; m. September 28, 1834**, George Walters Seamans of 288 Carpenter street, Providence, R. I. He was b. August 4, 1811, at Providence, and d. March 12, 1865. They had children: (1) George William, (2) Susan Molten, (3) Annie Ruth Bird, (4) Frank, (5) Henry Chase.

Harriet Molten (William, Michael, Michael), m. a Mr. Seamore of Providence.

Eliza Molten (Michael, Michael, Michael), b. ——— (she would never tell when); d. January 19, 1892; m. Samuel Mason of Newark, N. J., who was b. December 6, 1826, in Birmingham, Eng. They had a child, Henry Molten.

Albert Molten, b. February 20, 1820, at Newport; d. December 16, 1844; m. Elizabeth Cuthbert Potter of Philadelphia. She was b. June 9, 1822; d. December 8, 1892.

Children:

1. Mary Louisa.
2. Elizabeth Potter.
3. Laura.
4. Robert Potter.
5. Annie Hill.

Henry Molten (Michael, Michael, Michael), b. February 20, 1820; twin with Albert; d. August 5, 1880; m., 1840, Caroline Scott, who d. about 1890. No children.

James (Michael, Michael, Michael), b. February 17, 1822; m. April 30, 1844, Susan E. Bacon, who was b. June 12, 1823. They are living in Woonsocket, R. I.

Children:

1. Albert Bacon, b. April 29, 1846; unm. Residence, Woonsocket.
2. Maria T., b. 1848; m. ——— Foster. Had five children.
3. Susan E., b. 1851. Married twice.
4. Harriet Belle, b. 1854. Married and had children.
5. Amy E., b. January 18, 1862; m. October, 1885.

George Molten, b. 1828; m. June 13, 1850, Almira Frances Bates, who was b. June 16, 1833. They are living at 202 West Seventy-ninth street, New York.

Children:

1. Sarah Frances, b. March 28, 1851; m. Peter E. Bird. Address, 7 Clinton avenue, Jersey City, N. J.
2. James Molten, b. August 12, 1854; m. Ida Garrick. Address, Providence, R. II.
3. Mary Ellen, b. February 21, 1853; m. George B. Campbell. He is dead. Address, 7 Clinton avenue, Jersey City.

Frank Henshaw, b. November 18, 1856; m. Anna Horning. No issue. Address, 202 West Seventy-ninth street, New York.

Frank Molten (Michael, Michael, Michael), b. 1831. He is married and has children, but I have no further record of him. His nephew, Mr. Henry Mason of Newark, N. J., is very much interested in genealogical matters.

FIFTH GENERATION.

Mary Louisa Molten (Albert, Michael, Michael, Michael), b. March 13, 1845; m. September 30, 1868, Robert Stewart Davis of Philadelphia. Child: Robert Stewart.

Elizabeth Potter Molten (Albert, Michael, Michael, Michael), b. May 24, 1849; m. October 11, 1871, Thomas Simpson of Philadelphia. He was b. December 28, 1843; d. September 1, 1884.

Children:

1. Thomas.
2. Elizabeth Edith.

Laura Molten (Albert, Michael, Michael, Michael), b. May 12, 1851; m. September 4, 1872, Macomb Kean Elmer of Philadelphia. He was b. August 1, 1845; d. December 28, 1879.

Children:

1. Macomb Kean (M. D.), b. July 18, 1873.
2. Robert Potter, b. March 15, 1877.

Robert Potter Molten (Albert, Michael, Michael, Michael), b. October 6, 1853; m. June 4, 1879, Alice Labor Brearley. Address, "Ballifield," Carpenter Station, Philadelphia.

Children:

1. Helen Cuthbert Molten, b. March 6, 1882.

2. Florence Brearley, b. July 2, 1884.
3. Robert Potter, b. November 12, 1886.
4. Alan De Klyn, b. February 4, 1888; d. in infancy.
5. Joseph Gillingham Brearley, b. February 8, 1894.
6. Philip Sherman, b. November 16, 1896.

Annie Hill (Albert, Michael, Michael, Michael), b. September 8, 1859; d. June 2, 1871.

NOAH MOULTON.

Noah Moulton married Asenath ———. Lived on Moulton Hill, Lyman, N. H. They had nine boys and five girls; all married previous to 1845. One son, William, practiced law in Ohio in 183—. Another son, Baron, was a merchant. Noah had brothers, Daniel and Job.

David (son of Noah), b. September 17, 1790, Lyman, N. H. He was the third child. Married (1) Hannah Parker, March 4, 1814. She was b. Parker Hill, Lyman, September 30, 1792; d. September 22, 1832. Second, m. Hannah Watts, June 25, 1835, at Lower Waterford, Vt. She was b. December 4, 1804; d. July 14, 1865.

Children:

1. E. P., b. Concord, Vt., July 2, 1816. Served in Civil War three years.
2. Amos G., b. Concord, Vt., August 10, 1818.
3. N. M., b. Concord, Vt., October 13, 1819.
4. B. P., b. Concord, Vt., March 4, 1821.
5. P. C., b. Concord, Vt., November 11, 1822; d. April 9, 1823.
6. V. D., b. Concord, Vt., February 20, 1824.
7. O. A., b. Concord, Vt., October 3, 1825.
8. C. I., b. Concord, Vt., February 23, 1827; d. April 21, 1827.
9. S. C., b. Concord, Vt., June 28, 1828.
10. H. B., b. Concord, Vt., February 5, 1830; d. October 19, 1831.
11. H. B., b. Concord, Vt., August 15, 1831; d. June 18, 1833.

By second wife:

12. H. M., b. Concord, Vt., April 22, 1836.
13. H. E., b. Concord, Vt., May 8, 1838.
14. S. M., b. Concord, Vt., March 4, 1841.
15. Hosea Ballou, b. Concord, Vt., June 28, 1843.
16. George, b. September, 1851, in Virginia; d. April, 1852.

David Moulton went to New York in 1844; thence to Fairfax, Va. He died in Federal service, September 27, 1863. He had been a farmer, Captain of State Militia, Selectman.

Amos G. Moulton, son of David (son of Noah), resides in Fort Scott, Kan.; m. Mrs. Mary Murray, November 1, 1850.

Children:

1. H. E., b. Fairfax, Va., May 14, 1852.
2. A. G., b. Fairfax, Va., September 23, 1854.
3. E. A., b. Barton, Ala., October 14, 1856.
4. W. T., b. Juha, Miss., July 21, 1861.
5. A. B., b. Leighton, Ala., September 13, 1864.

Amos' brothers and sisters are living in Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont and Nebraska. Amos was a stage driver, station agent, and railroad conductor. Had some exciting experiences during the war, when he was taken by the rebels, but released on account of his age. He was also tried as a Union man and narrowly escaped hanging.

Hosea B. Moulton, son of David (son of Noah). "Among the most prominent and best-known attorneys-at-law in the District of Columbia is Judge Hosea B. Moulton, for four years one of the Justices of the District, which position he resigned in 1877, and established himself in the practice of his profession; and during the intervening years has enjoyed a large and remunerative practice. He is thoroughly well read, and is known throughout the city and District as an impressive and ready speaker, with great command of language. He gives the closest and most faithful attention to the interests of his clients, and they deservedly place the highest and most implicit reliance in both his honor and abilities. He is engaged in a general law business, practising before the District Courts and Courts of Claims, the Supreme Court of the United States,

and the Executive Departments of the Government. He gives special attention to the law and equity of practice, and to trial in the Supreme Court and courts of final appeal. He is considered authority upon all questions of practice and State and National law. He has compiled the District laws for two of the leading national digests, and other works. He was born in the State of Vermont, but has resided for over twenty years in the City of Washington. He served in the Union Army during the war, and held a commission as Lieutenant Colonel in one of the District military organizations. He is recognized as a leader in all moral, Christian and reformatory works, having made more public addresses upon the subject of temperance, Sunday school, and the church, probably than any other citizen of the District. He is highly respected and esteemed in Washington's best social and professional circles, and is a welcome visitor in the houses of the leading men of the nation."

From "York Town Records."

Ebenezer, b. ———; m. Anne, daughter of the Hon. John Bradbury.

Children:

1. Mercy, b. in York, April 17, 1780.
2. Jerusha, b. in York, February 10, 1785.
3. Nancy, b. in York, April 20, 1788.

Job, his children, b. in York of his wife Mary, daughter of Andrew Toothacer, viz.: John, b. September 20, 1740.

William, his children, b. in York of his wife Abigail, daughter of Nath. Harmon, viz.:

Children:

1. William, b. December 5, 1779.
 2. Nathaniel, b. October 18, 1781.
 3. Hannah, b. July 19, 1783.
-

Daniel Moulton of Corinth, Vt., married twice, and had a family of eleven children, nine boys and two girls. All mar-

ried except one daughter. One of the daughters married a second cousin, named Eli Moulton. Names of Daniel's children: Darius, Ezra, Aaron, Michael, Calvin, Joel, Hiram, Louisa, Ruth, and others.

Hiram lived at Lawrence, Mass. Ezra at Hammond, N. J. Michael at Newport, Vt. Aaron, Buffalo, N. Y. Darius, Texas. Calvin, b. January 2, 1805, Corinth, Vt.; lived at Waterbury, Vt. Joel d. at Corinth, Vt.; he had three children.

Michael left a son, William, at Hydepark, Vt.

G. Wilbur Moulton, of Chicago, Ill. (son of Calvin), b. May 28, 1835, Corinth, Vt.

Jonathan Moulton, b. 1766-8; d. 1863-4 at Sandwich, N. H. His son, John M. Moulton, b. at Sandwich, N. H., March, 1801; d. 1865; m. Eliza A. Woods, b. Pepperill, Mass., March, 1808. Living in 1888 at West Ossipee, N. H.

D. S. (son of John M. Moulton), residing in Oakland, Cal. Bookkeeper and business manager. Served three years as First Lieutenant Fourth Indiana Cavalry in Civil War, with Army of Cumberland and Tennessee. Was aid on the staff of Brig. Gen. McCook. Participated in all the cavalry battles from Chattanooga to Atlanta. Was for four years Assistant Cashier of Customs at the Port of San Francisco. Left his home, Sandwich, N. H., at the age of sixteen for Indiana. Married August 30, 1865, Hannah J. Gustine, at Michigan City, Ind.

Children:

1. Harry G., b. September 23, 1867.
 2. Grace L., b. January 18, 1870.
 3. Edith J., b. October 13, 1876.
 4. Dan. Hazen, b. December 20, 1879.
-

Oliver Moulton is the son of Thomas T. Moulton, who was born in Portsmouth, N. H. Clock maker. Family removed to Saco, Me., where Oliver received his early education, and was employed in the cotton mills. Leaving there, he became over-

seer in Pemberton Mills, Lawrence, Mass. Next he went to Manchester, N. H., and was superintendent of Amoskeag Mills. Has retained position of superintendent of Hamilton Manufacturing Company, in Lowell, since 1864.

Edmund T. Moulton, born New York City, April 3, 1846. Bank clerk and bookkeeper from 1872-1889. Son of Rodman Green Moulton and Cornelia Waughwont. Rodman Green Moulton was in 1889 general sales agent of the Delaware & Hudson Canal Company. Dewitt C. Moulton, a brother of Rodman, died unmarried. Mother of Rodman and Dewitt was Jane Green of Catskill, N. Y. Father's Christian name unknown. He was a school teacher in New York City.

Dr. Moulton, b. Albany, N. H., 1815; m. ——— Banks; d. 1871. His mother was a Chase. His father came from New Hampshire; died several years before 1871. Dr. Moulton had three sisters and two brothers, one of the latter, Gilman, of Sandwich, N. H.

Children:

1. Daughter.
2. Lana A. Resides in Salem.

Wyatt Moulton, b. Sandwich, N. H.; m. Marie Dow of Sandwich. Drayman. Removed to Bangor, then to Portland, Me. Died 1840.

Children:

1. Lewis B., b. Portland, May 22, 1831; d. April 4, 1885.
2. Sarah B., b. in Portland, 1833; m., 1863, Phineas Harrington of Manchester. Went to Oakland, Cal. She d. 1883. No children.

Lewis B. (son of Wyatt) went to Manchester, N. H., and lived there last 30 years of his life. Odd Fellow. Married Hattie B. Blake of Alexandria, N. H.

Children:

1. Alva W., b. Manchester, N. H., August 23, 1863. Cloth inspector.
2. Adella M., b. Manchester, N. H., February 12, 1866; d. February 7, 1888.

Albert H. Moulton, b. Piscataquis County, Maine, December 5, 1856; m. ———. Child: Josephine Eliza.

His father, Albert, Kittery, Me., a carpenter, son of Joseph Moulton, who married Catherine Moulton.

Edmund M., who owns the homestead in York, is cousin of the father, Albert.

William Moulton, fishmonger, m. Lydia Ann (Kelley) Walker of Stratham, widow of David Walker (b. in Lee). Lived in Stratham and at the North Beach in Hampton. She married (3) Josiah H. Davis, son of Elijah. By her first marriage she had one daughter, Annie May Walker, b. in Stratham May 23, 1856; m. (1) Daniel M. Elkins, son of David B.; (2), August 28, 1885, Ephraim Cole Cook, of Kittery, Me. Mr. and Mrs. Moulton had children:

1. Charles William, b. in Stratham. Drowned.
 2. Nellie Frances, b. in Stratham.
 3. Benjamin Franklin, b. in Hampton.
 4. George Edward, b. in Hampton.
-

Samuel Moulton m. Abigail ———. Probably removed to North Hampton, February 4, 1803. Age, 73 years.

Children:

1. Samuel, bapt. April 15, 1764.
2. Mary, bapt. April 12, 1767.
3. Joseph, bapt. July 22, 1764.
4. Jonathan, bapt. February 11, 1770.
5. David, bapt. February 28, 1773.
6. Abner, bapt. November 10, 1774.
7. John, bapt. September 30, 1781.

CHAPTER XV.

MOULTONS IN THE REVOLUTION.

Massachusetts Revolutionary Muster Rolls.

Moulton appears among a list of officers in Colonel Dike's regiment. From Sudbury. Rank, Lieutenant. See Moulton.

Moulton appears among a list of men who were drafted from the Fourth Middlesex County Regiment to reinforce the army at Northward as Captain in Colonel How's regiment. Number of men from his company, 5 marched August 20, 1777. (See Moulton.) Residence, Sudbury.

Moulton appears among a list of officers as Field Officer of the Main Guard, June 3, 1775. First name not given. Rank, Lieutenant Colonel. Dated, Cambridge, June 2, 1775. (Same dated June 8, 1775.)

Moulton appears among a list of Field Officers of the Continental Army, 1776, as Lieutenant Colonel. First name not given. In Col. Prescott's regiment, in Maj. Gen. Heath's division.

Moulton appears among a list of officers as Officer for the Main Guard, June 9, 1775. First name not given. Rank, Lieutenant Colonel. Dated, June 8, 1775.

Aaron Moulton appears among a list of men as private in Capt. Badlan's Company, Col. L. Baldwin's (Twenty-sixth) Regiment, on a muster roll for 1776.

Aaron Moulton appears with rank of Private on Lexington Alarm Roll of Capt. Joseph Morse's regiment, which marched on the alarm of April 19, 1775, from Natick to ———. Length of service, five days.

Aaron Moulton appears with grade of ——— on a muster return of Capt. Daniel Pillsbury's company, Col. Edward Wiggleworth's regiment, dated ———. Town belonged to New-

bury. Enlisted for Newbury. Mustered by County Muster Master. (See Aaron Moulton.)

Aaron Moulton of Newbury also appears in a list of men enlisted into Continental Army. Also mentioned as enlisting for the whole war. Thirty-two references to Aaron Moulton. The Newbury Moulton spelt also Molton.

Abel Moulton appears among a list of officers as Captain in Capt. Abel Moulton's (Third York) company, Col. Eben Sayer's (First York) regiment. Commissioned June 25, 1776.

Abel Moulton appears among a list of officers of the Massachusetts Militia as Second Major of the First York Company. Regiment commanded by Col. Grow. Commissioned September 13, 1779.

Abel Moulton appears among a list of officers of the Massachusetts Militia. Returned by Brig. Gen. Jotham Moulton as Capatin in Capt. Moulton's company, of Col. John Frost's regiment.

Abel Moulton appears among a list of officers of the Massachusetts Militia as Captain in the ——— Company, of Col. Lemuel Robinson's regiment. Commissioned February 21, 1776. Abel Moulton appears in an Official Record of a Ballot by the House of Representatives, dated September 13, 1779, as having been chosen to the office of Second Major in the Fifth Regiment of Militia in the County of York. Appointment concurred in by the Council, September 13, 1779.

Abel Moulton appears with rank of Captain on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. Abel Moulton's company, Col. Jonathan Titcomb's regiment, for service at Rhode Island. Enlisted May 19, 1777. Was discharged July 18, 1777. Time of service, two months one day. Town to which soldier belonged, York, Me.

Abner Moulton, Corporal on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. Reuben Munn's company, Col. Elisha Porter's regiment. Time of enlistment, September 26, 1777. Time of discharge, October 13, 1777. Time of service, 25 days, travel included. He was detached to join Gen. Gates for 30 days at the Northward. Same man named again. Roll dated Munson.

Bartholomew Moulton appears with grade of ——— on

descriptive list dated June 7, 1780, of the officers and crew of the sloop Race Horse, commanded by Clifford Byrne, aged 29 years, statue 5 feet 8 inches, complexion light. Where belonging, Danvers. (See also Moulton.)

Benjamin Moulton appears with rank of private on Lexington Alarm Roll of Captain Anthony Needham's Company Regiment—which marched on the alarm of April 19, 1775, from South Brimfield to Cambridge. Town to which soldier belonged, South Brimfield. Length of service 11 days. Travel included. Left Cambridge, April 27, Marched April 20.

Cæsar Moulton (spelled Molten) appears with rank of Private on Muster and Pay Roll of Captain Thomas Bragdon's Company (late) Colonel Storer's Regiment. Reported as of the Northern Army. Discharged at Queman's Heights. Time of enlistment August 14, 1777. Time of discharge November 30, 1777. Time of service 4 months, 3 days. Town to which soldier belonged. Not given. (Name given on roll as Cæsar Molton, in another place.)

Caleb Moulton appears among a list of officers of the Massachusetts Militia as Captain in the 9th Co. of the 4th Middlesex Co. Regt. Com. July 5, 1776.

Caleb Moulton (name given on roll as Caled Moulten) appears with rank of Captain on Pay Roll of Capt. Caleb Moulton's Co., Col. Thomas Poor's Regt., dated at Clinton November 14, 1778. For service from August 31, 1778 to October 1, 1778. Time of service 1 month.

Caleb Moulton (Molton) appears with grade Lieutenant on a Return of Capt. Caleb Brook's Co., Col. Dike's Regt., marched August 27, 1776 to camp. Dated Dorchester.

Caleb Moulton appears with rank of Lieutenant. Residence, Sudbury. For service 3 months to December 1st, 1776. Later chosen by fourth company in Sudbury and accepted by Council, July 5, 1776, as Captain in Capt. Caleb Moulton's (9th Co. of Col. Ezekiel How's Regt.). (See Caleb Moleton.) Caleb Moulton appears with grade of Second Lieutenant on a Return of Capt. Caleb Brook's Co., Col. Dyke's Regt. Dated Dorchester, September 21, 1776.

Caleb Moulton appears with rank of Sergeant on Lexington Alarm Roll of Capt. Nathaniel Cudworth's Co., Col. Abijah Pierce's Regt., which marched on the alarm of April 19, 1775, from Sudbury to ——— Town to which soldier belonged—Sudbury. Length of service 1 month, 11 days.

Caleb Moulton appears among a list of men discharged from army service in Col. Thomas Poor's Regt. by order of Gen. Washington. Dated West Point, October 12, 1778. Rank, Captain.

Caleb Moulton, Captain, appears on Pay Roll for service 2 months, 22 days. Date not given. Previous to September 1, 1778.

Caleb Moulton appears with rank of Captain on Muster and Pay Roll of Captain Caleb Moulton's Co., Col. Thomas Poor's Regt. Time of enlistment June 8, 1778. Time of discharge October 11, 1778. Time of service 4 months, 14 days. Travel included. Served under Lieut. Eliphalet Hastings.

Calvin Moulton appears on an order dated Monson, April 1, 1782, for wages for 3 months service in 1780, given by himself and others in Col. Seth Murray's Regt. and in Capt. Joseph Browning's Co.

Calvin Moulton appears with rank of Private on Muster and Pay Roll of Browning's Co., Col. Murray's Regt., time of enlistment, July 24, 1780. Time of discharge, October 10, 1780. Time of service 2 months, 24 days. Hampshire Co. Regt., raised for 3 months by Resolve, June 22, 1780 to reinforce the Continental Army.

Calvin Moulton appears with rank of Private on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. Reuben Munn's Co. (detached to join Gen. Gates for 30 days at the Northward. Col. Elisha Porter's Regt. Time of enlistment, September 26, 1777. Time of discharge, October 13, 1777. Time of service 25 days.

Daniel Moulton appears with rank of Private on Muster Roll of Capt. Aaron Hayne's Co., Col. Asa Whitcomb's Regt., dated in camp at Ticonderoga, December 1, 1776. Appointed or enlisted January 1, 1776. Time of service 11 months.

Daniel Moulton (given on Roll as Molton) appears with rank of Private on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. Joshua Shaw's Co., Col. Elisha Porter's Regt. Service at New London, Conn. Time

of enlistment, July 22, 1779. Time of discharge, August 27, 1779. Time of service, 1 month, 9 days (travel included). Town to which soldier belonged ———. Roll dated at Monson. (Hampshire Co. Regt.)

Daniel Moulton appears with rank of Private on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. Edward Grow's Co., raised in York County, Col. ———, Regt. Time of enlistment, July 10, 1775. Time of discharge, November 1, 1775. Time of service, 3 months, 21 days. Given "Daniel Moulton 3rd," elsewhere.

David Moulton appears with rank of ——— on a warrant to pay officers and men borne on a roll bearing date January 31, 1783 of Capt. Jeremiah Putnam's Co., Col. Nathan Tyler's Regt.

David Moulton appears with rank of Private on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. Jeremiah Putnam's Co., Con. Nathan Taylor's Regt. for service at Rhode Island. Time of enlistment, September 1, 1779. Time of discharge, January 1, 1780. Time of service, 4 months, — days. Town to which soldier belonged ———.

David Moulton appears in a Pay Roll for six months men raised by the Town of Amesbury for service in the Continental Army during 1780. Marched July 3, 1780. Discharged, December 31, 1780. Time in service, 6 months, 10 days.

David Moulton of Amesbury appears among a list of men raised for the six months service and returned by Brig. Gen. Paterson as having passed muster in a return dated Camp Totoway, October 25, 1780.

David Moulton appears with rank of Private on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. Samuel Huse's Co., Col. Jacob Gerrish's Regt. Time of enlistment, April 13, 1778. Time of discharge, July 4, 1778. Time of service, 2 months, 22 days. Town to which soldier belonged, ———.

David Moulton appears in a descriptive list of men raised to reinforce the Continental Army for the term of six months, agreeable to resolve of June 5, 1780, age 21 years. Statue, 5 feet 3 inches. Complexion, light. Residence, Amesbury. Time of arrival at Springfield, July 9, 1780, Tenth Division. Marched to camp, July 10, 1780, under command of Capt. Daniel Shay. (See David Moulton.)

Ebenezer Moulton appears among signatures to an order for Bounty Coat or its equivalent in money due for the Eight Months Service in 1775 in Capt. Amos Walbridge's Co., Col. Rufus Putnam's (late Dr. Brewer's Regt., dated Roxbury, November 4, 1775. Payable to Lieut. Jehiel Munger.

Ebenezer Moulton appears with rank of Private on Lexington Alarm Roll of Capt. Johnson Moulton's Co., Regt., which marched on the alarm of April 19, 1775 from York to ———. Town to which soldier belonged, York. Length of service 4 days. Enlisted, April 21st.

Ebenezer Moulton appears with rank of Private on Company Return of Capt. Walbridge's Co., Col. Brewer's Regt., dated, ———. Town to which soldier belonged, South Brimfield. Time, probably, October, return.

Ebenezer Moulton, Jr., appears with rank of Private on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. Daniel Winchester's Co., Col. Ruggles Woodbridge's Regt. Time of enlistment, August 17, 1777. Time of discharge, November 29, 1777. Time of service, 3 months, 21 days. Town to which soldier belonged, ———. Service in Northern Department, 8 days travel included.

Ebenzer Moulton appears with rank of Private on Muster Roll of Capt. Amos Walbridge's Co., Col. D. Brewer's Regt., dated August 1, 1775. Time of enlistment, May 18, 1775. Time of service, 2 months, 18 days. Town to which soldier belonged, South Brimfield.

Elijah Moulton appears among signatures to an order for Bounty Coat or its equivalent in money due for the Eight Months Service in 1775 in Capt. Amos Walbridge's Co., Col. Rufus Putnam's (late D. Brewer's) Regt., dated Roxbury, November 4, 1775. Payable to Lieut. Jehiel Munger.

The same among a list of men in need of blankets. (See Elijah Moulton)). Received, July 25, 1775.

Elijah Moulton appears with rank of Fifer on Company Return of Capt. Walbridge's Co., Col. Brewer's Regt. Date not given, probably October, return. Town to which soldier belonged, Monson.

Elijah Moulton appears with grade of ——— on descriptive

list, dated June 7, 1780 of the officers and crew of the Sloop Race Horse, commanded by Clifford Byrne, age 27 years. Statue, 5 feet 6 inches. Complexion, light. Where belonging, Danvers. (See Elijah Moulton.)

Elijah Moulton appears in a return of men enlisted into the Continental Army from Ninth Company of Col. John Bliss' first regiment, dated April 1, 1779. Town belonged to, Monson. Town enlisted for, Monson. Term of enlistment, 8 months, from March 1, 1778. Joined Capt. Keep's Co., Col. Sheperd's Regt.

Elijah Moulton appears with rank of Private on Muster Roll of Capt. Aaron Charles' Co., Col. Timothy Robinson's Regt., dated in garrison at Ticonderoga, February 24, 1777. When appointed or enlisted, December 25, 1776. Time of service, 1 month, 29 days.

Elijah Moulton appears with rank of Private on Muster Roll of Lieut. John Wright's Co. (formerly Capt. Keep's Co.) of the Third Massachusetts regiment, Col. William Sheperd for July and August, 1778. date not given. Sworn to September 7, 1778. When appointed or enlisted ———. Term of enlistment, 8 months. Reported sick ———, absent, enlisted March 1st, year not given.

Elijah Moulton (name on roll Molton)) appears with rank of Private on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. Nehemiah May's Co., Col. David Leonard's Regt. Time of enlistment, May 6, 1777. Time of discharge, July 8, 1777. Time of service, 2 months, 12 days, travel included. Town to which soldier belonged ———. Roll dated South Brimfield. Reported two months levies.

Elisha Moulton appears with rank of Private on Muster Roll of Capt. John Trotter's Co., Col. Rufus Putnam's (5th Regt for April, 1781. When appointed or enlisted, March 12, 1781. Term of enlistment, 3 years. (See Elisha Molton.) Roll dated West Point.

Ephraim Moulton appears in a list of six month's men raised by Town of Lancaster for service in the Continental Army during 1780. (When marched or discharged or time of service, not given.)

Ephraim Moulton appears in a descriptive list of men raised to reinforce the Continental Army for the term of six months

agreeable to resolve of June 5, 1780, age 19 years. Statue 5 feet 11 inches. Complexion, light. Residence, Lancaster. Time of arrival at Springfield, July 13, 1780, 14th division. Marched to camp, July 13, 1780, under command of Capt. Thomas Pritchard.

Ezra Moulton appears among a list of men who served as Privates at Concord Battle and elsewhere, belonging to Lynn, now called Lynn, Lynnfield and Saugus.

Ezra Moulton appears in a descriptive list of the men enlisted from Essex County, for the term of nine months from the time of their arrival at Fishkill. Town from, Lynn. Time of arrival at Fishkill, July 17. (No description given.) (See Ezra Molton, same name and town, 1780.)

Ezra Moulton appears in a descriptive list of men raised to reinforce the Continental Army for the term of six months, agreeable to resolve of June 5, 1780, age 51 years. Stature, 5 feet 9 inches. Complexion, ruddy. Residence, Lynn. Time of arrival at Springfield, July 13, 1780, 14th division. Marched to camp, July 13, 1780, under command of Capt. Thomas Pritchard.

Ezra Moulton of Lynn appears among a list of men raised for the Six Months' Service and returned as having passed muster in a return, dated Camp Totoway, October 25, 1780.

Freeborn Moulton appears with rank of Captain on Lexington Alarm Roll of Capt. Freeborn Moulton's Co., Col. Danielson's Regt., which marched on the alarm of April 19, 1775, from Monson to Cambridge. Town to which soldier belonged, Monson. Length of service, 21 days. Left Cambridge, May 6, 1775.

George Moulton (name spelled Molton) appears with rank of Private on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co., Col. Rufus Putnam's (5th) Regt., for January, 1781. When appointed or enlisted not given. Term of enlistment, during war. Roll dated West Point. Reported, deserted.

George Moulton appears in a return of men enlisted into the Continental Army, dated, January, 1781. Enlisted May 10, 1780. By whom enlisted, Lieut. Stowers. Served in Capt. Smith's Co., (5th) Massachusetts Regt. Term of enlistment, during war. Belonging to Greenwich.

George Moulton appears in a descriptive list of enlisted men

belonging to Greenwich County, age 21 years. Statue 5 ft. 6 in. Complexion dark. Time of enlistment, May 10, 1780. Term of enlistment, during war. Joined Capt. Smith's Co., Col. Putnam's (5th) Regt. Enlisted as private by Lieut. Stowers, joined from the Fifteenth Regiment, dated, West Point, January 10, 1781.

Hosmer Moulton appears on a petition, dated, Boston, May 26, 1778, signed by Samuel Jackson as First Lieutenant on Sloop "America," Capt. Samuel Avery.

Isaiah Moulton appears with grade of seaman on Muster Roll and Pay Roll, dated, Salem, October 9, 1776, of the officers and crew of the Sloop Tyrannicide, commanded by John Fish. (No description given). Service from June 17, 1776. Reported wounded. Since dead.

James Moulton appears in a return of men raised under Resolve of December 2, 1780. When raised, January 15, 1781. Term enlisted for ———. Belonging to Boston, County of Suffolk.

James Moulton appears with rank of seaman upon a list of prisoners sent in the Cartel Silver Eel from Halifax to Boston, October 8, 1778 to be exchanged.

James Moulton appears with rank of Private on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. Caleb Moulton's Co. Served under command of Lieutenant Eliphalet Hastings. Col. Thomas Poor's Regt. Time of enlistment, June 27, 1778. Time of discharge, February 24, 1779. Time of service, 8 months, 8 days, travel included. Town, ———.

John Moulton appears with rank of Private on Pay Roll of Capt. Eliphalet Hasting's Co., Col. Thomas Poor's Regt., dated, King's Ferry, January 22, 1779. For service from November 30, 1778 to January 1, 1779. Time of service, 1 month.

John Moulton (spelled Molton) appears with rank of Private on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. Daniel Eame's Co., Col. Benjamin Harves' Regt., for service at Rhode Island. Time of enlistment, September 29, 1777. Time of discharge, November 1, 1777. Time of service, 1 month, 3 days. Town to which soldier belonged, ———. (Secret expedition to Rhode Island).

John Moulton appears with rank of Private on Muster and

Pay Roll of Capt. Benj. Larrabee's Co., Col. Mitchell's Regt. Time of enlistment, July 9, 1779. Time of discharge, September 12, 1779. Time of service, 2 months, 3 days. (Spelled Moltten). Marched on expedition to Penobscot.

John Moulton appears on a petition dated Boston, December 22, 1777, of P. Moore, that said Moulton be commissioned Commander of the Schooner ("The George," granted in Council, December 22, 1777. (Given Moulton on Roll).

John Moulton appears with rank of Private on Muster Roll of late Capt. Caleb Keep's Co. of (3rd) Massachusetts Regt., Col. William Shepard for October, 1778, dated, Providence, November 13, 1778. When appointed or enlisted, ————. Term of enlistment, 9 months.

John Moulton appears with rank of Private on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. Stephen Chamberlain's Co., Col. Dean's Regt., for service at Rhode Island. Time of enlistment, March 7, 1781. Time of discharge, March 14, 1781. Time of service, 7 days. Town to which soldier belonged, ————. Marched by order of Gov. Hancock.

John Moulton appears with rank of Private on Muster and Roll of Capt. Jonathan Procter's Co., Col. Jacob Gerrish's Regt. Time of enlistment, November 12, 1777. Time of discharge, February 3, 1778. Time of service, 2 months, 21 days. Town to which soldier belonged, ————. (See John Molton). Regiment of Guards. Service at Charlestown.

John Moulton appears in an order for advance pay given by himself, dated, Cambridge, June 14, 1775, payable to Capt. Richardson. Pay due on account of service in Capt. Addison Richardson's Co., Col. Mansfield's Regt. (See John Molton). Not an autograph signature signed, "his mark." Reported as having taken the oath of allegiance.

John Moulton appears with rank of ———— on a warrant to pay officers and men borne on a roll bearing date, February 22, 1785, of Capt. Richard Dodge's Co., Col. Putnam's Regt.

John Moulton of Wenham appears among a list of men raised for the Six Month's Service, and returned by Brig. Gen. Patter-

son as having passed muster in a return, dated Camp Totoway, October 25, 1780. (See John Molton).

John Moulton appears with rank of private on a return of Capt. John Gleason's Co., Col. Josiah Whitney's Regt. Time of service, dated, North Kingston, June 26, 1777, and certified to by Micah Balcom, July 26, 1844.

John Moulton appears in a list of Six Month's Men raised by the Town of Wenham for service in the Continental Army during 1780. When marched ———. When discharged, ———. Time in service, ———.

John Moulton appears with rank of ——— on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. Spurr's Co., (6th) Regt. Time of enlistment, August 1, 1780. Time of discharge, December 13, 1780. Time of service, 4 months, 13 days. Town to which soldier belonged, ———. Autograph signature. Reported 6 months levies.

John Moulton appears with rank of Private on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. Benj. Peabody's Co., Col. Jacob Gerrish's (1st) Regt. Time of enlistment, October 14, 1779. Time of discharge, November 22, 1779. Time of service, 1 month, 19 days. Town to which soldier belonged not given. (Name on roll, Molton). Raised by resolve of October 9, 1779. Roll dated Middleton, 11 days travel included.

John Moulton appears in a descriptive list of men raised to reinforce the Continental Army for the term of six months, agreeable to resolve of June 5, 1780, age 17 years. Statue, 5 feet 8 inches. Complexion, light. Residence, Wenham. Time of arrival at Springfield, July 3, 1780. Third Division marched to camp, July 3, 1780, under command of Lieut. Daniel Frye of the Artificers.

John B. Moulton appears with rank of Private on Pay Roll of Capt. (late) Keep's Co., Col. Wm. Shepard's Regt., dated November 14, 1778, for service from October 1, 1778 to November 1, 1778. Time of service, 1 month. Given as Molton on Pay Roll, (3rd Regt.).

Same name in same regiment and company appears on Muster Roll for November 1778, dated, Providence, December 8, 1778. Term of enlistment, 9 months. Reported, ———, under guard.

Same name on Pay Roll for November, 1778. Sworn to at Providence.

John Bound Moulton appears with rank of Corporal on Muster Roll of Capt. Amos Walbridge's Co., Col. D. Brewer's Regt., dated August 1, 1775. Time of enlistment, May 11, 1775. Time of service, 2 months, 25 days. Town to which soldier belonged, South Brimfield.

John Bound Moulton appears with rank of Corporal on Lexington Alarm Roll of Capt. Freeborn Moulton's Co., Col. Danielson's Regt., which marched on the alarm of April 19, 1775, from Monson to Cambridge. Town to which soldier belonged, Monson. Length of service, 21 days. Remarks, left Cambridge, May 6, 1775.

John Bound Moulton appears with rank of Corporal on Company Return of Capt. Walbridge's Co., Col. Brewer's Regt., dated, ———. Town to which soldier belonged, Stafford, Conn. (Spelled Molton).

John Cooper Moulton appears with rank of Sergeant on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. Joseph Cole's Co., Col. John Jacob's Regt. for service at Rhode Island. Time of enlistment, July 1, 1778. Time of discharge, January 1, 1779. Time of service, 6 months. Town to which soldier belonged, Swanzey. (Name spelled Molton).

Johnson Moulton appears with rank of Captain on Lexington Alarm Roll of Capt. Johnson Moulton's Co., ——— Regt., which marched on the alarm of April 19, 1775, from York to ———. Town to which soldier belonged, York. Length of service, 4 days. Enlisted April 21st.

Johnson Moulton appears among of list of Field Officers of the Massachusetts Militia as Lieutenant-Colonel of the York Co., Regt. Commissioned, ———.

Johnson Moulton appears with rank of Lieutenant-Colonel on Company Return of Capt. ———'s Co., Col. J. Scannon's Regt., dated ———. Town to which soldier belonged, York, Me. Date not given, probably October, return. Reported: Enlisted May 2, 1775.

Johnson Moulton appears among a list of Field Officers of the

Massachusetts Militia as Colonel of the York Co., Regt. Commissioned.

Johnson Moulton appears among a list of Officers in Col. Scammon's (York Co.) Regt. Rank, Lieutenant-Colonel, dated Cambridge, May 2, 1775. (See Johnson Molton). Commissioned May 29, 1775.

Johnston Moulton, Lieutenant-Colonel appears on Muster and Pay Roll of the Field and Staff Officers of the ——— Massachusetts Regt., Col. James Scammon's for service, ———, engaged May 2, 1775. Discharged, ———. Time of service, 3 months, 7 days. Town to which soldier belonged, York.

Jonathan Moulton appears among signatures to an order for a Bounty Coat or its equivalent in money, due for the eight month's service in 1775, in Capt. Amos Walbridge's Co., Col. Rufus Putnam's (late D. Brewer's) Regt., dated, Roxbury, November 4, 1775. Payable to Lieut. Jehiel Munger.

Jonathan Moulton appears with rank of Private on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. Simeon Brown's Co., Col. Nathaniel Wade's Regt. Time of enlistment, July 1, 1778. Time of discharge September 1, 1778. Time of service 2 months. Town to which soldier belonged: ——— (Spelled Molton). Dated East Greenwich.

Jonathan Moulton (spelled Molton) appears with rank of Private on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. Thomas Bragdon's Co., (late) Col. Storer's Regt. Time of enlistment, August 14, 1777. Time of service 123 days, 15 days' travel included. Town to which soldier belonged ———. Reported as of the Northern Army; discharged at Queman's Heights.

Jonathan Moulton appears with rank of Private on Company Return of Capt. Walbridge's Regt., dated ———, probably October Return.

Jonathan Moulton appears with rank of Corporal on a Pay Roll of Capt. Browning's Co., Col. Seth Murray's Regt., for service for 3 months 1780. Time of enlistment July 30, 1780. Time of discharge, October 10, 1780. Time of service two months 18 days. Town to which soldier belonged

———. Hampshire Co. Regt. raised for 3 months by Resolve of June 22, 1780 to reinforce the Continental Army.

Jonathan Moulton appears with rank of ——— on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. John Dodge's Co., Col. Jacob Gerrish's Regt. Time of enlistment, April 1, 1778. Time of discharge ———. Time of service, 3 months 3 days. Town to which soldier belonged, ———. Probably sergeant Regt. of guards.

Jonathan Moulton appears with rank of Private on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. Joshua Shaw's Co., Col. Elisha Porter's Regt. Hampshire Co. Regt. service at New London, Conn. Time of enlistment, July 22, 1779. Time of discharge, August 27, 1779. Time of service, 1 month 9 days. (Travel included). Town to which soldier belonged, ———. Roll dated at Monson.

Jonathan Moulton appears with rank of Private on Muster and Pay Roll of Sapt. Simeon Brown's Co., Col. Nathaniel Wade's Regt. for service at Rhode Island (East Greenwich). Time of enlistment, July 1, 1778. Time of discharge, January 1, 1779. Time of service 6 months 7 days. Town to which soldier belonged not given. Company made up from Essex and York counties.

Jonathan Moulton appears with rank of Private on Lexington Alarm Roll of Capt. Freeborn Moulton's Co., Col. Danielson's Regt., which marched on the alarm of April 19, 1775, from Monson to Cambridge. Town to which soldier belonged, Monson. Length of service, 20 days. Left Cambridge May 5, 1775.

Jonathan Moulton appears with rank of corporal on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. Samuel Sayer's Co., Col. ——— Regt. Company commanded by Lt. Sam Young after August 3, 1779. Time of enlistment, July 7, 1779. Time of discharge, September 6, 1779. Time of service, 2 months. Late Maj. Littlefield's detachment from York Co., serving in Penobscot Expedition.

Jonathan Moulton mentioned 4th in this record is given

on a Muster Roll dated August 1, 1775. Time of enlistment, May 18, 1775. Time of service, 2 months 18 days.

Jonathan Moulton appears with grade of Sergeant on a Return of Capt. Reuben Munn's Co., Col. Nicholas Dike's Regt. for travel appowance. Residence, So. Brimfield. Roll dated Roxbury, September 17, 1776.

Jonathan Moulton appears with grade of Sergeant on a Return of Capt. Reuben Mann's Co., Col. Nicholas Dike's Regt. for travel allowance. Residence, So. Brimfield. Roll dated Boston, November 26, 1776.

Jonathan Moulton appears with rank of Corporal on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. Samuel Sayer's Co., Col. ——— Regt. Company commanded by Lt. Sam Young after August 3, 1779. Time of enlistment, July 7, 1779. Time of discharge, September 6, 1779. Time of service, 2 months. Late Maj. Littlefield's Detachment from York Co., serving in Penobscot Expedition.

Jonathan Moulton appears with grade of Private on Descriptive List, dated October 11, 1780 of the officers and crew of the Privateer "America," commanded by Wm. Coffin, Esq. Age, 22 years, statue, 5 feet 8 inches. Complexion dark. Where belonging, Old York.

Jonathan Moulton appears with grade of Private on Descriptive List dated October 11, 1778 of the officers and crew of the ship "America," commanded by Wm. Griffin, Esq.

Jonathan Moulton appears with rank of 3rd Sergeant on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. John Dodge's Co., Col. ——— Regt. Time of enlistment, April 3, 1778. Time of discharge, June 1, 1778. Time of service, 1 month 28 days. Town to which soldier belonged, ———. Roll dated Camp at Winter Hill. Autograph signature.

Jonathan Moulton appears among a List of Men drafted from 1st York Co. Regt. to serve in R. I. or elsewhere in New England for 2 months.

Jonathan Moulton appears with rank of Private on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. Abel Moulton's Co., Col. Titcomb's

Regt., for service at Rhode Island. Time not given. Length of service, 2 months 14 days.

Jonathan Moulton appears signed to a receipt for Bounty paid him by Selectemen for the twon of York to serve in Providence, R. I. for the term of 6 months unless sooner discharged. Receipt dated July 13, 1778. Raised by resolve of June 12, 1778.

Jonathan Moulton appears with rank of Private on Lexington Alarm Roll of Capt. Thos. Kimball's Co., Col. John Baker's Regt., which marched on the alarm of April 19, 1775, from Wenham to ————. Town to which soldier belonged, Wenham. Length of service, 2 days.

Jonathan Moulton appears with rank of Private on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. Abel Moulton's Co., Col. Titcomb's Regt., for service at Rhode Island. Time of enlistment, May 19, 1777. Time of discharge, July 18, 1777. Time of service, 2 months 1 day. Town to which soldier belonged, York, Me.

Joseph Moulton appears among signatures to an order for Bounty Coat or its equivalent in money, due for the Eight Months' Service in 1775, in Capt. Amos Walbridge's Co., Col. Rufus Putnam's (late D. Brewer's) Regt., dated Roxbury, Nov. 4, 1775. Payable to Lt. Jehiel Munger.

Joseph Moulten (spelled Molten) appears with rank of Sergeant on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. Caleb Keep's Co., Col. Israel Chapen's Regt. Raised for 3 months to reinforce the Continental Army. Time of enlistment, October 18, 1779. Time of discharge, November 21, 1779. Time of service, 1 month 11 days, 6 days' travel included. Town to which soldier belonged, ————.

Joseph Moulton appears with rank of Sergeant on Company Return of Capt. Walbridge's Co., Col. Brewer's Regt.. dated ————, (probably October Return). Town to which soldier belonged, Munson.

Joseph Moulton appears with rank of Private on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. Abraham Tyler's Co., Col. Poor's Regt. Time of enlistment, June 1, 1778. Time of discharge, February 17, 1779. Time of service, 9 months 4 days. Town to

which soldier belonged, ———. Service at North River, N. Y., by Resolve of April 20, 1778. Travel included in time. Name given on Roll as Joseph Moulton.

Joseph Moulton appears with rank of Private on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. Abraham Tyler's Co., Col. Thomas Poor's Regt. Time of enlistment, from ——— to February 16, 1779. Time of service, 1 month 4 days. (Name given on roll as Joseph Molton).

Joseph Moulton appears with rank of Sergeant on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. Amos Walbridge's Co., Col. D. Brewer's Regt., dated August 1, 1775. Time of enlistment, May 13, 1775. Time of service, 2 months 24 days. Town to which soldier belonged, Monson.

Joseph Moulton named 4th in this book is mentioned as serving from June 30, 1778 to August 1, 1778. Time of service, 1 month. (Name given on roll as Joseph Moulton.)

The same appears on Pay Roll dated King's Ferry, January 22, 1779. For service from November 1, 1778 to December 1, 1778. Time of service, 1 month.

The same appears on Pay Roll for service from July 31, 1778 to September 1, 1778. Time of service, 1 month. (Name given on roll as Joseph Molton).

The same appears on Roll of same Co. and Regt. dated Fort Clinton, November 14, 1778. For services from August 31, 1778 to October 1, 1778. Time of service, 1 month. (Name given as Joseph Molton).

Joseph Moulton appears with grade of Private on Muster and Pay Roll of the officers and crew of the Ship Vengeance, commanded by Thomas Thomas. Time of enlistment, June 27, 1779. Time of discharge, August 27, 1779. Time of service, 2 months. Expedition to Penobscot.

Joseph Moulton appears in a List of Men enlisted from Cumberland Co., for the term of nine months from the time of their arrival at Fishkill as returned by Brig. Lemuel Thompson, Brunswick, July 1, 1778. Town from, Scarborough. (See Joseph Molton.) Raised by Resolve of April 20, 1778.

Joshua Moulton appears with rank of Private on Muster

and Pay Roll of Capt. Tadok Buffinton's Co., Col. Samuel Johnson's Regt. Time of enlistment, August 19, 1777. Time of discharge, November 30, 1777. Time of service, 3 months 12 days. Town, ————. Service at the Northward.

Joshua Moulton appears with rank of Private on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. Tadok Buffinton's Co., Col. Samuel Johnson's Regt. Time of enlistment, August 19, 1777. Time of discharge, November 30, 1777. Discharged at Cambridge. Time of service, 3 months 12 days. Town, ————. Service at Northward.

Josiah Moulton appears with rank of Seaman or Mariner on the Muster and Pay Roll of the officers and crew of the sloop *Tyrannicide*, Capt. John Fiske. Time of enlistment, June 17, 1776. Time of discharge, ————.

Josiah Moulton appears with grade of Seaman or Mariner on Muster and Pay Roll of the officers and crew of the Sloop *Tyrannicide*, Capt. John Fiske. Time of enlistment, June 17, 1776. Time of discharge, July 19, 1776, ———— days. Reported, wounded.

Jotham Moulton appears among a List of Field Officers of the Mass. Militia as Brig. Gen. of the York Co. Regt. Commissioned February 8, 1776. Reported: deceased. His place taken by John Frost August 11, 1777.

Jotham Moulton appears among a List of Field Officers of the Mass. Militia as Colonel of the 2nd York Co. Regt. Commissioned August 30, 1775. (See Jotham Molton.)

Jotham Moulton appears among a List of Officers of the Mass. Militia chosen by Legislature January 30, 1776, as Brig. Gen. of York Co. Regt.

Jotham Moulton appears among a List of the Mass. Militia as Col. of the 2nd York Co. Regt. Commissioned August 30, 1775.

Jotham Moulton appears among a List of Officers of the Mass. Militia as Brigadier of the Militia drafted to reinforce Army at New York, ———— Co., ———— Regt. Commissioned December 10, 1776.

Michael Moulton appears with rank of Sergeant on Muster

and Pay Roll of Capt. Peleg Peck's Co., Col. Thomas Carpenter's Regt., for service at R. I. on Alarm of August 1, 1780. Time of enlistment, August 2, 1780. Time of discharge, August 9, 1780. Time of service, 8 days. Town to which soldier belonged, Swanzey. (This name was spelled Molton on the Roll). Reported, marched to Tiverton under order of Council July 22, 1780.

Michael Moulton appears among a List of Officers of the Mass. Militia at 1st Lt. in Capt. Fuller's Co., of Col. Jacob's Regt. Commissioned September 23, 1778. Raised for defence of New England States.

Michael Moulton appears with rank of Private on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. Peleg Peck's Co., Col. George Williams' Regt., for service at R. I. Time of enlistment, September 29, 1779. Time of discharge, October 30, 1777. Time of service, 1 month 1 day. Town, ———. Marched on secret expedition under Maj. Gen. Spencer. Stationed at Tiverton.

Michael Moulton appears with rank of Private on Muster Roll of Capt. Aaron Haynes Co., Col. Asa Whitcomb's Regt., dated. In camp at Ticonderoga, December 1, 1776. When appointed or enlisted, January 1, 1776. Time of service, 11 months. Reported: Sick on board the Gondola.

Michael Moulton appears with rank of Ensign on A Pay Abstract of Capt. Joshua Reed's Co., Col. ——— Regt., for service prior to April, 1776. (See Micah Molten).

Nathaniel Moulton appears with rank of Private on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. T. Mellen's Co., Col. A. Perry's Regt., for service at R. I. Time of enlistment, July 28, 1780. Time of discharge, August 10, 1780. Time of service, 14 days. No residence given. This name is spelled Molton on the Roll.

Nathaniel Moulton appears with rank of Private on Muster Roll of Capt. Aaron Haynes Co., Col. Asa Whitcomb's Regt., dated In camp at Ticonderoga, December 1, 1776. When appointed or enlisted, December 6, 1775. Time of service, 11 months 25 days. Reported: Deserted April 1, 1776.

Nathaniel Moulton appears with rank of Private on Pay Roll of Capt. (Lt.) Eliphalet Hasting's Co., Col. Thomas

Poor's Regt., dated King's Ferry, January 22, 1779. For service from November 30, 1778 to January 1, 1779. Time of service, 1 month.

Nathaniel Moulton appears in Capt. Caleb Moulton's Co., Col. Thomas Poor's Regt. Time of enlistment, June 27, 1778. Time of discharge, January 29, 1779. Time of service, 7 months 13 days. Travel included. Town, ———.

Nathaniel Moulton appears for service from July 31, 1778 to September 1, 1778. Time of service, 1 month.

Nathaniel Moulton appears for service from July 31, 1778 to September 1, 1778. Time of service, 1 month.

Nathaniel Moulton appears with rank of Private on Muster Roll of Capt. Joseph Winch's Co., Col. Samuel Bullard's Regt. Time of enlistment, August 16, 1777. Time of service, 3 months 25 days. Discharged November 29, 1777, 11 days' travel included. Service in Northern department.

Nathaniel Moulton, whom I have named three, is named on Pay Roll for service from November 1, 1778 to December 1, 1778.

Nathaniel Moulton (4) appears on Pay Roll dated Fort Clinton, November 14, 1778 for service from August 31, 1778 to October 1, 1778.

Oliver Moulton appears with rank of Boy upon a List of Prisoners sent to Boston in the Cartel Snow Drift, from Halifax, September 30, 1778. (See Oliver Molton.)

Peter Moulton appears among signatures to an order for Bounty Coat or its equivalent in money due for the Eight Months' Service in 1775 in Capt. Wentworth Stuart's Co., Col. Edmund Phinney's Regt., dated Cambridge, October 26, 1775. Payable to Capt. Stuart, dated Fort, November 2.

Peter Moulton appears among a List of Officers of the Mass. Militia appointed Governor's Council, May 10, 1776, as 2nd Lt. in 4th (Pierson Town) Co., of the 3rd Cumberland Co. Regt.

Peter Moulton appears with rank of Corporal on a Billeting Roll of Capt. Wentworth Stuart's Co., Col. Phinney's Regt., from ——— the date of his enlistment to the date of marching to Headquarters, July 12, 1775, equivalent to 57 days.

Peter Moulton appears with rank of Corporal on Company

Return of Capt. Stuart's Co., Col. Phinney's Regt., dated September 29, 1775. Town to which soldier belonged, Pearsonstown, Me. Reported, enlisted May 16, 1775.

Peter Moulton appears among a List of Officers of the Mass. Militia as 2nd Lieut. in the 4th Co., of the 3rd Cumberland Co. Regt. Commissioned May 10, 1776.

Peter Moulton appears among a List of Officers of the Mass. Militia as 2nd Lieut. in the 5th Co., of the 3rd Cumberland Co. Regt. Commissioned May 10, 1776.

Samuel Moulton appears with rank of Private on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. Moses Bullard's Co., Col. Ebenezer Thayer's Regt., for service at R. I. Time of enlistment, July 26, 1780. Time of discharge, October 30, 1780. Time of service, 8 days. Town, ———. Suffolk Co. Regt. Name spelled Molton.

Samuel Moulton appears with rank of Private on A Return of Capt John Gleason's Co., Col. Josiah Whitney's Regt., in service ———. Dated North Kingston, June 26, 1777, and certified to by Micah Balcom July 26, 1844.

Samuel Moulton appears with rank of Private on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. Aaron Guild's Co., Lemuel Robinson's Regt. Time of enlistment, Jan. 20, 1776. Time of discharge, ———. Time of service, 13 days. Town to which soldier belonged, Dedham. (Spelled Molton, Suffolk and York Co. Regt. Service at Dorchester Heights.

Samuel Moulton appears with rank of Private on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. David Goodwin's Co., Col. Cogswell's Regt. Time of enlistment, September 13, 1778. Time of discharge, December 3, 1778. Time of service, 3 months 20 days. (Spelled Molton.) Service in guarding and fortifying ports in and near Boston.

Silal Moulton appears among a List of Officers as Lieut. in Col. John Bailey's Regt., who wanted clothing. Dated: Dorchester, October 22, 1778. See (Silas Molton) also given "Silas Morton."

Solomon Moulton appears among signatures to an Order for Bounty Coat or its equivalent in money due for the Eight Months' Service in 1775, in Capt. Amos Walbridge's Co., Col.

Rufus Putnam's Regt., dated Roxbury, Nov. 4, 1775, payable to Lieut Jehiel Munger.

Solomon Moulton appears with rank of Private on Company Return to Capt. Walbridge's Co., Col. Brewer's Regt., dated ———. Town to which soldier belonged, South Brimfield. Time, probably October return.

Solomon Moulton appears with rank of Private on Pay Abstract of Capt. Browning's Co., Col. Seth Murray's Regt., for service for 3 months, 1780.

Solomon Moulton appears with rank of Sergeant on Must and Pay Roll of Capt. Phineas Stebbin's Co., Col. Nathan Sparhawk's Regt. Time of enlistment, September 23, 1778. Time of discharge, December 12, 1778. Time of service, 2 months 24 days. Town to which soldier belonged, So. Brimfield. Name spelled "Molton." Detached by order of Council of September 17, 1778 to reinforce Gen. Sullivan. Ordered to Boston by a Resolve of September 17, 1778.

Solomon Moulton appears with rank of Private on A Pay Roll of Capt. Browning's Co., Col. Seth Murray's Regt. Enlisted July 30, 1780. Discharged October 10, 1780. Time of service, 2 months 18 days. Town, ———. Hampshire Co. Regt., raised for 3 months by Resolve of June 22, 1780, to reinforce the Continental Army.

Solomon Moulton appears with rank of Private on Muster Roll of Capt. Bliss's Co., Col. Paterson's Regt., dated August 1, 1775. Time of enlistment, May 11, 1775. Time of service, 2 months 26 days. Town to which soldier belonged, Boston.

Solomon Moulton appears with grade of Private on A Muster Return of Capt. Caleb Keep's Co., Col. Wm. Shepard's Regt., dated January 31, 1778. Town to which soldier belonged, So. Brimfield. Town enlisted for, So. Brimfield. (See Solomon Molton.) Enlisted for 8 months, discharged January 10, 1778.

Solomon Moulton appears with rank of Private on Muster Roll dated August 1, 1775 on Company Return of Capt. Walbridge's Co., Col. Brewer's Regt. Time of enlistment, May

12, 1775. Time of service, 2 months 24 days. Town to which soldier belonged, So. Brimfield.

Solomon Moulton appears with rank of Gunner on Continental Army Pay Accounts of Capt. Warner's Co., Col. Rever's Regt., for service from May 26, 1777 to December 31, 1779. Residence not given. (See Solomon Molton).

Stephen Moulton appears with rank of Fifer on Company Return of Capt. Thayer's Co., Col. Fellow's Regt., dated Dorchester, October, 1775. Town to which soldier belonged, Stafford, Conn.

Stephen Moulton appears with grade of ——— on A Warrant to pay officers and crew of the Brigantine Pallas, Capt. James Johnson. Date, ———. Service at Penobscot from July 3 to August 20, 1779.

Stephen Moulton appears among a List of Men belonging to No. Yarmouth Cumberland Co., raised to reinforce the Army. Dated December 3, 1776.

Stephen Moulton 2nd appears with rank of Private on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. Jas. Hill's Co., Col. Williams' Regt. Time of enlistment, September 29, 1777. Time of discharge, October 30, 1777. Time of service, ——— days. Town to which soldier belonged, ———. Service at Trenton, R. I. Roll sworn to at Rehoboth.

Stephen Moulton appears with rank of Private on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. George Roger's Co., Col. ——— Regt. (Detached by order of Col. Jona. Mitchell to work on the fort at Falmouth. Time, ———. Service in November, 1775. Time, 4 days. Second Cumberland Co. Regt.

Stephen Moulton appears with grade of Volunteer on Muster and Pay Roll of the officers and crew of the ship Gen. Putnam. Commanded by Daniel Waters, Esq. Time of enlistment, July 23, 1779. Time of discharge, ———. Time of service, 1 month 14 days.

Stephen Moulton, Jr., appears with rank of Private on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. Stephen Bullock's Co., Col. Thomas Carpenter's Regt., for service at R. I., on the Alarm of December 8, 1776. Time of enlistment, December 8, 1776. Time of

discharge, December 23, 1776. Time of service, 16 days. Town to which soldier belonged, Rehoboth. Reported: Marched to Bristol, R. I.

Thomas Moulton (written Molton on Roll) appears with rank of ——— on Pay Abstract of Capt. Samuel Whitmore's Co., Col. Reuben Fogg's Regt. for Mileage. This abstract was furnished the Secretary of the Commonwealth by L. K. Hamion of Portland, Me., the original being in his possession. Residence, Gorham.

Thomas Moulton appears with grade of ——— on A Warrant to pay officers and crew of Brigantine Pallas, Capt. James Johnson. Date, ———. Service at Penobscot from July 3 to August 20, 1779.

William Moulton appears in a Descriptive List of men raised to reinforce the Continental Army for the term of six months agreeable to Resolve of June 5, 1780. Age, 18 years. Statue 5 feet 5 inches. Complexion light. Residence, Amesbury. Time of arrival at Springfield July 9, 1780, 10th division. Marched to camp July 10, 1780, under command of Capt. Daniel Shay. (See Wm. Moulton.)

William Moulton appears with rank of Seaman upon a List of Prisoners exchanged from port of Halifax by order of Sir George Collier June 28, 1777. Taken in Privateer Hope. (See Wm. Molton.)

William Moulton appears with rank of Private on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. Edw. Grow's Co. (from York) Co. ———'s Regt. Time of enlistment, July 10, 1775. Time of discharge, December 31, 1775. Time of service, 5 months 21 days.

William Moulton of Amesbury appears among a List of Men raised for the Six Months' service and returned by Brig. Gen. Patterson as having passed Muster in a return dated Camp Totoway, October 25, 1780. (See Wm. Molton.)

William Moulton appears on a Pay Roll for six months' men raised by the town of Amesbury for service in the Continental Army during 1780. When marched, July 3, 1780. When discharged, January 10, 1781. Time of service, 6 months 19 days. Raised by Resolve of June, 1780.

Wm. Moulton appears in a List of Six Months' men, raised by the town of Amesbury for service in the Con. Army during 1780. Time, ———.

Wm. Moulton appears with rank of Private on Lexington Alarm of Capt. Caleb Pillsbury's Co., Col. ——— Regt., which marched on the Alarm of April 19, 1775, from Amesbury to Medford and Cambridge. Town to which soldier belonged, Amesbury. Length of service, 4 days. Marched, April 19 and 20.

William Moulton appears with grade of Private on A Return of Capt. Andrew Samson's Co., Col. ——— Regt., in service at fort on the Gurnett. (See Wm. Molten). Dated May 20, 1777.

Wm. Moulton appears with rank of Private on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. Jeremiah Putnam's Co., Col. Nathan Tyler's Regt., for service at R. I. Time of enlistment, December, 1779. Time of discharge, January 1, 1780. Time of service, 1 month 6 days. Town to which soldier belonged, Amesbury. Marched by resolve of Court of June 8, 1779.

William Moulton appears with rank of Private on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. Jeremiah Putnam's Co., Col. Nathan Tyler's Regt., for service at R. I. Time of enlistment, July 10, 1779. Time of discharge, December 1, 1779. Time of service, 4 months 21 days. Town to which soldier belonged, ———. Marched by resolve of Court, June 8, 1779.

The same appears for service at R. I. Enlisted September 1, 1779. Discharged January 1, 1780. Time of service, 4 months.

William Moulton appears with rank of ——— on A Warrant to pay officers and men borne on a Roll bearing date January 31, 1783, under command of Capt. Jeremiah Putnam and Col. Nathan Tyler.

John Moulton appears among a List of Men's names signed to a receipt for Advance Pay given by Rev. Daniel Hopkinson dated Beverly, September 25, 1775. Service guarding the Sea Coast.

John Moulton (probably meant for Moulton) appears on a Petition dated Boston December 22, 1777 of P. Moore, that

said Moulton be commissioned Commander of the Schooner "The George." Granted in Council December 22, 1777.

MOULTUN.

Aaron Moulton appears with rank of Corporal on Muster Roll of Capt. Morse's Co., Col. John Patterson's Regt., dated August 1, 1775. Time of enlistment, April 24, 1775. Time of service, 3 months 14 days. Town to which soldier belonged, Natick. Joseph Morse's Co. (Probably meant for Moulton.)

MOULDON.

(Probably meant for Moulton.) William Moulton appears with rank of Private on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. Edw. Grow's Co., Col. ——— Regt. Time of enlistment, July 10, 1775. Time of discharge, November 1, 1775. Time of service, 3 months 21 days. Raised in York Co.

MOULSON.

John Moulson appears with rank of Private on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. Moses Brown's Co., Col. ——— Regt. Time of enlistment, July 15, 1775. Time of service, 6 months 2 days. Stationed at Beverly. (Probably Moulton.) ,

David Moulton appears with rank of Private on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. Jeremiah Putnam's Co., Col. Nathan Tyler's Regt., for service at R. I. Time of enlistment, December 1, 1779. Time of discharge, January 1, 1780. Time of service, 1 month 6 days. Town to which soldier belonged, Amesbury. Marched by resolve of Court, June 8, 1779. (Moulton).

David Moulton, Capt. and Col., as above for service at R. I. Time of enlistment, July 10, 1779. Time of discharge, December 1, 1779. Time of service, 4 months 21 days. Town, ———. Marched by resolve of Court June 8, 1779. (Moulton).

MOULTEN.

John Moulton appears with rank of private on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. Caleb Moulton's Co., Col. Thomas Poor's Regt. Time of service, 1 month 4 days. Service performed previous to August 1, 1778.

John Moulten appears in a Pay Roll for Six Months' Men raised by the town of Wenham for service in the Continental Army during 1780. Marched June 28, 1780. Discharged, December 14, 1780. Time in service, 5 months 29 days. (Name meant for Moulton).

Joseph Moulten appears with rank of Private on Pay Roll of Capt. Abraham Tyler's Co., Col. Thos. Poor's Regt., dated King's Ferry, January 22, 1779. For service from November 30, 1778 to January 1, 1779. Time of service, 1 month.

Nathaniel Moulten appears with rank of Private on Pay Roll. (Given under Moulton).

MOLTEN.

Aaron Molten appears with rank of Private on Muster Roll of Capt. Dudley Coleman's Co. (Also Lieut. Col.) Col. Wigglesworth's Regt., for March and April, 1779. Appointed and enlisted March 20, 1777. Term of enlistment, 3 years. Commanded by Maj. Porter. Roll dated Providence, May 5, 1779. Reported on command at Obdikes, Newtown.

Aaron Molten appears with rank of Private on Company Return of Capt. Roger's Co., Col. Gerrick's Regt. Town to which soldier belonged, Newbury. No date. Probably October. Return.

Aaron Molten appears among a List of Men enlisted by Lieut. Samuel Carr to serve in Col. Loammi Baldwin's Regt. Dated Chelsea, December 7, 1775. Probably meant for Moulton.

Caesar Molten appears with rank of Private on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. Thomas Bragdon's Co., Col. Storer's Regt. Reported as of the Northern Army. Discharged at Queman's

Heights. Time of enlistment, August 14, 1777. Time of discharge, November 30, 1777. Time of service, 4 months 3 days. Town to which soldier belonged, ———. Not given. Roll sworn to in Suffolk Co. (Probably meant for Moulton).

John Molten appears with rank of Private on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. Benj. Larrabee's Co., Col. Mitchell's Regt. Time of enlistment, July 9, 1779. Time of discharge, September 12, 1779. Time of service, 2 months 3 days. Probably meant for Moulton. Marched on expedition to Penobscot.

MOLTIN.

Ezra Moltin appears in a Pay Roll for Six Months' Men of Lynn for service in the Continental Army during 1780. Marched June 27, 1780. Discharged, December 5, 1780. Time in service, 5 months 20 days. Probably meant for Moulton.

MOLTO.

Johnson Molto appears among a List of Officers in Col. Jas. Scammon's Regt. Commissioned June 2, 1775. Rank Lieut. Col.

MOLTON.

Aaron Molton appears with rank of Corporal on Company Return of Capt. Morse's Co., Col. Paterson's Regt. Town to which soldier belonged, Needham. Date, ———. Probably October. Return.

Aaron Molton appears among a list of Men as Private in 26th Regt. Return as having lost goods, etc., at evacuation of N. Y. September 14, '76.

Aaron Molton appears with rank of Private on a Pay Abstract of Capt. Wm. Rogers' (8th) Co., Col. Baldwin's Regt., for service in August, 1775.

Aaron Molton appears with rank of Private on Muster Roll of Wm. Rogers' Co., Col. Gerrish's Regt., dated August 1,

1775. Time of enlistment, April 27. 1775. Time of service, 3 months 11 days. Town to which soldier belonged, Newbury. Probably meant for Moulton.

Aaron Moulton appears in a Descriptive List of Enlisted Men belonging to Newbury. Age, 36 years. Stature, 5 feet 6 inches. Complexion light. Hair brown. Eyes blue. Time of enlistment, November 1, 1799. Term of enlistment, during war. Joined Capt. ——— Co., Col. Groaton's (3rd) Regt. Enlisted by Capt. Lt. Dean. Dated West Point, January 25, 1781.

Aaron Molton appears with rank of Private on A Pay Abstract of Capt. Smart's Co., 3rd Regt., for clothing. Roll dated July 1, 1781. Reported transferred to Light Infantry.

Aaron Molton, Private of Capt. Badlam's Co., Col. Baldwin's (26th) Regt., appears for wages February, 1776. Dated N. Y., April 19, 1776.

The same appears on Pay Abstract for service in April, 1776. Dated N. Y., June 12, 1776.

Aaron Molton appears with grade of Private on a Return of Capt. Ezra Badlam's Co., Col. Baldwin's 26th Regt., in service. Reported: Belonging to service prior to February, 1776.

Aaron Molton appears with rank of Private on Muster Roll of Capt. Dan Pilsbury's Co., of the 4th Mass. Regt., Col. Edw. Wigglesworth's Regt., for service June, 1778. Dated Greenage July 21, 1778. When enlisted, ———. Term of enlistment, 3 years. (Probably meant for Moulton).

Aaron Molton appears with rank of Private on a Pay Abstract of Capt. Wm. Roger's (8th) Co., Col. Baldwin's (38th) Regt., for service in September, 1775.

Aaron Molton (probably meant for Moulton) appears with rank of Private on Pay Abstract of Capt. Daniel Pilsbury's Co., Col. Wigglesworth's Regt. (4th), for service October, 1778, 1 month. Roll sworn to at Providence.

Aaron Molton appears in a Statement of Continental Balances with rank of ——— in Col. Smith's (late) Wigglesworth) Regt. Time engaged for ———. Certified March 21, 1780. (Moulton).

Caesar Molton appears with rank of Private on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. ——— Co., Col. Benj. Tupper, 10th Regt. Time of service, 7 days. Roll made up from January 1, 1782 to January 1, 1783. Reported died January 7, 1782.

Elijah Molton appears with rank of Private on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. Nehemiah May's Co., Col. David Leonard's Regt. Time of enlistment, May 6, 1777. Time of discharge, July 8, 1777. Time of service, 2 months 12 days. Town to which soldier belonged, ———. Roll dated So. Brimfield. Reported 2 months levies. Travel included in time of service. (Probably meant for Moulton).

Elijah Molton appears with rank of Private on Pay Roll of Capt. (late) Keep's Co., Col. Wm. Shepard's Regt., dated November 14, '78. For service from October 1, 1778 to November 1, 1778. Service, 1 month. (Probably meant for Moulton). Reported: Discharged November 1, 1778, 3rd Regt.

Ezra Molton appears with rank of Matross on a Pay Abstract of Capt. Winthrop Gray's Co., Col. Craft's Regt., advance pay and blanket money. Residence, Lynn. Autograph signature. Roll sworn to June 8, 1776. (Probably meant for Moulton).

Ezra Molton appears among a List of Men raised by resolve of April 20, 1778 for Continental Service for 9 months from time of arrival at Fishkill. Residence, Lynn.

James Molton appears among a List of Men taken from the Orderly Book of Col. Israel Hutchinson of the 27th Regt. Reported prisoner taken at Fort Washington belonging to Capt. Richardson's Co. Dated Fort Lee, November 16, 1776. Rank Corporal.

John Molton appears with rank of Private on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. Jonathan Proctor's Co., Col. Jacob Gerrish's Regt. Time of enlistment, February 3, 1778. Time of discharge, April 3, 1778. Time of service, 2 months 1 day. Town, ———. Service at Cambridge.

John Molton appears with rank of Private on A Pay Abstract of Capt. John Spurr's Co., Col. Thomas Nixon's Regt.,

for service for July, 1780. Credited with 29 days. Reported: Enlisted July 3, 1780.

The same man in same Co., and Col. in a return for service, August 1 to September 1, 1780. (Moulton).

John Bound Molton appears among signatures to an order for Bounty Coat or its equivalent in money due for the Eight Months' Service in 1775, in Capt. Amos Walbridge's Co., Col. Rufus Putnam's Regt., dated Roxbury, November 4, 1775. Payable to Jehiel Munger.

Jonathan Molton appears with rank of Private on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. Simeon Brown's Co., Col. Nathaniel Wade's Regt. Time of enlistment, November 1, 1778. Time of service, 2 months 7 days.

Jonathan Molton, Capt. and Col. as above, for service to November 6, 1778. Dated East Greenwich, November 6, 1778. Term of enlistment, 1 year, from January 1, 1778. (Moulton).

Jonathan Moulton appears with rank of Private, same Capt. and Col. as above, service to October 14, 1778. Dated East Greenwich, October 14, 1778. Term of enlistment, 1 year, from January 1, 1778. (Moulton).

Jonathan Molton appears with rank of Private on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. Simeon Brown's Co., Col. Nathaniel Wade's Regt., for service to September 17, 1778. Dated East Greenwich, September 17, 1778. Appointed or enlisted July 1, 1778. Term of enlistment, 1 year, from January 1, 1778. Service in R. I. (Moulton).

Jonathan Molton appears with rank of Private on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. Simeon Brown's Co., Col. Nathaniel Wade's Regt., for service in R. I. Time of enlistment, July 1, 1778. Time of discharge, January 1, 1779. Time of service, 6 months 7 days. Town to which soldier belonged, ———. Stationed at East Greenwich, R. I. Company made up from Essex and York Counties.

Jonathan Molton appears with rank of Private on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. Simeon Brown's Co., Col. Nathaniel Wade's Regt. Time of enlistment, September 1, 1778. Time

of discharge, October 31, 1778. Time of service, 2 months. Town, ———.

Joseph Molton appears with rank of Private on Pay Roll of Capt. Abraham Tyler's Co., Col. Thomas Poor's Regt., dated ———. For service from ——— to February 16, 1779. Time of service, 1 month 4 days. (Probably meant for Moulton).

Michael Molton appears with rank of Sergeant on a Warrant to Pay Officers and men borne on a Roll bearing date July 7, 1784 of Capt. Peleg Peck's Co., Col. ——— Regt. (Moulton).

Michael Molton appears with rank of Lieut. on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. Jacob Fuller's Co., Col. John Jacob's Regt., for service at R. I. Time of enlistment, May 1, 1778. Time of discharge, January 1, 1779. Time of service, 8 months 1 day. Town to which soldier belonged, Swanzey. Reported: Detached raised for 1 year from January 1, '78.

Michael Molton appears with rank of Ensign on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. Joshua Reed's Co., Col. Varnum's Regt. Time of enlistment, January 1, 1776. Time of discharge, ———. Time of service, ———. Town to which soldier belonged, ———. (Probably meant for Moulton).

Silas Molton appears with rank of Lieut. on a Return of Officers, Col. John Bailey's Regt., for clothing, dated Dorchester, September 28, 1778.

Stephen Molton appears with rank of Private on Muster Roll of Capt. Abel Thayer's Co., Col. John Fellow's Regt., dated August 1, 1775. Time of service, 8 days. Town to which soldier belonged, Stafford, Ct.

Stephen Molton appears with rank of Private on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. (Lieut.) James Horton's Co., Col. Thomas Carpenter's Regt., for service at R. I. Time of enlistment, August 5, 1780. Time of discharge, August 7, 1780. Time of service, 3 days. Marched to Tiverton, R. I., by order of Council, July 22, 1780. (Probably meant for Moulton).

William Molton appears with rank of Private on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. Benj. Plumer's Co., Col. William Jones'

Regt. Time of enlistment, July 6, 1779. Time of discharge, September 24, 1779. Time of service, 2 months 18 days. Service at Majorbagaduce, under Col. Sam McCobbs.

NEW HAMPSHIRE REVOLUTIONARY MUSTER ROLLS.

Abraham Moulton appears as having served two weeks in a Scouting Party under command of Capt. James Davis, 1712.

In a Muster Roll of a Company raised out of Col. Jonathan Moulton's Regt. of militia to join the army at New York in Col. Tash's Regt., appears the name of Cato Moulton, Fifer, as receiving bounty of 6 pounds.

Cato Moulton appears again as drawing advance pay.

Cato Moulton appears in Pay Roll of Capt. Sias' Co., Col. David Gilman's Regt., from the State of New Hampshire from ye 5th day of December, 1776 to 11th day of March, both of said days included. Time engaged, December 5. Time in service, 3 months 11 days. Wages, 7.8. 1 lbs. Miles traveled, 600. (Other facts regarding pay).

Daniel Moulton, Private, appears on a Return of Lieut. Bragdon's Party at Kittery Point, November 5, 1775.

David Moulton appears in same Scouting Party as Abraham.

David Moulton appears upon a receipt for wages 3rd Co. 2nd Regt. of Fort of N. H. Col. Enoch Poor. Signed July 7, 1775.

David Moulton appears upon a pay roll of Capt. Henry Elkin's Co., Col. Enoch Poor's Regt., to August 1, 1775. Time in service, 2 months 10 days. (Capt. Elkin's War of Hampton.) (Other facts regarding pay).

David Moulton's name appears signed to a receipt for money to provision themselves on their march to Charlestown by order of the Committee of Safety August 1, 1775.

David Moulton appears signed to a receipt dated October 17, '75.

David Moulton, Corporal, appears on the Pay Roll of Capt. Nay's Co., in the northern Army in the Continental Service

as mustered and paid by Capt. Ezekiel Worthern, Muster Master and Pay Master of said Company mustered July 10, 1776.

Edmund Moulton appears in Capt. David Quinby's Co., Col. Joshua Wingate's Regt., on the Roll of men raised for Canada belonging to Col. Josiah Bartlett's Regt., July, 1776.

Edward Moulton appears upon a Pay Roll of Capt. Henry Elkin's Co., Col. Enoch Poor's Regt., to August 1, 1775. Time of entry, May 27. Time in service, 2 months 10 days. (Capt. Elkins War of Hampton). (Other facts regarding pay).

Edward Moulton appears signed to a receipt dated October 17, '75.

Edward Brown Moulton appears upon a receipt for wages 3rd Co., 2nd Regt. of Fort of N. H. Col. Enoch Poor. Signed July 7, 1775.

Edward Moulton appears signed to a receipt for money to provision themselves on their march to Charlestown by order of the Committee of Safety, August 1, 1775.

Edward B. Moulton appears in a Muster Roll of a Company raised out of Col. Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of militia to join the army at N. Y. on Col. Tash's Regt., as Fifer, receiving Bounty of 6 pounds.

Elisha Moulton appears in a Muster Roll of a Company raised out of Col. Jonathan Moulton's Co. of militia to join the army at N. Y. on Col. Tash's Regt., as Fifer, receiving Bounty of 6 pounds. ,

Ezekiel Moulton appears among the receipts of men mustered for service, 1759. Col. Weare, Capt. Sam'l Leavitt, Muster Master and Pay-master. Dated Hampton Falk, April 28, 1759. Enlisted April 17.

Ezekiel Moulton appears in Capt. Jeremiah Marston's Co., Col. John Goffe's Regt. in a Roll of Capt. Marston's Co. at Crown Point, September 30, 1762.

James Moulton appears on the Pay Roll of Capt. Edw. Everett's Co. in Col. Bedel's Regt. 1776, February 15.

James Moulton, Private, appears upon a list of same Company and Regt. dated June 24, 1776.

James Moulton appears among the Three Years' Men en-

listed from Col. Stickney's Militia Regt. 1777, from Concord Parish Town Canterbury, Capt. Morrill.

James Moulton appears in a Return of the Soldiers 5th Regt. Militia of N. H. Residence, Wintworth, Capt. Wier's Co., Col. Scammel's Regt. Term of enlistment, 3 years.

James Moulton appears on a Muster and Pay Roll of Soldiers in Capt. House's Co., and Col. Cilley's Regt. Mustered March 17, 1777.

James Moulton appears on a Muster and Pay Roll of Soldier's in Capt. House's Co., Col. Cilley's Regt.

Jeremiah Moulton appears in an Account of Men billited by Steward under Capt. Austin, July 21 to November 14. Year, ———.

Jeremiah Moulton appears in a Descriptive List of Capt. Winthrop Rowe's Co., June 3, 1775. Age, 18. Occupation, cordwainer. Residence, Kensington, Rockingham Co.

Jeremiah Moulton, Private, appears on Pay Roll of Capt. Winthrop Rowe's Co., Col. Enoch Poor's Regt., to August 1, 1775. Entered May 27. Time in service, 2 months 8 days.

Same name Co. and Regiment acknowledges receipt of Bounty Coat, Medford. October 4, 1775.

Job Moulton appears on a Pay Roll of Capt. Jas. Osgood's Co. of Rangers, raised by the Colony of N. H. Col. Timothy Bedel. Time of entry, July 14, 1775. Time of discharge, December 31, 1775. Time in service, 5 months 18 days. Rank, Private. Joined the Continental Army 1775.

Job Moulton appears signed to a receipt for first month's wages August 8, 1775.

Job Moulton appears on a Pay Roll of that part of Capt. Joshua Hayward's Co. in Col. David Gilman's Regt., raised out of a Regt. of Militia under the command of Col. Israel Morey, by order of the Council Assembly of this State to Join the Continental Army in the State of New York till the first day of March next. Time of engagement, December 20.

Job Moulton appears under same Capt. and Col. on a Pay Roll from the State of N. H. from December 5, 1776 to March 15, 1777, both of said days included. Rank, Private. Time

engaged, December 5, 1776. Time in service, 3 months 11 days.

John Moulton appears on a Muster Roll of Soldiers Posted at Fort William and Mary by the Governor's Orders from February 21, 1771, until March 31, 1772. Rank, Private. Time entered the service, November 18, 1771. Time discharged, March 25, 1772. Time served, 4 months 16 days.

John Moulton appears upon a Pay Roll of Capt. Henry Elkin's Co. in Col. Enoch Poor's Regt. to August 1, 1775. Time of entry, May 27. Time in service, 2 months 10 days. (Capt. Elkin's War of Hampton.) (Other facts regarding par.)

John Moulton, Private, appears upon a Pay Roll of Capt. Sam'l Nay's Co. in the Northern Army in the Continental service, as mustered and paid by Capt. Ezekiel Worthen, Muster Master and Paymaster of said company, mustered July 10, 1776.

John Mobs Moulton appears upon a receipt for wages, 3rd Co., 2nd Regt. of Fort of N. H., Col. Enoch Poor. Signed, July 7, 1775.

John Mobs Moulton appears signed to a receipt for money to provision themselves on their march to Charlestown by order of the Committee of Safety, August 1, 1775.

Jonathan Moulton appears as Col. of the 3rd N. H. Regt. Residence, Hampton. No. of men, 16 to 50. 781. (1776.)

Same man appointed Paymaster to men in his regiment, December 18, 1776.

Joseph Moulton appears as having served two weeks in a scouting party under command of Capt. James Davis. 1712.

Joseph Moulton appears on a Return in the Haverhill Co., who have been employed in the public service and are now in actual service. May, 1777. In Bedel's Co., 1775.

Joses Moulton appears on a List of Men Enlisted from the 10th Regt. of Militia in State of Hampshire, commanded by Joseph Badger, Esq., for completing the three regiments allotted to their State as their proportion of the Continental

Army. Town from—Gilmantown. Enlisted for three years.
Capt. Bell.

Josès Moulton appears on a Descriptive List of same Co. Residence, Gilmantown. Age, 17. Time of entry, April 5, 1777.

Josiah Moulton appears as having served two weeks in a Scouting Party under command of Capt. James Davis, 1712.

Josiah Moulton appears as paying and mustering Capt. Elkin's Co. July 1, 1775.

The same appears as Paymaster, August 4, 1775. Same Co. and Regt.

Josiah Moulton appears signed to a receipt, dated October 17, 1775.

Josiah Moulton, Fifer, appears on the Pay Roll of Capt. Wm. Stilson's Co. in the Northern Army, Continental Service. Mustered July 4, 1776.

The same appears in Capt. Parson's Co. in a Pay Roll. Date, ———.

The same appears in Capt. Jos. Parson's Co., Col. David Gilman's Regt., commencing December 5, 1776, and ending March 11, 1777, both of said days included.

Josiah Moulton of Hampton appears on a Muster Roll of Capt. Richard Weare's Co. in Col. Scammell's Regt., raised by the State of New Hampshire. Mustered, November 26, 1777.

Michael Moulton appears in Capt. Jeremiah Marston's Co., Col. John Goffe's Regt., on a Roll of Capt. Marston's Co. at Crown Point, September 30, 1762.

Moses Moulton appears on a Pay Roll of Capt. Aaron Kinsman's Co., Col. John Stark's Regt., to August 1, 1775. Rank, Private. Time of entry, May 20, 1775. Time in service, 2 months 17 days.

Moses Moulton appears on a receipt for value of Regimental Coat, dated, October 10, 1775.

Moses Moulton appears on a Roll as present, December 11, 1775.

Moses Moulton appears on a receipt dated New York, April 20, 1776.

Nathan Moulton appears on a Return of the men enlisted into the three battalions raised by the State of New Hampshire for the Continental Army, toward the quota from Col. Bellow's Regt., 1777. Residence given, Alstead.

The same appears on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. Jason Wait's Co. in Col. John Stark's Regt. Date, April 29. Private. Age, 39. Residence, Alstead.

Nathan Smith Moulton appears upon a receipt for wages 3rd Co., 2nd Regt. of Fort of N. H., Col. Enoch Poor. Signed, July 7, 1775.

Nathan Smith Moulton's name appears signed to a receipt for money to provision themselves on their march to Charlestown, by order of Committee of Safety, August 1, 1775.

Nathan Smith Moulton appears signed to a receipt dated October 17, 1775.

Nathan Smith Moulton appears on a Muster Roll of a Co. raised out of Col. Jonathan Moulton's regiment of militia to join the army at New York in Col. Tash's Regt., September 21, 1776.

Nathaniel Moulton appears on the Pay Roll of Capt. Dan'l Moore's Co., in Col. John Stark's Regt., to August 1, 1775. Private. Entered April 23. Time of service, 3 months 16 days.

The same appears under same Capt. and Col. on a receipt for value of regimental coat. No date.

The same appears on a Return of the Men Enlisted during the war in the 1st N. H. Regt. Town for—Dearfield. Capt. Morrill's Co.

Nathaniel Moulton of Deerfield appears on a Return from Col. John McClary's Regt. of Militia. Enlisted for 3 years, 1777. Time of enlistment, ———.

Same name appears on a Muster Roll of Capt. Amos Morrill's Co., in Col. John Stark's Regt., raised by New Hampshire in the Continental Service. Mustered February 6 (1777(?)).

Redmond Moulton appears as Sergeant on a Return of Capt. Henry Elkin's Co. at Pierce's Island, November 5, 1775.

Redmond Moulton appears on a list of Capt. Elkin's Co., dated Portsmouth, November 23, 1775.

, Robert Moulton appears as having served two weeks in a Scouting Party under the command of Capt. James Davis, 1712.

Simeon Moulton appears on a Muster Roll of Capt. Jas. Carr's Co. Residence, Hampton. Age, 17. Time of entry, March 16, 1778.

Simeon Moulton appears upon a receipt for wages. 3rd Co. 2nd Regt. Col. Enoch Poor. Signed July 7, 1775.

Simeon Moulton appears upon a Pay Roll of Capt. Henry Elkin's Co., in Col. Enoch Poor's Regt., to August 1, 1775. Time of entry, May 27. Time in service, 2 months 10 days. (Capt. Elkin's War of Hampton.) (Other facts regarding pay.)

Simeon Moulton appears signed to a receipt for money to provision themselves on their march to Charlestown by order of the Committee on Safety, August 1, 1775.

Thomas Moulton appears with rank of Sergeant on a warrant to pay officers and men borne on a roll bearing date of July 7, 1784, of Capt. Peleg Peck's Co., Col. ——— Regt.

Thomas Moulton appears as Private on a Return of Capt. Henry Elkin's Co. at Pierce's Island, November 5, 1785.

William Moulton appears as having served two weeks in a Scouting Party under the command of Capt. James Davis, 1712.

William Moulton appears on a list of Capt. Henry Elkin's Co. at Pierce's Island, dated Portsmouth, November 23, 1775.

William Moulton appears on a Pay Roll commencing January 1, 1776. (Autograph signature evidently C. M.)

VOL. II NEW HAMPSHIRE ROLLS.

Cato Moulton, from Hampton, appears on a Return of Soldiers enlisted into the Continental Service out of the 3rd Regt. of Militia in the State of New Hampshire, April, 1777 and

1778. Co. ———, Regt. ———. Term enlisted for, 3 years.

David Moulton, Private, appears upon a Pay Roll for Capt. Ezekiel Gile's Co., Col. Stephen Peabody's Regt. State of New Hampshire, for Continental Service at R. I., 1778. Discharged at R. I., December 30, 1778. Engaged June 8, 1778. Discharged January 4, 1779.

Same name, same company, appears on a Return of the 3rd Regt. of Militia in the State of N. H., to join the army at Providence under command of Major General Sullivan; also Muster Roll and Pay Roll, agreeable to orders received from Maj. Gen. Folsom, June, 1778. Enlisted for Southampton.

Edmund Moulton appears on a Pay Roll for Capt. Jesse Page's Co., in Col. Jacob Gale's Regt., marched from N. H. and joined the Continental Army in R. I. August, 1778. Rank, Private. Entry, August 5, 1778. Discharge, August 21, 1778. Time in service, 19 days.

Ezekiel Moulton appears on a Pay Roll of a Company of Militia commanded by Lieut. Col. Ebenezer Smith, raised in the Town of Meredith and Towns Adjacent, which company marched for the relief of the Garrison at Ticonderoga on the alarm July 7, 1777. Rank, Private. Entry, July 7, 1777. Discharge, July 15, 1777. Time in service, 9 days.

Jacob Moulton appears on a Pay Roll of Col. Jonathan Moulton's Regt. of Militia. Marched from Hampton, in the State of New Hampshire, and joined the army under Gen. Gates near Saratoga, October, 1777. Entered September 30, 1777. Discharged October 30, 1777. Time in service, 1 month.

James Moltan appears on a Pay Roll of the late Richard Weare's Co. in the 3rd Battalion of the N. H. forces commanded by Col. Alexander Scammell. Made up to July 1, 1777. Enlisted February 16,. To be paid for 134 days. Dated, Greenland, September 24, 1819.

James Moulton appears upon a Return of men enlisted from the 12th Regt. of Militia (two excepted), who enlisted in Capt. Jno. House's Co. and received the State bounty whereof, Israel

Morey, Esq., is Col. in Continental Service, July, 1777. Residence, Wentworth. Capt. Wear's Co.

James Moulten appears among those soldiers who enlisted in Col. Thomas Stickney's Regt. for Concord. Town, ———. Capt. Morrel.

Jeremiah Moulton, Private, appears upon a Pay Roll of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co., in Col. Moses Nichol's Regt. of Volunteers in R. I. Expedition, August, 1778. Entry, August 5; discharge, August 27. Time in service, 25 days. (Travel included.) (This Co. was made up from neighborhood of Hampton.—C. M.)

Job Moulton appears upon a Pay Roll of Capt. Joshua Hayward's Co., which marched from Haverhill and other towns at Coos to join the Continental Army near Saratoga, and were embodied in Col. Jona. Chase's Regt., September, 1777. Entered October 2. Discharged October 26. Time in service, 25 days. Dated, Exeter, November 7.

Job Moulton, Sergeant, appears upon a Muster Roll of Capt. Timothy Barrow's Co., in a Regt. raised for defence of the frontiers on and adjacent to Connecticut River, commanded by Col. Timothy Bedel. Dated, Haverhill, July, 1778. Appointed April 10. For what time, April 1, 1779.

John Moulton, Private, appears upon a Pay Roll of Capt. Ezekiel Gile's Co., in Col. Stephen Peabody's Regt., which Regt. was raised by the State of N. H. for the Continental Service at R. I., 1778. Discharged at R. I. December 30, 1778. Engaged June 8, 1778. Discharged January 4, 1779. (Travel included.) Time in service, 6 months 28 days.

John M. Moulton appears on a Pay Roll of Col. Jonathan Moulton's Regt. of Militia. Marched from Hampton, in the State of N. H., and joined the army under Gen. Gates near Saratoga, October, 1777. Entered September 30. Discharged October 30. Time in service, 1 month.

John Mobbs Moulton appears among Recruits for the Army in R. I. on a Return of Men raised out of the 3rd Regt. of Militia to join the army at Providence under the command

of Maj. Gen. Sullivan, Capt. Gile's Co. Town enlisted for, Hampton Falls. Dated, June, 1778.

Jonathan Moulton appears upon a list of 34 men raised as a Company of Volunteers under the command of Capt. Joseph Hutchin's in Eastern Division of the Northern Department, under the command of Maj. Gen. Gates. Time of engagement, August 18, 1777. Time of discharge, October 3.

Jonathan Moulton, Col., appears upon a Pay Roll of Col. Jonathan Moulton's Regt. of Militia; marched, as stated, under John M. Moulton of this volume. Same entry, discharge, and time of service.

Col. Moulton's guard at Hampton, from May to October, is mentioned in the Summary of Service in 1777, made by the Editor.

Jonathan Moulton appears as Sergeant on Muster Roll of Capt. Timothy Barrow's Co. in a Regt. raised for the defence of the frontiers on and adjacent to Connecticut River, commanded by Col. Timothy Bedel. Appointed April 11, 1778. For what time, April 1, 1779. Dated, Haverhill, July, 1778.

Col. Moulton's Regt. is mentioned as apportioning 13 men for service in R. I. according to the Resolution of June 24, 1779. Col. Moulton returns 14 men raised out of the 3rd Regt. of Militia in the State of N. H. to join the army at Providence, in the State of R. I., under Gen. Gates.

Joseph Moulton appears in 2nd Co. of 2nd Regt. of Depreciation Rolls to January 1, 1780. Rank, Private.

Joseph Moulton, Jr., appears in 5th Co. of 3rd Regt. of the same.

Joses Moulton appears on a list of the names of the men enlisted from the 10th Regt. of Militia in the State of N. H., commanded by Joseph Badger, Esq., for completing the three Regts. allotted to this State as their proportion of the Continental Army. Town belonging, Gilmantown. Enlisted for three years. Capt. Bell's Co.

Josiah Moulton appears as adjutant on a Pay Roll of Col. Jonathan Moulton's Regt. of Militia. Marched from Hampton, in the State of N. H., and joined the army under Gen.

Gates near Saratoga, October, 1777. Entered September 30. Discharged October 30. Time of service, 1 month.

Josiah Moulton appears on a Pay Roll of the late Richard Weare's Co. in the 3rd Battalion of N. H. forces commanded by Col. Alex. Scammell. Made up to July 1, 1777. Enlisted April 23. Paid for 68 days.

Josiah Moulton, Fifer, appears in 5th Co. of 3rd Regt.

Josiah Moulton appears on a Return of Soldiers enlisted into Continental Service out of the 3rd Regt. of Militia, in the State of N. H., April, 1777 and 1778, from Hampton. Capt. Weare's Co., Col. Scammell's Regt. Enlisted for 1 year. Dated, Hampton, May 18, 1778.

Nathan Moulton appears on a Size Roll of the Absentees belonging to the 1st N. H. Regt., commanded by Col. Joseph Cilley. Valley Forge, January 10, 1778. Capt. Weite's Co. Town, Alstead. Age, 40. Complexion, light; hair, light; eyes, light. Where left, Albany. Reason of absence, on furlough; wounded, November.

Nathaniel Moulton, Private, appears in 2nd Co. of 1st Regt. Deprecation Rolls to January 1, 1780.

Nathaniel Moulton appears as Private in 3rd Co. of 1st Regt. of same.

Nehemiah Moulton appears on a Pay Roll of Capt Nicholas Rawling's Co., in Col. Abraham Drake's Regt., raised out of the Regt. commanded by Gen. Whipple to re-inforce the Northern Army at Stillwater, September, 1777. Rank, Ensign. Entry, September 8, 1777. Discharged October 29. Time of service, 1 month 22 days.

Noah Moulton appears from a Return of Men enlisted from the 12th Regt. of Militia (two excepted), who enlisted in Capt. ——— Co., Col. Warner's Regt., and received State bounty, whereof Israel Morey, Esq., is Col. in Continental Service, July, 1777. Residence, Lyman.

Noah Moulton appears upon a Muster Roll of Capt. Timothy Barrow's Co., in a Regt. raised for the defence of the frontiers on and adjacent to Connecticut River, commanded by

Col. Timothy Bedel. Dated, Haverhill, July, 1778. Appointed April 10. For what time, April 1, 1779.

Redmond Moulton appears as Ensign on a Pay Roll of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co., in Col. Abraham Drake's Regt., commanded by onathan Moulton, to reinforce the Northern Army (Continental) at Stillwater, September, 1777. Entered September 8, 1777. Discharged December 15, 1777. Time of service, 3 months 8 days. In another similar reference in all other respects he is called Redman.

Redmand Moulton, same Co. and Regt. as above, same time of service is given in a Pay Roll. Residence, North Hampton.

Redman Moulton, Private, appears upon a Pay Roll of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co., in Col. Moses Nichol's Regt. of Volunteers in R. I. Expedition, August, 1778. Entry, August 5, 1778. Discharge, August 27. Time in service, 25 days. (Travel included.) This Co. was made up from neighborhood of Hampton.—C. M.)

Simeon Moulton appears in a Muster Roll of a Company raised out of Col. Hale's Regt. of militia to join the army at New York in Col. Tash's Regt., as receiving Bounty of 6 lbs. Capt. Carr's Co.

Simeon Moulton appears as Private in 4th Co. of 2nd Regt. of Depreciation Roll cited above.

William Moulton appears in Col. Moulton's return of 14 men raised out of the 3rd Regt. of militia in the State of N. H. to join the Army at Providence in the State of R. I. under Gen. Gates. Enlisted July 5, for 6 months.

William Moulton, Private, appears on a Pay Roll of Capt. Jonathan Leavitt's Co., Col. Hercules Momey's Regt., raised by the State of N. H. for the defence of R. I. 1779. Entered July 5. Discharged December 22. Time in service 5 mos. 18 days.

VOL. III.

Benjamin Moulton is mentioned as lodging some New York Tories. His residence, Kensington. Date —.

Daniel Moulton appears on a Pay Roll for Capt. Ebenezer

Webster's Co. of Rangers, raised by the State of N. H. for the defense of the Western frontiers, 1872. Residence, Haverhill. Rank-Private Date of engagement, April 4, 1782. Discharge, November 8. In service 7 mos. 5 days.

David Moulton appears on a Pay Roll of Capt. Henry Butler's Co. in Col. Thomas Bartlet's Regt. of Militia, raised by the State of N. H. for the defence of the U. S., 1780. (At West Point.) Rank, Private, Entry, July 3, 1780. Discharge, October 25, 1780. Time in service, 3 months, 23 days. Dated Exeter, January 26, 1781.

James Moulton appears on a Return of Capt. Isaac Frye's Co. Jan. 1, 1780. Third Battalion of N. H. Forces commanded by Col. Alexander Scammell from January 1, 1777 to January 1, 1780. Enlisted February 3, 1777. Term, 3 years. Discharged February 3, 1780.

James Moulton appears on a Return of Capt. Isaac Frye's Co. Col. Alex. Scammell Regt., as having deserted January 23, 1780.

Job Moulton, Ensign, appears in a List of the 12th Regt. of foot colony N. H. September 5, 1775. From Battalion commissioned June 20, 1780.

Jonathan Moulton appears as Col. to raise 25 men, according to the act of June 16, 1780.

Jonathan Moulton appears on a Pay Roll for recruits in Continental Army, 1780. Town, Concord. Time of engagement, June 27, 1780. Discharge with time allowed to travel home, December 13, 1780. Time in service 5 months 29 days.

Jonathan Moulton appears on a Return of New Levies mustered in camp by Maj. Wm. Scott. Age 17. Town, Pennycook. Rockingham Co. No date.

Col. Moulton's Men were mentioned as 3 months men at West Point 1780.

Jonathan Moulton appears on a List of men to each of whom were issued $\frac{1}{2}$ pt. of rum and 1 lb. sugar at West Point, July, 1780.

The same appears among a list of men who enlisted in the year of 1782 for 3 years or during the war, receiving State Bounties. Name dated April 10.

Jonathan Moulton appears among the men on Pay Roll of Capt. Nehemiah Lovewell's Co., Bedell's Regt., 1777.

Jonathan Moulton appears returned from Concord May 10, 1782.

Jonathan Moulton of Moultonborough appears as Selectman signing the enlistment papers of a soldier August 9, 1779.

Joseph Moulton appears signed to a receipt in behalf of the selectmen of Hampton, November 17, 1775.

Josiah Moulton, Fifer, appears on a Return of Capt. Isaac Frye's Co., Col. Alex. Scammell's Regt., 3rd Battalion of N. H. Forces from January 1, 1777, to January 1, 1780. Enlisted April 1, 1777, for one year.

Josiah Moulton, Fifer, appears in same Co. and Regt., deserted March 1, 1780.

Nathan Moulton appears in a list of men enlisted under Capt. William Moulton bound upon a Scout in pay of the province of N. H. Residence, Hampton. 28 days. July 30, 1745. to August 26, 1745.

Nathaniel Moulton, Private, appears in 2nd Co., 1st Regt., of Depreciation Rolls to January 1, 1781.

Corporal Nathaniel Moulton appears on a Return of Non-Com. officers and privates of Capt. Simon Sartwell's Co. February 14, 1781. 6th Co. Residence, Deerfield.

Nat. Moulton of Deerfield appears in record of town returns.

Nathaniel Moulton appears on a Claim of the men now engaged in the service of the U. S. of America for Deerfield for the year of 1777.

Noah Moulton, Sergeant, appears on a Muster Roll of a party of men raised by order of the Court of N. H. for the defence of the Western Frontiers at Co's commanded by Sergt. James Ladd. Appointed January 28, 1782. To April 3, 1782.

Noah Moulton appears on a Pay Roll of Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Co. of Rangers raised by the State of N. H. Residence, Haverhill. Rank-Private Engaged April 4, 1782. Discharged November 5. In service 7 months 2 days.

Same name appears on a receipt for wages from January 28 to April 9, 1782.

Noah Moulton appears on a Muster Roll of Capt. Locke's Co. Fort Wm. and Mary. From Rye, 1746. Two days each man, July 2, 1746.

Reuben Moulton, Private, appears on a Pay Roll of Capt. Jacob Smith's Co. of Rangers for the defence of the Northern Frontiers of the State of N. H. to be under the direction of Jos. Whipple, Esq., and Col. David Page. Town, Sandwich. Engaged August 27, 1781. Discharged November 6, 1781. Time in service, 2 months 9 days.

Reuben Moulton, Private, appears upon a Pay Roll of men drafted from Col. Richardson's Regt. to serve as a scouting party on Androscoggin River, 1782. Engaged August 14. Discharged November 27. Time of service, 3 months 14 days.

Simeon Moulton appears as Private in 4th Co. of 2nd Regt., commanded by Col. Gen. Reid for 1780, on Depreciation Rolls to January 1, 1781.

Simeon Moulton, Private, appears in 4th Co. of 2nd Regt., commanded by Col. Geo. Reid, for 1781.

Simeon Moulton appears among a List of men in the Continental Army for the town of Hampton, July 10, 1781.

Simeon Moulton appears among the selectmen of the town of Moultonboro, December 27, 1782.

William Moulton appears as receiving Bounty, 1780.

William Moulton appears on a List of the men in Capt. Nicholas Gilman's Co. in the 3rd N. H. Regt., commanded by Col. Alex. Scammell, from January 1, 1780 to January 1, 1781. Rank-Private. Term, war.

Wm. Moulton, Private, appears in the 10th Co. of 3rd Regt., commanded by Col. Scammell, 1780.

William Moulton appears among those who received a gratuity of \$15.00 for their faithful services. Camp James River, May 10, '81.

William Moulton, Private, appears in 9th Co. of 3rd Regt., '81.

William Moulton of Hampton appears on the record of Town Returns.

William Moulton, Jr., received a Bounty for 6 months' service 30 pounds. Dated July 7, 1779. Hampton.

William Moulton appears in a List of the men's names in the Continental Army for the town of Hampton.

William Moulton appears Capt. of the Scouts. (See Nathan Moulton.)

VOL. IV.

Benjamin Moulton of Hampton appears signed to a petition addressed to Charles II., 1677, requesting a continuance under the Govt. of Mass.

Daniel Moulton appears on a List of Capt. Joseph Parson's Co. November 22, 1775. Dated Portsmouth.

Daniel Moulton served as common sentinel at Oyster River, N. H., from August 20 to September 3, 1694.

Daniel Moulton appears signed to a petition from North Hampton, N. H., concerning a meeting-house, 1718.

Henry Moulton appears signed to a petition addressed to Charles II., 1677, requesting a continuance under the Govt. of Mass.

James Moulton served as common sentinel at Oyster River, N. H., from July 23, 1694, to August 20, 1694.

James Moulton served as common sentinel at Oyster River, N. H., from September 17 to October 1, 1694.

Job Moulton, Yeoman, appears on a Muster Roll of the Co. enlisted by Capt. Matthew Thornton. Age 26. Town from, Bath. Date of enlistment, July 12, 1775.

Job Moulton appears on a receipt for one month's advance wages to serve until March 1, 1777.

Job Moulton appears on a Muster Roll of Capt. Thomas Simpson's Co's 1776. Capt. Simpson of Haverhill in N. H. Dated October 12, 1776.

Job Moulton appears on a Pay Roll of Capt. Simpson. Rank-private. Entered October 1, 1776. In service 2 months 1 day.

John Moulton appears signed to a petition addressed to Charles II., 1677, requesting a continuance of Govt. of Mass.

John Moulton appears signed to a petition to the Deputy Gov., wherein several men beg release from prison, where they have been placed by virtue of the judgment of the Justice of Peace. 1786. From the Prison at Great Island.

MAINE.

Among the 980 names of Revolutionary soldiers who made application to the State of Maine for bounty land or money in 1835, appears the following:

Simeon Moulton enlisted from Exeter, N. H., and died in Newfield, Me., April 10, 1834. His widow, Sally, made the application. Other soldiers from the District of Maine are included in the Mass. records.

FROM VERMONT REV. MUSTER ROLL.

Gershorn Moulton served as a private 9 days from June 30, 1777, in Capt. Daniel Culver's Co., Col. James Mead's Regt. Also 6 days in November, 1778, under Capt. Ephraim Buel, Col. Warren's Regt., and 5 days in 1779 under the same command. And from May 29 to June 5, 1780, 8 days, under same command. And 26 days in October, 1780, in Capt. Isaac Clark's Co.

John Moulton served as a private 28 days from July 1, 1776, in Capt. Benj. Hickok's Co., under command of Capt. Gideon Brownson. Also in Capt. E. Buell's Co., Col. Warren's Regt., served 6 days in November, 1778. And in 1779 6 days under the same command. Also in Mich, 1780, 7 days under the above command. And in May and June, 1780, 8 days as above.

Reuben Moulton served 5 days as a private in Capt. E. Buell's Co., Col. Warren's Regt., in 1779. Joseph served 1 day in Capt. Sam'l S. Sarage's Co., Col. Eben Wood's Regt., in 1780.

Noah Moulton and Jonathan Moulton served in Capt. Nehemiah Lovewell's Co., Col. Peter Olcott, commencing February 1, 1780. Noah 1 month 14 days, Jonathan 1 months 9 days as privates.

Samuel Moulton served 4 days in Capt. John Stark's Co., Col.

Ira Allen's Regt., "two alarms at Skeensborough and Ticonderoga," April 1, 1780. Also 6 days in Capt. E. Buell's Co., November, 1778. Sam. L., Jr.

FROM CONNECTICUT STATE RECORDS.

Gurdeon Moulton, Private. Paid from June 12, 1781, to December 31, 1781, in Fourth Regt., Conn. Line, Col. Zebulon Butler. Gurdeon Moulton, Private, in the list of pensioners under act of 1818, residing in New York.

"Sergeant Howard Moulton, Capt. Ozion Bissell's Co., in Col. Jedidiah Huntington's Regt., missing. The regiment was the 17th Continental." It was reorganized for service in the Continental Army for the year 1776. After the siege of Boston, it marched under Washington to New York; remained in that vicinity from April until the close of the year. Engaged in the battle of Long Island, August 27th, and near Greenwood Cemetery. Was surrounded by the enemy and lost heavily in prisoners. Moved the main army, until after the battle of White Plain. Disbanded under Gen. Heath, near Peekskill, December 31, 1776.

James Moulton, Jr., Private in Capt. William Wana's Co. Number of days in service eight (8). In the list of men who marched from the Connecticut town for the relief of Boston in the Lexington alarm, April, 1775.

John Bound Moulton, Private in Capt. Amos Walbridge's Co. from the town of Stafford. Number of days in the service, nineteen (19). In the list of men who marched from the Connecticut town for the relief of Boston, April, 1775.

Capt. Ozziar Bissell's Co., in Col. Jedidiah Huntington's regt., Private Sam'l Moulton missing. Regt. was the 17th Continental. (See Howard Moulton, above.)

Lieut. Col. Stephen Moulton from the town of Stafford. Number of days in the service seven (7). In the list of men who marched from the Connecticut town for the relief of Boston, April, 1775. Also—Twenty-second Regiment, Lieut. Stephen Moulton, of Stafford. Appt. before the war. Prisoner at

New York in 1776. Taken prisoner September 15, 1776. Exchanged, March 2, 1777.

Wilson Moulton, of Windham. Com. Lieutenant, January 1, 1777; promoted Capt. March 1, 1778. Retired January 1, 1781; in Col. Seth Warner's regiment 1777-81.

Also—Capt. Wm. Moulton joined August 20, 1781, General Waterbury's State Brigade.

RHODE ISLAND.

A letter received a short time since from the Secretary of the State of Rhode Island stated that the Revolutionary Muster Rolls were not in a condition to furnish certificates of service. An index was at that time being prepared, however, and very likely before the publication of this volume will be ready for examination.

BATTLE OF LEXINGTON.

An interesting document pertaining to the battle of Lexington:

Charles H. Walcott, Esq., chairman of a committee connected with the centennial anniversary of the battle of Lexington, celebrated in that town April 19, 1875, concluded a report by reading the following curious document recently discovered by him in the State House archives, and never before printed or referred to by any historical writer:

"To the Honorable General Court of the Province the Massachusetts Bay in New England, in their present session at Watertown. The Petition of Martha Moulton, of **Concord**, in sd. Province Widow Woman Humbly Sheweth

That on the 19th Day of April 1775, In the forenoon, The town of Concord, wherein I dwell, was beset with an army of Regulars, who in a Hostile manner enter'd the Town, and Draw'd up in a Form before the Door of the house where I live, and there they continu'd on the Green feeding their horses within five feet of the Door,—and about 50 or 60 of them was

in and out the house, calling for water and what they wanted, for about three hours. At the same time all our near neighbors In the greatest Consternation were Drawn off to places far from the thickest part of the Town, where I live, and had taken with them their Families and what of their effects they cou'd carry—some to a neighboring wood and others to remote house for security. Your Petitioner being left to the mercy of six or seven hundred armed men and no person near but an old man of 85 years & myself 71 years old & both very Infirm—It may easily be Imagin'd what a sad condition yr Petitr must be in. Under these circumstances yr Petitr Committed herself, more Especially to the Divine protection and was very remarkably kept with so much Fortitude of mind, as to wait on them as they call'd with water & what we had—Chairs for Major Pitcairn & 4 or 5 more officers who sat at the Door Viewing the men. At length yr Petitr had, by degrees cultivated so much favor as to talk a little with them—when all on a sudden They had set fire to the Great-Gun Carriage Just by the house and while they were in flames yr Petitr saw smoke arise out of the Town house, higher than the Ridge of the house. Then yr Petitr did put her life, as it were in her hand and ventur'd to beg of the officers to send some of their men to put out the fire, but they took no notice, only sneer'd. Yr Petitr seeing the Town house on fire, and must in a few minutes be past recovery Did yet venture to Expostulate with the officers Just by her as she stood with a pail of Water in her hand Begging of them to send it—when they only said O mother we won't do you any harm Dont be concern'd mother & such like talk. The home still burning and knowing that all the Row of 4 or 5 houses as well as the School-house was in certain danger yr Petitr (not knowing but she might provoke them with incessant Pleading—yet ventur'd to put as much strength to her arguments as an Importunate widow could think of—And so yr Petitr can safely say that under Divine Providence she was an Instrument of saving the Court house & how many more is not certain, from being consum'd—with a great deal of valuable furniture—and

at the great Risque of her life, at last by one pail of water after another they sent & Did extinguish the fire. And now may it please the Hon'd Court as several People of note in the Town have advis'd yr Petitr Thus to inform the public of what she had done—and as no notice has been taken of her for the same—she Begs Leave to Lay this her Case before your honors, and to Let this honor'd Court also know that yr Petitr is not only so Old as to be not able to earn wherewith to support herself—is very poor and shall think her highly honor'd in the Favorable Notice of this honor'd Court. As what yr Petitr had done was of a Public as well as a private Good and as yr honors are in a Public Capacity yr Petitr begs that it may not be taken ill in this way to ask in the most humble manner something—as a Fatherly Bounty—such as to your great wisdom and Compassion shall seem meet and your Petitioner, as in Duty bound For the peace and prosperity of this our American Iseral, shall ever pray.

MARTHA MOULTON."

Concord, Feb. 4, 1776.

The committee to whom the petition was referred reported the following resolve, but the report was, for some reason, not accepted:

"Resolved, that there be paid out of the Public Treasury to James Barrat Esqr. the sum of three pounds for the use of Martha Moulton the Petitioner for her good service in so boldly & successfully (sic) preventing the enemy from Burning the Town House in Concord as set forth in the Petition."

CHAPTER XVI.

PLACES NAMED MOULTON.

There are in the United States several towns and villages by the name of Moulton.

Among these the town of Moultonborough, or Moultonboro, Carroll County, New Hampshire, is the most attractive as a summer resort. It is visited by people from all parts of the country for its pure air, magnificent forests and grand mountain scenery. The placid waters of Lake Winnepesaukee, on the south, reflect the lofty heights of the Ossipee Mountains that rise on the north and east. Fine farms, fringed by sweet maples and rippling brooks; pleasant white houses, with their green blinds, flocks and herds, here and there a mill or a schoolhouse, dot the landscape and make a ride from the central village delightful.

Good hotels and boarding houses, good stores, horses, post-office and hosts contribute to render one's stay in this cool northern town a happy summer experience.

It was among these mountains that General John Moulton came at the close of the Revolutionary War and took possession of his vast landed estates in this region.

The grant he had received through Governor Wentworth and otherwise made him lord of innumerable tracts of wild land, well timbered, and much of it in good condition for cultivation after the timber was removed.

Several towns beside Moultonboro have been incorporated from these possessions.

This town is the home of several families bearing the name of Moulton, lineal descendants of the doughty General Jonathan, whose biography appears in a previous chapter.

Not far from Moultonborough, N. H., and in the same county,

within the town of Ossipee, lies the pretty village of Moultonville. This place was settled by John Moulton, born in 1796, in Kennebunk, Me. [See No. 242.]

The business which John Moulton established in Moultonville was bedstead making. Finding a good waterpower here, he erected a mill and put in machinery to produce the old-fashioned, high-posted bedsteads. Much of this machinery was of his own invention. The bedstead of that day comprised four posts and four heavy rails each, with a broad headboard and footboard, the rails laced together by bed cords interwoven and drawn taught with a bed wrench. These heavy goods were loaded upon teams, some of which Mr. Moulton himself drove forty miles and on one occasion seventy miles, to a market. After many years railroads came nearer, and at last, within twenty years, a railroad passed through the village, which had grown from his industry. The church, the schoolhouse, the lecture room, not to mention the inevitable store, blacksmith shop and photographic studio, followed in time, and when the worthy and interesting veteran, John Moulton, was succeeded by his son, Lorenzo, a very large business grew up. This was carried on with great success till an early death overtook the son. Both were lamented by all their townsmen, and many a family missed the aid which this large business had given them.

A young son of Lorenzo, of the third generation here, survived, but he was not old enough to succeed to the business in full. Other parties took an interest with him and to some extent the manufacture still goes on. The "Cottage bedstead" long since took the place of the old high-posted affair. The close-grained beech and maple and the birch tree still grow on the hillside in place of their fallen ancestors, and supply the necessary material. This village is near the center, while directly north is West Ossipee, the spot where the poet, Whittier, loved to linger through the balmy summers. "Bear River," familiar to us in his songs, roars out a hoarse melody and mighty Crocoroa marshalls his ranks of lesser mountains as a wall to guard the village of Moultonville from the fierce north winds of the White Hills. The early experiences of the founder of this village were romantic and

would make a readable book. In his youth he taught school in the pioneer settlements of the far east. Once he looked out upon Penobscot, flowing by his school-house door, and beheld an Indian with his upset canoe swimming for the shore. As Mr. Moulton beckoned to him he came up, dripping, and accepted some strings and other materials with which to mend the torn birch bark of his canoe. Repairs completed, he vanished up the stream. Forty years passed by. There was a celebration in Boston, and John Moulton, grown old and dignified, was one of the honored guests upon the platform. A party of Penobscot Indians were in attendance, one of whom struggled up to the platform and greeted Mr. Moulton with thanks for his help, forty years before, in mending his boat.

A typical Moulton was this John: a God-fearing man, of courage, fortitude and industry. More than that, he was a man of ideas. Let this village ever reverence the good name bestowed upon it by its founder.

The town of Moulton, Iowa, was named by its citizens for Jonathan B. Moulton of St. Louis, he being the civil engineer who laid out the railroad through this town.

Appleton's Encyclopedia tells us that Moulton has good schools and that its chief occupation is stock-raising. Surely this village cannot fail to prosper, if it partakes of the high character of him for whom it was named.

Moulton, Texas, we find upon the map, but are unable to elicit any information regarding the town.

The same is true of Moulton, Franklin Co., N. C.

A village with a population of several hundred and bearing the name of Moulton exists in Rose township, Shelby Co., Illinois. There is likewise a post-office, Moulton, in Missouri.

Moulton, Alabama, was laid out in 1818. It was named after a U. S. army officer, by the name of C. H. Moulton, who died and was buried in the town limits. There is no record of his having any family. Mr. Moulton died long before most of the present citizens of Moulton were born, and there are none of that name now living in that part of the country. The village has about five hundred inhabitants, half of whom are colored.

The village of Moultonville, in Newburyport, Massachusetts, was named for Capt. Henry W. Moulton of that city, a biographical sketch of whom appears in a previous chapter.

This village was once the center of several thriving industries, carriage manufacturing being the most prominent. All the streets of Moultonville were laid out and presented to the city by Mr. Moulton. The houses and factories were built by him and for some time prosperity smiled upon this settlement, but with the financial panic of 1872 the business died out, the factories were abandoned, and the village became the quiet hamlet which it remains to this day.

In Central India there is a railroad center of importance put down on some maps as "Moulton," upon other maps it appears as Mooltan.

Thinking that it might have been founded by some English settler, inquiry was instituted, resulting in the discovery that it was an old Indian city, founded nearly one thousand years ago, with its sombre temples and tiled-roofed buildings and that "Mooltann" was its Indian name.

Though dealing especially with places of our name in the United States, it seems not inappropriate to mention the town of Moulton, in Lincolnshire, England, occupied for so many generations by the Norman lords who were our ancestors.

According to the best authorities, Moulton began from a desolate waste, to rise into something like a village, about the year 1100, under the direction of Thomas de Moulton of Egremont and Lord of Holbeach. This nobleman served the office of high sheriff of the county of Lincoln from 1106 to 1109.

He resided at Moulton, in a mansion which is now down, but which formerly stood in what is called Hall grounds, belonging to Lord Eardley. The village has evidently decreased in importance, since the Moulton peerage became extinct. In 1821 it contained 324 houses and 1629 inhabitants.

The ancient church, "All Saints," at Moulton is quite celebrated as a specimen of early Norman architecture. The striking feature of the church is its well-proportioned tower and spire, which in this respect are unsurpassed by any in the kingdom.



MOULTON HILL AND CASTLE.
Newburyport, Mass.

Various Roman antiquities have been found near Moulton, which fact is not surprising when we realize the early settlement of the village.

In Allen's "History of Lincolnshire" we read the town of Moulton probably took its name from a mill in the vicinity.

Theories with regard to the origin of the name have already been discussed in the first chapter of this volume, and the reader is at liberty to further pursue for himself investigation along this line.

We learn from Farrar's "Church Heraldry" that there were formerly two parishes of Moulton in Norfolk County, called Mouton and Great Moulton. It is said that there are five parishes of that name in England, besides the township in Lincoln. Five of the Moulton emigrants of New England are known to have come from Norfolk County, and it is not improbable that they inhabited one of these parishes.

MOULTON HILL.

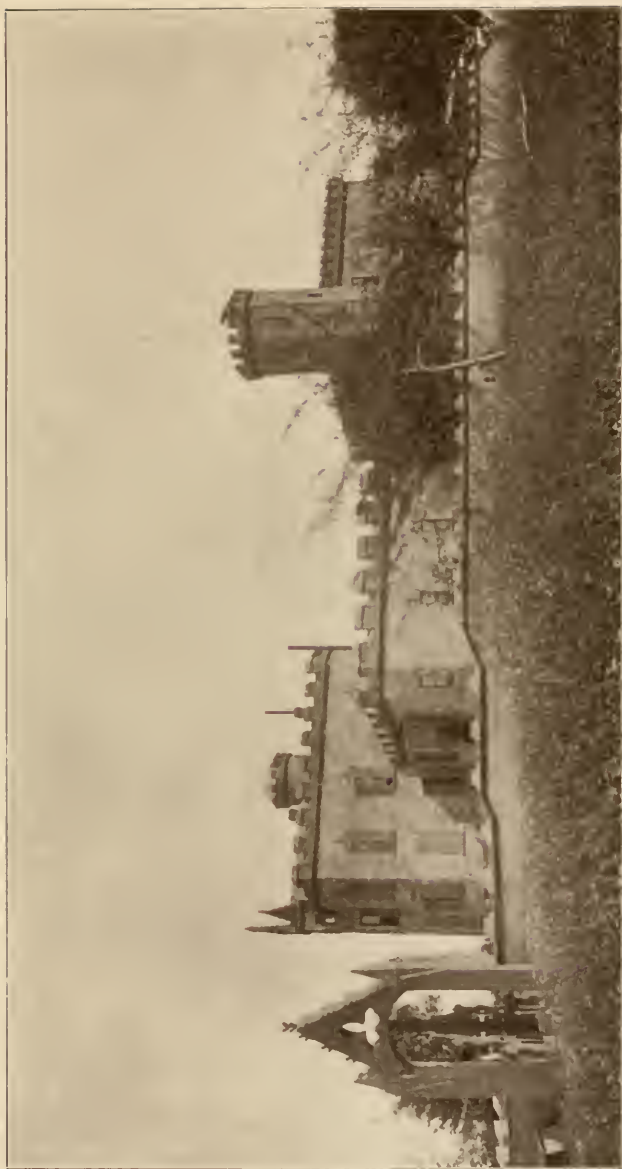
There is more than one delightful spot known as Moulton Hill. In the town of Monson, in the extreme south of Worcester County, Massachusetts, is a symmetrical hill, rising by a comfortable ascent till its broad top spreads out into the green fields of a beautiful farm. Here was built, in 1763, a substantial house, which was regarded as a mansion at that period. It was erected by Jesse Moulton, a descendant of Robert of Salem, and ancestor of the Monson Moultons. The old house still stands; it is in a good state of preservation and has won a good report by its service in housing several generations of excellent people by the name of Moulton. Further reference to this branch of the family will be found in Chapter —.

In Lyman, N. H., and in Wenham, Mass., are hills bearing the name of Moulton. Moulton Hill, Newburyport, Mass., has been the home of eight generations of Moultons, William 2nd having built his house at the foot of the hill where, more than two hundred years later, his descendants were living.

In 1866 Capt. Henry W. Moulton of Newburyport came into

possession of this estate, which already for six generations had been held by different branches of the Moulton family. Here he erected the noble and picturesque building which, from its Gothic architecture, became known for miles around as "Moulton Castle." Sir Edw. Thornton, the British minister, passed four summers here with his family and retinue of servants, during Mr. Moulton's absence in Idaho, where he served as U. S. Marshal. The view from the summit of the hill is very beautiful and extensive, including at least fourteen different towns and villages. No lovelier prospect can be found in all New England and, indeed, many who have traveled extensively in both the old and the new world, claim never to have seen a landscape more beautiful. Here the author of this volume passed many happy hours, enjoying the loveliness of nature and dreaming of the vanished Moultons who had lived and moved on this same spot in other days. Here, at the very summit of the house, in a lofty chamber called facetiously "the high room," the present volume of "Moulton Annals" sprang into being. Surrounded by his beloved books and the portraits of the friends he held most dear, Mr. Moulton delighted to occupy his leisure hours, which were all too rare, in literary pursuits, no subject being more congenial than his lineage.

History repeats itself, and like the last Sir Thomas of Gilsland, Mr. Moulton left no son to assume his name and estate. A few months previous to the death of Mr. Moulton, in 1896, Moulton Hill passed out of the family.



MOULTON CASTLE.
Newburyport, Mass.

CHAPTER XVII.

THE MOULTONS IN LITERATURE.

It was the intention of the author of this volume to devote a chapter to the subject indicated by the headline, but the editor has deemed it unwise to delay the publication of the work for this purpose, as a considerable amount of research would be necessary in order to suitably present the subject.

No doubt many of our name have attained more or less distinction in the field of literature. The names of a few of these are well known to the writer.

Elizabeth Barrett Browning, called by many the greatest woman poet of the century, was a Moulton by birth, her father being Edward Barrett Moulton, who altered his surname in accordance with the provision of his grandfather's will, which left him in possession of the Barrett estates. We may justly be proud of this bright, particular star in the literary horizon of our family.

Louise Chandler Moulton, of course, is a Chandler by birth, and therefore has no place in this history. Her husband, Wm. U. Moulton, however, was a journalist of note, for many years the editor of "The True Flag" in Boston, and an accomplished literary critic.

Joseph W. Moulton of New York achieved great prominence as a historical writer, and was a scholarly, cultivated gentleman. He is mentioned in Chapter VIII., among the descendants of Robert. We find the following biography in the Troy, N. Y., Budget: Joseph W. Moulton, historian, born in Stafford Springs, Conn., in June, 1789, died in Roslyn, L. I., April 20, 1875. His parents removed to Troy, N. Y., when he was six years old. He studied law in the same office with Wm. L. Marcy, Martin Van Buren and Chancellor Walsworth. After his admission to the bar he settled in Buffalo, N. Y. He sub-

sequently removed to New York city, and finally retired to Roslyn, where he devoted himself entirely to antiquarian and legal researches. He published, with John V. N. Yates, "A History of the State of New York," treating merely of the earlier period of its history (New York, 1824-'6); "Chancery Practice of New York" (3 vols., 1829-'32); "View of the City of New Orange as It Was in 1673" (1849); and an annotated edition of John F. Mitford's "Treatise on Pleadings in the Court of Chancery" (1849).

C. W. Moulton, of the firm "Moulton, Wenborne & Co.," Buffalo, was for many years editor of a unique little magazine called "Queries," and also "The Magazine of Poetry," which has been very influential in acquainting American readers with our less prominent poets. He is himself a very successful verse maker.

Susan W. Moulton of Newburyport, daughter of Henry W. and therefore descendent of William, gave great pleasure to herself and her friends by her graceful verses and bright, interesting stories. Her book, "Hill Rest," a religious novel, was written at the age of twenty-two, and proved a very successful venture. Her poems and stories were published in the Youth's Companion, Cottage Hearth and Valley Visitor. Those who were judges spoke of her as possessing a rare poetic instinct, and we who loved her do not doubt that the rich promise of her youth would have been amply fulfilled had the Angel of Death but stayed his hand.

Mrs. Bina Moulton Wyman, mentioned in Chapter VIII., among the descendants of Robert, has shown much talent and fluency with her pen.

What an interesting library might be collected from the desks of our own family!

CHAPTER XVIII.

MOULTON OF FOUR-SCORE.

Indianapolis, Ind., Aug. 5, 1888.

MR. HENRY W. MOULTON:

Dear Sir:—I send you what I recall from memory and actual seeing, imperfect in writing, spelling and order. If you find a few grains of wheat that will aid you in your design, I shall be satisfied.

I was born January 9, 1807; have seen some cold winters and some warm summers. Was born in Trenton, Oneida Co., New York, ten miles north of Utica.

Respectfully yours,

CHLOE C. GREENE MOULTON.

Indianapolis, July 21, 1884.

DEAR SIR:—My son, R. J. Moulton, had a letter from you, dated May 14, which I fully decided to answer at once, as he knew very little of what you wished. I am the only one left to tell the tale. Please excuse repetition and mistakes. I must take my story from the Scotch line as I have often heard it repeated.

In the early part of seventeen hundred the King of England gave a grant of land to a *Scotch* minister, Presbyterian, to settle in Nova Scotia and form a colony there as promoter and leader. I do not know his name, but I think it was *Stephen Moulton. He was the father of Col. Stephen Moulton of Revolutionary times, who lived in Stafford, Conn., was sick, took a very active part in the contest, was a colonel, furnished three sons and supplies for the army. Those sons were taken prisoners—Salmon,

*Ebenezer was the name of the father of Col. Stephen. See page 70, E. A. C.

Stephen and Howard Moulton. They were confined in a prison ship in New York. I think Col. Moulton was taken prisoner and when he was released on exchange caused his sons to be set at liberty.

Col. Moulton was rich when discharged. He was paid in continental scrip. After he came home he sent a man to Herkimer Co., N. Y., to buy land from what was then called *Royal Grant*. The agent was to pay \$1.00 per acre. It had advanced twenty-five cents per acre (Poor, honest man!) He went back very soon. The scrip was good for naught. Was left poor. He came back to Floyd, Oneida Co., N. Y., where most of his sons lived, his wife having died. He was a college-bred man, very much of a gentleman, as I have been told. He was short and thick set. I can't tell the color of his eyes or hair. He had been or lived in affluence. It proved very humiliating to a manly man to be poor, dependent on his children or any one else after doing what he had for his country and posterity. (Can't give dates as I would like, of birth or death, but it is recorded. If I obtain them I will let you know hereafter.)

Col. Moulton lived until the officers were about to be pensioned. The bill was expected to be sanctioned that winter by the government.

He and a friend took a Utica newspaper, together. It was about twelve inches square. His grandson, Josiah, was going to the wood for wood. He hopped on and held on by a stake. (He was very active.) He rode to the neighbor's, got the paper and walked home—a quarter of a mile. He was at his son Benjamin's, where he always had a warm welcome. The son and wife were noble specimens of humanity. The Colonel always had his arm chair and little table at one side of the fire-place. The wife, Sarah, was about her work. He was reading about the pensions. She asked him a question. He did not answer. She looked and he was *dead*. It was not known whether it was the excitement of what he read that caused it. It was apoplexy.

He was buried at Floyd Corners, Oneida Co., nearly opposite the house he died in. He was one of the first that was buried in that cemetery. He was carried on a bier by his neighbors.

The house is still standing. A two-storied, gambrel-roofed house, owned by his son, Benjamin, has been built, too, and improved. It is still owned by the heirs of Linus Moulton, a nephew of Ben; rented hers in New York city. I think Col. Moulton must have died about 1812. History can tell that. History speaks of him, but not as it should, knowing what he did for his country.

The Moultons were a manly race, high-toned, with much self-esteem. They liked to seek and liked to carry the purse. They were very hospitable; always had a place for the stranger. They showed lover of offspring, love of country, hatred of the English. Were much inclined to military renown. They liked praise, but if they did not get it the world was no wiser.

Will now turn to the grandchildren—the children of Col. Moulton. Salmon Moulton, born in Stafford, Conn. He was a college-bred man, a very devout Methodist, a class leader for years. Lived to over ninety years of age. He was rather small of stature, with sandy complexion. (This tribe I knew for over forty years.) He was a farmer, well-to-do. His father gave him a liberal education and a farm. Being the eldest, he could do so at that time. Salmon married Susan Johnson of Conn., noted for gift of prayer. They had six sons and one daughter.

Harry, the eldest, married a cousin, Lucretia Moulton. They had three sons and one daughter. All but one died pretty young. He lived in Floyd, near the old homestead.

Aurora Moulton was married in Conn. Had two sons and one daughter.

Horace lives in Berlin, Wis., He is a money loaner, well off and a bachelor.

Cyrus, his brother, lives in Turin, Lewis Co., N. Y. He deals in iron; is well-to-do; has a wife and two children. Mrs. Kiggs, a sister, lives in Turin. Her husband, an iron merchant, is said to be very wealthy.

Stephen Moulton was in the prison in New York; also Salmon. Both deserved pensions in time. Stephen, farmer on Floyd Hill, had two sons and three daughters.

Jesse, farmer, played on the violin, taught his children fine

manners and to dance. He loved his friends, was very hospitable, had a most excellent wife from Albany, N. Y. One daughter, Julia, married a Bell. She lives in Vernon, Oneida Co., New York.

His son, Lewis, an artist, lived in Rome, N. Y. He is dead.. The other sons were in merchandise. I don't know where, if living.

Asa, Stephen's son, was very queer. He made lots of fun for the tribe. I will not try to delineate him.

Two of the daughters raised nice families. Polly, the eldest, had no children. I think that branch are nearly all dead. If I could see you, would relate some funny things which are of no interest now. (I lived forty years among them; was rather a pet with all. I think they esteemed me as much as they ought.)

To go back, Stephen had two elder sons, Abel and Israel, wealthy men—called by the tribe "Little" and "Less." They had large families, scattered now.

Howard Moulton, son of old Col. Moulton, lived in Troy, N. Y. He was in the Revolution. He had three children, a son and two daughters.

Joseph, a lawyer, was a partner of Daniel Webster in N. Y. The eldest daughter married Gen. Wool of Troy N. Y. He was superior in intellect; was to have aided her husband in advancement. They had no children.

The other daughter married a Griswold. They lived in Troy. Were said to be always intimately connected with the Wools. The property is all in the Griswold name.

On the General Wool place was a tree (I can't give the history) which has lately fallen. Troy people can do so.

Next are Joseph and Benjamin, twins. Ben., the father of my husband, was born in Conn. He married Sarah Johnson. They had ten children.

John Moulton, the eldest, lived at Clarence, near Buffalo, N. Y. They had two sons. One was crippled from birth. He still lives at the old homestead. The father was a mechanic and farmer. He married Betsey Boman of Lancaster, Tenn. They accumulated a fine property. The place was called Bomansville.

The mother and father died not long ago. Both were very worthy people.

James, the youngest, lives at Big Stone, Minnesota, bordering on Dakota. He is a farmer, a reliable man. Had six daughters. Most of them live at Bomansville or near.

Mary Moulton Knighton lives at Bomansville. She owns the mill property. I cannot give the names of all. It was a very respectable, worthy family.

Eleanor, the eldest daughter, was born in Floyd, N. Y. She went to Williamsville. She married John Roberts, a merchant. They had three daughters.

Sal Maria was very accomplished and fine looking; would be noticed in a crowd. She died at twenty-four.

Marion, the second, traveled extensively in South America. She married William Wakeman of Kentucky, a cousin of the Wakeman in the New York post office. He went to the Rubber field on the Amazon. She lives in or near Utica. She has had a varied life. She is still a very intelligent woman. She commenced a book of travels.

Georgiana died in infancy.

Eleanor was the mother of daughters. All had dark hair. She was a very superior woman in looks and personal appearance. At that time I never saw a lady that could so converse with gentlemen of high station. She seemed at home on all subjects. She was a very devout Methodist, and in fact a very superior woman. She died at the same time as Sal Maria of an epidemic called "Black Tongue" that prevailed. It was the same winter that malaria flourished in New York. I can't give dates.

Arthur H. Moulton, the son of Ben., was born at Greenbush, ——— Co., New York. He lived in Floyd up to manhood. In August, 1822, he went to Williamsville, New York, where he resided until his death. He had red hair. He married Esther Hyde of Lebanon Conn., by whom he had four children; but one is living. A. H. Moulton, Jr., of Acron, N. Y., the father, died four years since, aged eighty-six. He lived more than sixty years at Williamsville as carpenter and merchant. He was a very devoted disciple and strictly honorable all his life. He was called

Deacon in the family. He was three times married. The last wife survived him. She was a Mrs. Taylor. If living she may be in Chicago with an adopted son. I cannot call his name.

Next is Josiah Moulton, my husband. He was born in Greenbush, N. Y. He came to Floyd, Oneida Co., in infancy. He grew to twenty-two years, then married Chloe C. Greene of Trenton, Oneida Co., October 11, 1827. Floyd and Trenton were adjoining towns. They lived at Holland Patten for several years. They were married at Floyd. He was a carriage maker; very mechanical. He could go to the woods, cut, build and finish a house, even to paint and paper. He was full six feet, very erect, with dark hair and eyes and fine features; very fine in appearance. He was a manly man. The Moultons were *strong Democrats*. At a certain time he became Republican and disgusted the old heads. He had to fight alone. He maintained his integrity to the day of his death. He was born December 2, 1804; died August 13, 1880, of heart disease. He was partial to military drills. He raised an Independent Rifle Co. and was made Brigadier-General. He had his commission from Gov. Maury of New York. It is still preserved. He had five sons and one daughter.

Powers, born in Trenton, lives at Onalaska, Wis., near La Crosse. He had much to do in the lumber business. He married Cittana Hall of Vermont. He had ten children, four sons and six daughters. They all grew to maturity. One son has since died at twenty-seven. All were correct and intelligent. All but one live in the same village.

Next, our daughter Ellen married L. Hinkston May 2d, 1840. She had five daughters and one son. Chloe and Clara were twins. Chloe was an artist of fair repute. She married Dr. John Sheigart. They live in Waukegan, Ills. No children. Clara married George Parmalee. They live at Minneapolis, Minn. He is in the furniture business. They have three children. Nelly, the eldest, married Chas. Wicard, cashier of the First National Bank, Waukegan. They have three sons.

May, the youngest daughter, married Al. Berry, a grocer. They live now in Chicago. No children.

The son lives in Minneapolis; in the furniture trade; unmarried.

The other daughter died in infancy.

Ellen H. Moulton, the mother of these, was born in Floyd, June 22. She died January 3, 1880, of spinal disease. She excelled in goodness.

R. J. Moulton, our second son, was born February 13, 1835. He lives in Indianapolis and writes in the Western Union Telegraph Company. He has for sixteen years been crippled in the lower limbs from typhoid fever. He has dark hair, is fine looking and corpulent. He married Mary C. Stillwell of Alton, Ills. Had three sons. Lester died young. Frank is in the elevator business. Ralph S. is a boy of ten.

James Arthur Moulton lives in Waukegan, Ills. He is a farmer. He married Emily Huklon of Waukegan. No children. He has auburn hair and is of medium height. He enlisted in the army as a private. He stayed until the close of the war; was not wounded.

Josiah Moulton, Jr., enlisted as a private. He was wounded in the battle of Lookout Mountain. He was shot in the mouth and lost two teeth. He was in the hospital at Nashville until the close of the war. He has dark hair, is tall and corpulent—rather fine looking. He lives in Indianapolis and is in the Atlantic Tea Store. He married Margaret Cooper of Ohio. No children.

Powers G. Moulton, the eldest (already mentioned) was in the war, but not wounded.

Benton Moulton died in infancy.

Joseph Moulton was born in Stafford, Conn. He married a Miss Johnson of the same state. They had four sons and six daughters. I did not know much of them, save the eldest, Elizabeth. I knew her intimately. She married John Hawke, by whom she had ten children, eight sons and two daughters. The sons are all dead. Her daughter, Mrs. Rice, lives at Kankakee, Ills. He is engaged in selling goods. Owns a good home. Is very favorably known in Kankakee on the north side of the river.

Elizabeth Moulton Hawke married a second time. She was

known as Mrs. Vaughn. She died in 1886 at the age of eighty-six.

Josiah Moulton, Sr., should have come before Ben. and Joseph. He was born in Stafford, Conn. Lived in Troy and Albany. He married Rebecca Huse of New York. They had two children, Charles and Harriet. He had sandy hair, was tall and graceful and fascinating in address. He was in the mercantile business with his brother, Howard, in Troy. He was sheriff of Albany Co. He came to Floyd in about 1815. In the meantime his son, Charles, had grown to manhood and become wealthy. He lived in New York many years. He married ~~Caesarene~~ Metz of French descent. They had several children. The eldest, Charles, Sr., married a Miss Greenough of Boston or Harvard. She went to Paris and figured much in Empress Eugenie's court. She carried dispatches of importance and was a favorite in high circles. She was an elegant person, pertaining to beauty and accomplishments. Her husband died some years since. She married again, I think an Italian lord or prince, and has gone to his people with her husband. It was published in the American newspapers.

Clara Moulton, the eldest daughter, married a Mr. Brown of New York. In traveling back and forth on the Atlantic the vessel was lost. All on board were lost. Clara, husband and child all went down. Charles Moulton, her father, was in Floyd visiting his mother. When he read the paper it dropped from his hand. He said not a word, but started for Utica, thence to New York. Such events are registered. You can search.

The next daughter married a German prince or dignitary. Had children, but lived apart. He, wanting a higher station, could not assume it if any of his or his wife's family had been on the stage as an actress. His wife's great grandmother had been this. It was the German law. I think there is a son and daughter, she having married a foreigner.

Charles Moulton, Sr., lived in Paris many years, then went to some famous water place on the coast of Brittany, I think. He died there, three years since, more than eighty. His wife died a few years previous. He had dark hair like his mother;

was of medium height. He made money easily; made a great deal in New York. His heirs must own property there now.

Harriet Moulton, only sister of Charles, Sr., came to Floyd with parents. Her hair was sandy. She was very fair and graceful in manners. She was very accomplished. She married Powers Greene, who was raised a farmer in Trenton (he was a brother of mine). He went into merchandise. They have one daughter, Harriet C. Greene. The mother died when the child was an infant. She lived with her grandmother until seven years old; then she went to Little Falls to live with Dr. Greene, a brother of father. She was educated there until twenty-one. The father traveled in the South. Harriet came to Illinois about 1850. She was with me a year. She married H. M. Hills, a merchant, of Waukegan. They had two sons and three daughters. Mr. Hills built a fine residence in Waukegan. He died at about forty-five of consumption. His wife still lives at the homestead with daughters, or they with her. The son, Frank P. Hills, graduated at Racine, Wis., then went to Harvard, Mass., and studied a time. He had first entered a partnership. He had typhoid and died in two weeks, his mother and sister being in Europe. He was a very promising man of twenty-seven. He was of more than common promise and worthy of all that had been done for him in education. He had made the best of his time. It was a very sad blow to his mother and all.

The mother and sister, Rebecca, came home, but alas! What could they do? Submit.

Mrs. Hills inherited property from her father, also from her husband. In fact, she is very well off. Her eldest daughter, Hattie traveled in Europe one year and a half. She is now in Waukegan, at home. When Mrs. Hills went to Europe she visited her uncle Charles. He had obtained much information relative to the Moulton race, which she learned through him, which she may communicate to you if you write or visit her.

Her address is H. C. Hills, Waukegan, Lake Co., Ills. Fred Hills died young. Grace, the youngest is still with her mother.

Now, here is another mistake. Two of Benjamin's I have omitted. James Moulton, son of Benjamin, was born in Floyd.

He had sandy hair, was a very bright boy and very industrious. He picked berries to buy school books. When he was eight years old his cousin, Charles Moulton, came to Floyd and took a fancy to him. He told his father to send him to New York and he would procure a place for him. In a year or so he did, fitting him out 'in country home-spun and feeling that they had done pretty well. He was hopeful, feeling that all was right. But, alas for human expectations! His cousin thought he would do all, so took him to a tailor and had him fitted to a city suit, got him a position and he prospered. James afterwards told me that he had paid all indebtedness or favors to Charles. He remained in New York until about eighteen. He learned the trade of merchandise and was a very expert salesman. He came to Holland Patten where his parents then lived. He visited a while, then went to Rome, N. Y., ten miles away as a clerk of dry goods. He did well and made friends easily. This was in about 1829. About this time came a wonderful revival. He became devoted to that, experienced Methodism and came out a bright light. At this time he married Hannah Westcott, whose father was sheriff of Rome. He was appointed missionary to a remnant of Oneida Indians. It was woods, then, but afterwards Oneida community.

After a time he went to Turin, Lewes Co., as a merchant. He did not succeed well—a boy, yet encumbered with a family. He went back to New York after a time and succeeded well as jobber and importer. He was connected with the best firms in New York and at one time was worth a hundred or two thousand then lost and gained. He bought a house on Twenty-first street, then sold it and went to Morrisena. He bought a large space for gardening, rose early and did all the work but spading. He raised two or three crops and kept bees, working like a tailor. At the proper time he was down town at business and then home at night to work in his garden. He was restless and did not love a lazy person. While doing this he raised three sons and four daughters, including one pair of twins.

Sarah married Tom Timson. He had much to do with a book publishing house. I can't place it. Timson died a few

years since. His wife lives at Morrisena, near her father's residence. She has seven sons and daughters and she settles her own estate.

Letitia, the second daughter, married Stoker. His grandfather was a Hollander. He came at the first settlement and brought timber for his house above Fortieth street. He bought a hundred acres. The old house has been torn down and the railroad is in its place. Stoker lives near Fortieth street. I do not know on what avenue. Letitia has no children. She is reported rich.

James was a strong Democrat and Methodist and remained so to the last. He had two sons, not strong men. They died there, after speculating, I think.

Jery, the only son left, is in New York. I do not know his business or place.

Jane, the youngest, lives in New York. I cannot tell her husband's name.

James Moulton was a very generous, noble man. He did many generous acts of kindness to the poor. He was with us six months of his life in Waukegan, Ills. He suffered terribly with spinal and Bright's disease. He went back to New York to his daughter, Sarah Timson. He died with his children about him, fully resigned. He had fought the battle of life manfully. He acquired a classic education after he was a man. He died some time in the seventies. He left some property for his children, his wife having died some years before.

Maria Moulton, the youngest, married Hezekiah McInItosh of Hollandpatten, New York. They had ten children, eight sons and two daughters. They were brought up on a farm in Trenton and Steuben, Oneida Co.

Andrew J. McIntosh lives in Utica, also Ichabod. They were lawyers of repute. Andrew owns, I think, what was "Boggs Hotel" and lives there. He married an Albany lady. No children. Ichabod married a Miss Barnum of Utica. They have four children. Both brothers owned much real estate. The other sons are scattered or dead.

Sarah married Josiah Brown, a lawyer, of Utica. They now live in Hollandpatten.

The other sister married a Mr. Wells, a farmer, of Trenton.

Ebenezer Moulton, the youngest son of old Col. Moulton, was born in Stafford. He lived and died in Floyd. He married a Miss Sillsbridge of Verona. They had two sons and two daughters.

Linus Moulton lived in Floyd in the same house his grandfather, Col. Moulton, died in. He married Olive —, I cannot call the last name. She was a worthy woman. They had one son, Germain, and six daughters. He died at twenty-four. He was a good and promising son. He died of consumption. Mary Married Asa Clark. They had one child, Emma Clark; lives in New York city. All are dead but Emma. The other sisters died young of consumption.

Harriet married Armstrong of Rome, a merchant, none but Louise leaving sons. She married Thorn of Cleveland, Ohio. They had sons in Chicago.

David Moulton was educated and brought up in Floyd. He married Huldah Sisers of Steuben. They had four daughters. He was a strong Democrat, self-made and fine looking. He had a fine figure, six feet tall. He was well proportioned and commanding. He *must* be obeyed in military politics. He was a lawyer and went to the legislature at Albany. He was elected sheriff of Oneida Co. two or three times. He was called "Lord Moulton." He had many friends. Some say his hobby was to accumulate wealth, not to build for posterity. He labored in this way and was very successful, amassing one or two hundred thousand. In a weak moment he signed for a shoe firm in Rochester, N. Y. and was ruined. It went through a course of law. Something was left him. In the meantime he married again, contrary to his daughters' wishes. He died four years since of paralysis, at about eighty. He was buried near his home. He was a man of great natural abilities and very strong will power.

"King David" had four daughters. Julia married Nehemiah Sleeper of Massachusetts, a merchant. They had a son, David

Moulton Sleeper. He was in Herkimer Co. not long since, between Utica and Little Falls.

Two daughters were theirs. Caesarene married a lawyer of note, Robinson, living near Utica. She died early, leaving one son. She was beautiful and accomplished.

Huldah married a Hale and is now living in Utica.

Marion Moulton married Henry Kellogg of Utica. They had two sons. Moulton Kellogg is in New York. They are said to be sharp lawyers. Fred Kellogg also lives in New York.

Sarah Moulton married Ed. Kellogg, a brother of Henry. She has two daughters. They all live in New York. Eliza Moulton married William Pratt of Utica, a lawyer. They live in Utica. They had one son and two daughters. One, Rochester, is in Chicago, Ills.

After David's death the children and grandchildren contested the will against the wife, calling her *no* wife. But the courts in Utica decided she was his wife, and lawfully made her administratrix. It was all published in the Utica papers one year since.

Eben Moulton married again, a Miss Gardner of Utica. They had one son and two daughters.

Orris Moulton lived in Southern Illinois. He was a stock raiser of note. He died in St. Louis of cholera on his way home, transporting stock, near 1850. He left a wife and several children.

Eliza Moulton married Hosea Clark of Massachusetts. She had a very beautiful daughter, who died young. This hastened her father's death. The mother was a most beautiful girl. She was like a moss rose in a flower garden. She had dark hair, but was fair, and was the envy of some of the tribe, being the second wife's child.

Hosea Clark was a widower and had two sons, Arthur and Alford. Arthur died in manhood. Mrs. Clark and the son, Alford lives at Norwich, Conn. They keep a hotel and boarding house.

Maria Moulton married a Mr. Tony of Kentucky; is widowed, if living. She may be with her sister, Mrs. Clark.

Stephen Moulton, the son of Salmon, did live in Rome, New York. I think he has some writing pertaining to the ancestors. His wife may have them, if living. He was an educated man; was a member of the Episcopal church and gave a legacy to young men that were fitting for that order.

Joshua Moulton, the son of Salmon, had Severn, the father of Frank Moulton, who figured in the Beecher trial. He is dead.

Salmon also had a son, John, a printer, in New York, in Mr. Greely's office. He is dead also.



JAMES GARDNER MOULTON.

Chicago.

ADDENDA.

JOTHAM MOULTON, born in ———, Maine.

Children:

1. Jeremiah.
2. Jotham.
3. James Gardner, b. Sept. 8, 1819.
4. Mary, m. Dow.
5. Abby, m. Bradbury.
6. Lydia Ann, m. Roswell Squires.

JAMES GARDNER MOULTON, b. Sept. 8, 1819, at Biddeford, Maine; m. Sarah Jane McCorrison.

Children born at South Boston, Mass.:

1. James Gardner, b. May 12, 1844; m. Sophia Malta Bassett.
2. Frank, b. Sept. 22, 1848; m. Abbie Huff.

Children: Frank Samuel, Mary Ella, Abbie Laura, and James Gardner, Jr.

JAMES GARDNER MOULTON, born in South Boston, Mass., May 12, 1844. After leaving High School served five years at engraving, carving and designing. Professor of mathematics and lecturer under the auspices of the Bryant and Stratton Business College of Baltimore, Md., 1876-1881; since 1885 engaged in Chicago as importer and dealer in American and foreign paintings; mason (32nd degree), Hesperia Lodge, Washington Chapter, Chicago Commandery, Oriental Consistory, Chicago Council, and Shriner.

——— MOULTON had children, Levi, John, Christopher, Jerry, David, Ellen, Marjory.

LEVI MOULTON, son of the above, m. Rebecca Lacy.

Children :

1. William Alexander.
2. Mary.
3. Eliza.
4. Indiana.
5. Amelia.
6. Elizabeth.

WILLIAM ALEXANDER MOULTON, b. Aug. 14, 1843, at Patriot, Switzerland County, Indiana, m. Ruth N. Cavendar, b. February 10, 1848, at Chattanooga, Tennessee, daughter of Thomas Cavendar and Ruth Dale.

Children :

1. Thomas L.
2. Orrin O.
3. Hallie E.
4. Bertha M.
5. Grace.
6. Maud H.



ORRIN O. MOULTON.
Louisville, Ky.

INDEXES.

PERSONS BY THE NAME OF MOULTON, MOULTEN, ETC.

(The Revolutionary War rolls, Chapter 15, are not indexed as they are arranged in alphabetical order under each state.)

-
- | | |
|--|---|
| Aaron, 262, 345. | Albanus K., 334, 336. |
| Abbie Ann, 298. | Albert, 90, 164, 165, 192, 197, 292, 339, |
| Abbie Cora, 237, 248. | 340, 347. |
| Abbie J., 297. | Albert A., 231. |
| Abbie Laura, 423. | Albert Bacon, 340. |
| Abbie M., 199. | Albert H., 297, 347. |
| Abbie S., 315. | Albert R., 315. |
| Abby, 77, 159, 423. | Albert Sweetser, 114. |
| Abby Ann, 165. | Albert S., 284, 297. |
| Abby D., 229. | Albert Wallis, 172. |
| Abby M., 192. | Alberta A., 304. |
| Abel, 71, 81, 187, 188, 189, 191, 192, | Alberta M., 233. |
| 412. | Albion, 305. |
| Abiah, 258. | Albion H., 232. |
| Abial, 334, 335, 337. | Albion J., 304. |
| Abigail, 63, 64, 65, 66, 72, 151, 187, | Alcestes L., 288. |
| 188, 193, 209, 210, 211, 213, 215, | Alden, 225. |
| 216, 217, 219, 220, 222, 224, 225, | Alfred F., 197. |
| 226, 235, 259, 260, 261, 262, 264, | Alice, 103, 174, 187, 199, 232, 240, |
| 265, 269, 274, 275, 280, 284, 289. | 280. |
| Abigail Faxon, 162, 163. | Alice Cotton, 86. |
| Abigail Knowles, 221. | Alice C., 310, 317. |
| Abigail Rush, 190. | Alice J., 307. |
| Abigail Smith, 222. | Alice Lummus, 173. |
| Abigail W., 335. | Alice L., 166, 174. |
| Abner, 68, 72, 82, 347. | Alice W., 196. |
| Abra Wentworth, 229. | Allen B., 290, 307. |
| Abraham, 210, 213. | Allen C., 198. |
| Ada C., 311. | Almedia S., 234. |
| Ada F., 284, 314. | Almerin, 83, 96. |
| Adaline Lucy, 87. | Almira, 292. |
| Adaline Sherman, 105. | Almira F., 303. |
| Addie, 233, 240. | Alonzo, 311, 335. |
| Addie M., 233. | Alonzo Grafton, 165, 172, 174. |
| Addie Rebecca, 242. | Alonzo P., 311. |
| Addison D., 298. | Alphonso, 236. |
| Adella M., 346. | Althea, 226. |
| Agnes, 225. | Alva W., 346. |
| Agnes Genevieve, 238. | Alvah (Alvahand), 279, 292, 309, 317, |
| Agnes H., 201. | 318, 321, 322. |
| Agnes Lucetta, 312. | Alvah D., 310. |
| Albanus Avery, 334. | Alvah O., 314. |

- Alvin, 88.
 Alvin C., 314.
 Alvin F., 307.
 Amanda, 71, 80, 234.
 Amanda D., 286.
 Amanda Nelson, 88.
 Amelia, 424.
 Amos G., 342, 343.
 Amos H., 283, 297.
 Amy E., 340.
 Andrew, 229.
 Andrew W., 229.
 Angelia M., 288.
 Ann, 214, 279, 291, 311, 317.
 Ann B., 309.
 Ann N., 231.
 Ann Rebecca, 231.
 Ann Smith, 313.
 Anna, 66, 70, 94, 154, 167, 210, 211,
 216, 217, 220, 224, 263, 267, 270,
 275.
 Anna Eliza, 195.
 Anna E., 196.
 Anna M., 315.
 Anna R., 195.
 Anne, 208, 263.
 Anne Ayer, 297.
 Anne L., 297.
 Annette M., 311.
 Annie A., 242.
 Annie Coules, 114.
 Annie D., 310.
 Annie F., 311.
 Annie Hill, 340, 342.
 Annie L., 237, 305.
 Annie M., 102.
 Annie Russell, 199.
 Anson, 81.
 Aphia, 228.
 Araxene S., 285.
 Arthur, 77, 90, 91, 103, 109, 236.
 Arthur Ashbury, 312.
 Arthur Augustus, 166, 173.
 Arthur C., 231.
 Arthur G., 241.
 Arthur H., 413.
 Arthur R., 197.
 Asa, 77, 412.
 Asa L., 191.
 Augusta, 102, 285.
 Augusta A., 238.
 Augustus, 157, 164.
 Augustus Freedom, 301, 323.
 Augustus F., 207.
 Augustus G., 170.
 Augustus H., 166.
 Aurelia Elizabeth, 92.
 Aurora, 411.
 Austin, 82.
 Austin C., 304.
 Avery, 334, 335.
 Aza, 313.
 A. B., 343.
 A. G., 343.
 Baron, 342.
 Bartholomew, 69, 76, 90.
 Batt, 259, 262.
 Belisarius, 276.
 Benjamin, 66, 69, 70, 71, 75, 77, 78,
 80, 89, 93, 101, 152, 153, 213, 225,
 234, 242, 258, 260, 265, 271, 272,
 281, 282, 410, 411, 412, 413, 416,
 417.
 Benjamin A., 282.
 Benjamin Franklin, 347.
 Benjamin F., 102, 109, 289.
 Benjamin G., 281.
 Benjamin M., 94, 105.
 Benjamin Potter, 230.
 Bennett S., 314.
 Bennett, 284.
 Benning, 217, 222, 253, 283.
 Bernard, 202.
 Bernice M., 309.
 Bertha E., 201.
 Bertha M., 424.
 Bethia, 264, 266.
 Betsey, 75, 77, 155, 219, 272.
 Bette, 69.
 Beverly S., 230.
 Bina (Sabina Celestia), 97, 138, 408.
 Blanche E., 195.
 Bridget, 208.
 Brooks Fenno, 202.
 Byron Kemp, 203.
 B. P., 342.
 Caleb, 152, 222, 272, 282.
 Caleb B., 289, 304.
 Calvin, 68, 73, 87, 160, 191, 194, 345.
 Carl Francis, 315.
 Carl W., 107, 138.
 Carlos Pembroke, 293.
 Caroline, 83, 84, 93, 96, 126, 136, 199,
 234, 303, 304.
 Caroline Chase, 85.
 Caroline E., 232, 304.
 Carrie, 103, 195.
 Carrie Abigail, 314.
 Carrie Eliza, 201.
 Carrie Elizabeth, 314.

- Carrie Lincoln, 297.
 Catherine, 74, 93, 160, 192, 270, 275,
 281, 285, 292, 338, 339, 347.
 Cecelia Sherman, 106.
 Celia Lull, 87.
 Celestia, 296.
 Charles, 90, 95, 96, 106, 144, 157, 159,
 165, 191, 197, 199, 234, 242, 265,
 272, 273, 275, 281, 285, 286, 287,
 288, 294, 298, 299, 302, 303, 312,
 317, 416, 417, 418.
 Charles Albert, 305.
 Charles Aldrich, 92.
 Charles A., 195, 197.
 Charles C., 195, 314.
 Charles Davis, 300.
 Charles Day, 314.
 Charles Duncan, 314.
 Charles Emery, 230.
 Charles E., 296, 310.
 Charles Foss, 234, 242.
 Charles Francis, 89, 102.
 Charles Franklin, 174.
 Charles F., 79, 94, 232, 283.
 Charles Henry, 202.
 Charles H., 169, 232, 298, 303.
 Charles I., 197, 299.
 Charles Jameson, 300.
 Charles J., 230.
 Charles Lummus, 165, 172.
 Charles L., 312.
 Charles Myron, 203.
 Charles M., 235.
 Charles Pine, 268, 276.
 Charles Powers, 99, 108.
 Charles Rogers, 308.
 Charles Standley, 166.
 Charles S., 82, 96, 229.
 Charles Tilton, 241.
 Charles Volney, 164.
 Charles William, 97, 106, 127, 347.
 Charles W., 203.
 Charlotte, 160.
 Chase, 271.
 Cheney, 88, 100.
 Chester, 78.
 Christopher, 424.
 Clara, 95, 416.
 Clara Etta, 232.
 Clara E., 234, 242.
 Clara J., 238.
 Clara P., 312.
 Clarence Edgerton, 100.
 Clarence Freeman, 87, 100.
 Clarence Hartley, 108.
 Clarence H., 102, 109, 310.
 Claribel, 310.
 Clarissa, 71, 292.
 Clarissa B., 310.
 Cleveland Fortune, 92.
 Columbia, 170.
 Columbus, 167.
 Comfort, 267.
 Comfort Wingate, 275.
 Cora M., 201.
 Cutler, 88, 100.
 Cutting, 263, 269, 279, 292, 318.
 Cyrus, 225, 275, 411.
 Cyrus F., 290, 306.
 Cyrus W., 169.
 C. H., 403.
 C. I., 342.
 C. W., 408.
 Dan, 72, 83, 98, 126, 223.
 Dan Alonzo, 83, 96, 97, 107, 136.
 Dan D., 96.
 Dan Hazen, 345.
 Dana Walker, 201.
 Daniel, 68, 69, 73, 75, 76, 77, 90, 152,
 154, 159, 160, 186, 187, 188, 189,
 192, 210, 211, 216, 220, 221, 223,
 226, 228, 261, 262, 268, 269, 271,
 273, 276, 277, 278, 283, 287, 288,
 290, 291, 342, 344.
 Daniel Johnson, 78, 92.
 Daniel L., 169.
 Daniel M., 191.
 Daniel Young, 228, 239.
 Darius, 345.
 Dart, 105.
 David, 79, 94, 155, 189, 190, 192, 193,
 194, 210, 212, 215, 216, 219, 221,
 222, 227, 228, 237, 238, 245, 246,
 247, 262, 263, 266, 271, 273, 279,
 283, 296, 313, 342, 343, 347, 420,
 424.
 David Allen, 228.
 David Carpenter, 230.
 David Coburn, 299.
 David E., 311.
 David G., 194.
 David Hartshorn, 160.
 David O., 310.
 David Potter, 230.
 David S., 284.
 David T., 285, 298.
 David W., 335.
 Deborah, 260, 261, 264.
 Desier Clapp, 100.
 Dewitt C., 346.
 Dolly, 212, 218.

- Donald Alonzo, 107.
 Dora Harding, 234, 242.
 Dorcas, 187, 188, 189, 190, 192, 278.
 Dorkas, 67.
 Dorothy, 61, 212, 214, 216, 221, 222, 261, 266, 272.
 Dorothy H., 223.
 Dorothy O. (Dolly), 84.
 Drusilla, 296.
 Dwight, 82, 95.
 Dwight E., 197.
 D. S., 345.
 D. Warren., 166.
 Eben, 101, 108, 193, 225, 226, 234, 235, 421.
 Eben Day, 313.
 Eben Hobson, 158, 166.
 Eben Newhall, 89, 102.
 Eben Noyes, 280.
 Ebenezer, 64, 65, 66, 68, 69, 70, 74, 75, 79, 88, 101, 186, 189, 192, 220, 224, 225, 233, 260, 344, 409, 420.
 Eddie, 109.
 Edgar Sewall, 200.
 Edith, 232.
 Edith Foster, 172.
 Edith S., 345.
 Edith May, 241.
 Edith M., 202.
 Edmond (Enoch), 270.
 Edmund M., 347.
 Edmund T., 346.
 Edward, 101, 211, 215, 235, 317.
 Edward Barrett, 407.
 Edward Brown, 218, 223.
 Edward E., 197.
 Edward H., 239.
 Edward Lincoln, 201.
 Edward L., 192.
 Edward Q., 102, 109.
 Edwin, 298.
 Edwin A., 198, 200.
 Edwin Carroll, 251.
 Edwin M., 313.
 Edwin N., 305.
 Elbridge Gerry, 291, 308.
 Eleanor, 78, 413.
 Eli, 225, 235, 294, 345.
 Elias, 158, 276, 286.
 Elihu, 264.
 Elijah, 68, 69, 73, 75, 76, 89, 215.
 Elisha, 170, 214, 218.
 Elisha P., 161.
 Elisha W., 315.
 Eliza, 79, 81, 93, 94, 95, 228, 276, 278, 281, 288, 339, 340, 421, 424.
 Eliza Ann, 230.
 Eliza A., 314.
 Eliza J., 192.
 Eliza L., 229.
 Elizabeth, 64, 66, 69, 71, 74, 77, 84, 90, 95, 151, 152, 160, 187, 189, 210, 211, 212, 214, 217, 218, 224, 233, 258, 261, 263, 264, 265, 267, 269, 271, 278, 281, 284, 289, 303, 317, 338, 415, 424.
 Elizabeth Adeline, 107.
 Elizabeth Curtis, 89.
 Elizabeth Eveline, 228.
 Elizabeth E., 230.
 Elizabeth Henshaw, 338, 339.
 Elizabeth Jane, 114.
 Elizabeth J., 78, 91.
 Elizabeth Potter, 340, 341.
 Elizabeth P., 285.
 Elizabeth S., 308.
 Elizabeth Viella, 105.
 Elizabeth Wallis, 159.
 Elkanah H., 234, 242.
 Ella, 291, 296.
 Ella M., 198.
 Ellen, 85, 169, 170, 235, 310, 414, 424.
 Ellen F., 296.
 Ellen Gertrude, 234, 242.
 Ellen J., 170.
 Ellen M., 101, 197.
 Ellen P., 304.
 Elnathan, 235.
 Elsie A., 168.
 Elvira Jane, 96.
 Elvira P., 169.
 Emaline, 96.
 Emeline, 101.
 Emergene, 94.
 Emery, 218, 281.
 Emery B., 292.
 Emily, 158, 193.
 Emily A., 315.
 Emily F., 195.
 Emma E., 335.
 Emma H., 195.
 Emma Jane, 305.
 Endoxia, 225, 235.
 Enoch, 270, 280, 295, 296.
 Enoch Westcott, 311.
 Ephraim, 68, 74, 215, 261, 266, 272, 281, 282.
 Ephraim F., 264.
 Ernest B., 234, 242.
 Ernest E., 232.

Ervin Francis, 305.
 Esther, 75, 170, 216, 217, 226, 232.
 Esther Jane, 299.
 Ethel H., 103.
 Etta B., 296.
 Eugene C., 309.
 Eunice, 68, 74, 83, 263.
 — Eunice Almira, 239.
 — Eunice Emeline, 88.
 Eva A., 312.
 Ezekiel, 113, 258, 259, 260, 266.
 Ezra, 345.
 E. A., 343.
 E. P., 342.

Fabel C. Potter, 230.
 Fannie May, 313.
 Fanny, 226, 335.
 Fanny Deborah, 240.
 Ferdinand, 309, 322.
 Fidelia, 82.
 Flint, 74, 88.
 Florence, 240.
 Florence B., 342.
 Florette, 239.
 Franc, 106.
 Frances, 199, 229.
 Frances E., 296.
 Frances Jeanette, 92.
 Frances Octavia, 305.
 Frances P., 275.
 Francis, 105.
 Francis Howard, 298.
 Francis M., 101.
 Francis Tilton, 176.
 Frank, 102, 110, 199, 303, 317, 339,
 341, 415, 422.
 Frank Daniels, 230.
 Frank E., 167.
 Frank F., 240.
 Frank G., 305.
 Frank Henshaw, 341.
 Frank H., 233, 296, 306.
 Frank McKee, 171.
 Frank Peirce, 230.
 Frank P., 315.
 Frank R., 232.
 Frank Samuel, 423.
 Frank Tilton, 173.
 Franklin W., 82.
 Frazer, 223.
 Fred C., 232.
 Frederie, 158, 166.
 Frederic C., 305.
 Frederic Emery, 302.
 Frederic William, 307.

Frederick F., 170, 174.
 Frederick G., 170.
 Frederick S., 107.
 Freeborn, 65, 68, 72, 81, 126.
 Freedom, 286, 300, 323.
 Freedom Augustus, 302.
 Freeman, 83, 97, 98.
 Galen F., 197.
 Gary, 90, 103.
 Gary W., 103, 109.
 Genevieve, 311.
 Genevra, 302.
 George, 81, 93, 102, 109, 159, 167, 171,
 189, 190, 192, 193, 194, 199, 228,
 232, 294, 311, 313, 314, 317, 339,
 340, 343.
 George Adison, 92, 104.
 George Albert, 237, 248.
 George Beverly, 230.
 George D., 193.
 George Edward, 347.
 George Edwin, 227, 237.
 George Emery, 231.
 George E., 194, 201.
 George Franklin, 302.
 George Fred, 101, 313.
 George Freeman, 98, 108, 110.
 George F., 231, 310.
 George Henry Calvin, 201.
 George Harris, 298.
 George H., 195, 200, 202.
 George J., 311.
 George L. D., 174.
 George Mayhew, 241.
 George Orion, 167, 174.
 George Otis, 164, 172.
 George O., 197, 198.
 George Rice, 85.
 George R., 99.
 George Stillman, 87, 89.
 George T., 89.
 George W., 158, 203, 230, 287, 302,
 315.
 Georgiana, 413.
 Gilbert, 233.
 Gilbert Fayette, 234.
 Gilbert H. S., 198.
 Gilbert M., 335.
 Gilley, 102, 109.
 Gilman, 161, 169, 170, 191, 197, 346.
 Gilman L., 197.
 Gilman Smith, 87, 100.
 Grace, 102, 424.
 Grace D., 203.
 Grace Lincoln, 108.

- Grace L., 345.
 Grace Thayer, 183.
 Gracia, 277.
 Granville J., 303.
 Granville L., 289, 303.
 Gratia, 278, 290, 307.
 Greenleaf M., 291.
 Gustus, 81.
 G. Wilbur, 345.

 Hallie E., 424.
 Hannah, 63, 64, 65, 68, 71, 76, 81, 151, 153, 161, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 193, 211, 213, 214, 215, 216, 224, 226, 227, 258, 260, 261, 262, 269, 272, 275, 276, 280, 281, 288, 294, 312, 344.
 Hannah Bartlett, 316.
 Hannah H., 311.
 Hannah Selman, 159.
 Harley S., 200.
 Harold Chandler, 315.
 Harold S., 299.
 Harriet, 81, 85, 94, 160, 191, 195, 235, 276, 295, 338, 339, 340, 416, 417, 420.
 Harriet A., 312.
 Harriet Belle, 340.
 Harriet Collins, 80.
 Harriet Estelle, 302.
 Harriet Jose, 285.
 Harriet Maria, 97.
 Harriet N., 283.
 Harriet P., 312.
 Harriet S., 95.
 Harriette Wing, 202.
 Harry, 109, 171, 411.
 Harry A., 232.
 Harry C., 202.
 Harry G., 345.
 Harry W., 104.
 Hattie A., 307.
 Hattie Eugenie, 238.
 Helen, 95, 235, 308.
 Helen Cuthbert, 341.
 Helen F., 200.
 Helen Lavinia, 87.
 Heman, 83.
 Henrietta Jane, 302.
 Henry, 78, 79, 90, 92, 95, 158, 164, 171, 189, 191, 192, 197, 208, 209, 210, 211, 213, 214, 215, 219, 285, 298, 339, 340.
 Henry August, 172.
 Henry A., 171, 305.
 Henry Clifford, 237.
 Henry Cole, 163.
 Henry D., 315.
 Henry Jennings, 169.
 Henry J., 169.
 Henry Percy, 165, 172.
 Henry Philip, 172.
 Henry S., 103.
 Henry Warren, 102.
 Henry William, 310, 324, 404, 405.
 Herbert, 182, 303.
 Herbert Deane, 170.
 Herbert Frank, 302.
 Herbert G., 197.
 Herbert H., 198.
 Herbert Percy, 299.
 Hester Ann, 289.
 Hiram, 71, 81, 160, 167, 335, 345.
 Horace, 71, 73, 74, 81, 87, 98, 225, 411.
 Horace Freeman, 100.
 Horatio Francis, 252.
 Horatio F., 235.
 Hosea Ballou, 343.
 Howard, 66, 70, 76, 80, 95, 141, 410, 412.
 Howard W., 201.
 Hoyt Sherman, 107.
 Huldah, 213, 215, 216, 219, 221, 223, 224, 261.
 H. E., 343.
 H. M., 343.

 Ida Lettice, 252.
 Ida M., 197.
 Ida O., 200.
 Imri Ann, 233.
 Ina May, 294.
 Increase, 72.
 Indiana, 424.
 Ira, 281, 286, 302.
 Irene Ella, 167.
 Irene Frances, 289.
 Irving Farrar, 200, 202.
 Isaac, 315.
 Isaac Hodsdon, 227, 238.
 Isaac M., 294.
 Israel, 71, 80, 412.
 Ivory F., 238, 303, 309.
 Ivory H., 303.

 Jacob, 210, 212, 217, 221, 266.
 Jacob K., 228, 239.
 Jacob Samuel, 230.
 Jacob Smith, 217, 222.
 Jacob S., 230.
 Jacob T., 222, 230.

- James, 72, 75, 93, 104, 110, 150, 152, 154, 210, 212, 213, 216, 219, 221, 258, 260, 278, 290, 339, 340, 341, 413, 417, 418, 419.
- James Arthur, 415.
- James Berry, 302.
- James B., 310, 315.
- James Coffin, 226, 236.
- James Douglas, 104.
- James Elton, 297.
- James Gardner, 423.
- James G., 305.
- James Harris, 297.
- James Hervey, 89.
- James H., 103.
- James L., 232.
- James M., 167, 283, 290, 296, 306.
- James P., 96.
- James Newell, 89.
- James Stuart, 304.
- James T., 77, 90.
- James Warren, 228.
- James William, 306, 308.
- James W., 238, 291, 292, 309.
- James W. G., 308.
- Jane, 208, 212, 213, 315, 419.
- Jane Day, 313.
- Jane Frances, 98.
- Jane M., 236.
- Jefferson, 159, 167.
- Jemima, 72, 74, 189, 265, 272.
- Jennie, 90, 102, 171.
- Jennie Frances, 242.
- Jeremiah, 72, 81, 186, 187, 188, 190, 191, 193, 196, 199, 212, 216, 221, 228, 259, 261, 272, 281, 282, 423.
- Jeremiah S., 281.
- Jermain, 94, 104.
- Jerry, 282, 424.
- Jernh, 83.
- Jernsha, 72, 159, 344.
- Jery, 419.
- Jesse, 72, 77, 81, 82, 90, 199, 282, 405, 411.
- Jesse A., 239.
- Joanna, 193, 220.
- Job, 212, 342, 344.
- Joel, 345.
- John, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 73, 76, 77, 78, 84, 88, 91, 93, 151, 152, 153, 154, 156, 157, 158, 160, 167, 187, 188, 189, 191, 199, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 216, 217, 218, 220, 221, 224, 226, 227, 233, 236, 243, 253, 254, 265, 266, 268, 269, 272, 274, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 287, 288, 290, 295, 307, 313, 329, 338, 347, 401, 402, 403, 412, 422, 424.
- John Arthur, 239.
- John Augustus, 165, 172.
- John A., 197.
- John Bisbee, 299.
- John Bound, 68, 70, 74.
- John Calvin, 230.
- John Carroll, 248, 253.
- John Charles, 316.
- John C., 229, 284, 295, 297, 316.
- John Francis, 165, 173, 175, 305.
- John Franklin, 98, 140.
- John Freeman, 305.
- John F., 290, 304, 315.
- John Grant, 202.
- John Henry, 86, 97, 99, 107, 108, 137, 167, 227, 237.
- John H., 196, 202.
- John Jay, 92.
- John L., 167, 288, 292, 303.
- John Melvin, 174.
- John Mobbs, 219, 223.
- John M., 194, 345.
- John O., 314.
- John Parker, 242.
- John Pike, 203.
- John P., 169, 233, 285.
- John Sanborn, 228.
- John Shackford, 218, 223, 232.
- John S., 229, 232, 283.
- John T., 111, 113.
- John Washington, 218.
- John Wesley, 195, 201.
- John William, 238.
- Johnston, 78, 92.
- Jonas, 72, 82.
- Jonathan, 65, 68, 74, 82, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 158, 190, 192, 198, 209, 211, 213, 215, 216, 217, 219, 220, 222, 223, 225, 226, 231, 243, 253, 259, 261, 262, 263, 265, 267, 268, 269, 273, 275, 277, 280, 281, 287, 290, 306, 345, 347, 401.
- Jonathan Benjamin, 162, 170, 171, 182.
- Jonathan B., 403.
- Jonathan Collins, 276.
- Jonathan E., 306.
- Jonathan Smith, 217, 222, 229, 253, 266.
- Jonathan Tuck, 222, 228, 239.
- Jordan F., 289, 304.

- Joseph, 63, 64, 65, 68, 70, 71, 78, 80,
88, 102, 111, 113, 152, 186, 187,
190, 209, 217, 221, 227, 246, 247,
257, 258, 259, 260, 263, 264, 267,
270, 271, 272, 279, 280, 292, 294,
295, 298, 314, 316, 331, 334, 347,
412, 415, 416.
- Joseph Albert, 102.
Joseph Almond, 293.
Joseph B., 295, 316.
Joseph Collins, 231.
Joseph G. B., 342.
Joseph L., 316.
Joseph Mason, 265, 272.
Joseph M., 312.
Joseph Neal, 229, 240.
Joseph P., 275.
Joseph Smith, 89, 102.
Joseph S., 285, 289.
Joseph Tilton, 230, 240.
Joseph W., 196, 407.
Josephine, 195.
Josephine A., 169.
Josephine E., 347.
Josephine Venetia, 92.
Josias, 269.
- Joshua, 66, 69, 70, 76, 78, 93, 276,
286, 288, 301, 422.
- Joshua W., 159, 166.
- Josiah, 70, 77, 79, 91, 151, 153, 154,
155, 161, 168, 189, 192, 209, 210,
214, 215, 217, 218, 219, 220, 222,
224, 225, 229, 233, 240, 273, 410,
414, 415, 416.
- Josiah Emery, 301.
Josiah Watson, 240.
- Jotham, 188, 190, 193, 198, 423.
Jotham Tilden, 193, 199.
- Judah, 70.
- Jude, 72, 83, 96.
- Judith, 190, 192, 198, 211, 219, 258,
264, 279, 280, 292, 294, 314.
- Judith A., 198.
- Julia, 90, 94, 235, 412, 420.
- Julia A., 192.
- Julia Ellen, 165.
- Julius, 170, 184.
- Justin H., 87, 100.
- Justus, 194.
- Katie B., 196.
- Katie Caroline, 104.
- Keene, 232.
- Kittie L., 96.
- Lafayette, 82.
- Lana A., 346.
- Laomi, 198.
- Laura, 81, 83, 340, 341.
- Laura A., 303.
- Laura Dorcas, 171.
- Laura L., 95.
- Lavinia, 86, 225.
- Lavinia H., 96.
- Leander H., 234.
- Lee Anna, 185.
- Leonard Frost, 316.
- Leroy C., 198.
- Letitia, 90, 419.
- Levi, 266, 423.
- Levi, 225, 274, 424.
- Levi Everett, 182.
- Levi Foss, 170, 177.
- Levine, 73.
- Lewis, 80, 90, 93, 95, 412.
- Lewis A., 169, 233.
- Lewis B., 346.
- Lewis E., 173.
- Lewis Fenno, 200.
- Lewis W., 233.
- Liba, 81.
- Libby, 213.
- Liberty, 300.
- Lilla A., 197.
- Lillian A., 195.
- Lillian Clive, 108.
- Lillie Belle, 173.
- Linus, 79, 94, 411, 420.
- Lissa C., 99.
- Lizzie, 102.
- Lizzie A., 298.
- Lizzie Cleveland, 102.
- Lizzie Esther, 241.
- Lizzie L., 198.
- Lois, 65, 67, 262.
- Lorenzo, 294, 314, 402.
- Lorenzo Gordon, 166, 173.
- Loretta, 171.
- Loretta Anna, 92.
- Lorice, 80.
- Lorita, 169.
- Louisa, 161, 345.
- Louisa F., 309.
- Louisa Julene, 92.
- Louisa Maria, 98.
- Louisa T., 286.
- Louise, 94, 105, 420.
- Lucia, 82.
- Lucia S., 87.
- Lucinda, 169, 296, 335.
- Lucien D., 311.

- Lucretai, 79, 93, 411.
 Lucretia Isabelle, 242.
 Lucy, 73, 81, 82, 152, 187, 188, 193,
 214, 215, 261, 267, 268, 269, 277,
 278.
 Lucy Ann, 158, 423.
 Lucy A., 82.
 Lucy C., 164.
 Lucy E., 232, 240, 311.
 Lucy Frances, 173.
 Lucy Hannah, 100.
 Lucy Maria, 102, 194.
 Lucy T., 283.
 Luke, 235.
 Lulu E., 174.
 Luther, 68, 73, 191, 195, 201, 284.
 Lydia, 65, 67, 69, 89, 95, 187, 189,
 191, 192, 201, 211, 212, 214, 217,
 220, 225, 262, 266, 270, 274, 335.
 Lydia Ann,
 Lydia B., 283, 292, 299.
 Lydia Frances, 282, 301.
 Lydia Jane, 286, 300.
 Lydia M., 335.
 Lydia P., 233.
 Mabel, 109.
 Mabel L., 315.
 Mace, 72, 82, 83, 96.
 Marcia, 98.
 Marcia E., 96.
 Maretta, 194.
 Margaret, 64, 93, 259, 295.
 Margaret E., 311.
 Margaret O., 196.
 Margie, 202.
 Maria, 77, 79, 83, 86, 222, 231, 419,
 421.
 Maria Amanda, 309.
 Maria Ann, 314.
 Maria B., 312.
 Maria C., 282.
 Maria H., 235.
 Maria Lucetta, 293.
 Maria Susan, 234.
 Maria T., 340.
 Mariam, 63.
 Marian Isabel, 101.
 Marianna Carter, 302.
 Marion, 103, 300, 413, 421.
 Marion Judith, 315.
 Marion M., 96.
 Marjory, 424.
 Mark, 274.
 Maroy E. M., 310.
 Marsha, 68.
 Marshall, 234, 311.
 Marshall E., 232.
 Martha, 64, 189, 191, 193, 194, 199,
 209, 212, 216, 261, 273, 398, 400.
 Martha Ann, 89.
 Martha A., 304.
 Martha Carter, 301.
 Martha Cotton, 85.
 Martha C., 296.
 Martha Elizabeth, 300.
 Martha Emmogine, 242.
 Martha Harding, 234.
 Martha Jane, 293.
 Martha J., 280, 294.
 Martha K., 291.
 Martha M., 309, 311.
 Mary, 63, 64, 65, 67, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74,
 76, 78, 79, 82, 88, 89, 92, 93, 94,
 150, 151, 158, 186, 188, 190, 192,
 193, 194, 208, 210, 211, 212, 213,
 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 221, 224,
 226, 258, 259, 260, 261, 263, 264,
 267, 269, 270, 272, 273, 275, 279,
 280, 281, 286, 287, 288, 289, 295,
 338, 339, 347, 413, 420, 423, 424.
 (See Errata.)
 Mary Adaline, 100.
 Mary Ann, 159, 281, 283.
 Mary A., 284, 294, 311.
 Mary Brackett, 277.
 Mary B., 276, 283.
 Mary C., 195.
 Mary Deane, 199.
 Mary Eliza, 101.
 Mary Elizabeth, 165, 285, 313.
 Mary Ella, 423.
 Mary Ellen, 166, 341.
 Mary Etta, 303, 304.
 Mary E., 172, 196, 197, 235, 282, 311,
 335.
 Mary Fall., 229.
 Mary F., 292.
 Mary Hannah, 238.
 Mary Hoyt Sherman, 106.
 Mary H., 198.
 Mary Ida, 316.
 Mary Jane, 89, 287.
 Mary J., 194, 284.
 Mary Lizzie, 237, 248.
 Mary Louisa, 88, 340, 341.
 Mary Lucretia, 293.
 Mary L., 310.
 Mary Madeline, 238.
 Mary Maria, 227.
 Mary Millens, 313.
 Mary Mott, 237.

- Mary Naomi, 160.
 Mary N., 170.
 Mary Olive, 304.
 Mary Olivia, 86.
 Mary P., 282, 315.
 Mary S., 306.
 Mathias, 299.
 Matilda Lummus, 165.
 Maude H., 424.
 Mehitable, 65, 68, 69, 74, 215, 266, 267, 278.
 Mehitable Davis, 276.
 Melinda, 312.
 Melissa, 303.
 Melissa J., 311.
 Mellona, 162.
 Mellona Jane, 171, 185.
 Melvin L., 197.
 Merey, 192, 265, 344.
 Micah, 215.
 Michael, 215, 337, 338, 339, 345.
 Milan C., 198.
 Miles, 88, 101.
 Milton S., 233.
 Minnie, 108, 199.
 Miranda, 289, 298.
 Miranda Elizabeth, 304.
 Miriam, 64, 66, 94, 209, 228.
 Miriam F., 201.
 Mollie, 74, 75.
 Morilla, 335.
 Morris, 278, 290.
 Morris I., 309.
 Morris M., 291, 308.
 Moses, 218, 223, 262.
 Moses Swett, 226, 236.
 Myra Fogg, 285.
 Myron E., 232.
 Nabby, 281.
 Nabum I., 284.
 Nancy, 73, 75, 76, 81, 95, 189, 192, 193, 222, 274, 280, 290, 344.
 Nancy A., 198.
 Nancy Coffin, 273.
 Nancy C., 198.
 Nancy Hartshorn, 160.
 Nancy L., 306.
 Nancy M., 191.
 Nannie Emma, 185.
 Napoleon Bonaparte, 92.
 Narcissa, 289.
 Nathan, 189, 210, 212, 217, 261, 266, 274, 279, 284, 288, 294, 295.
 Nathan C., 309.
 Nathan Harris, 164, 171.
 Nathan Smith, 217, 266.
 Nathaniel, 71, 80, 152, 153, 154, 161, 163, 170, 190, 214, 219, 281, 344.
 Nathaniel Otis, 242.
 Nathaniel Parker, 222, 231.
 Nathaniel Thayer, 171, 218.
 Needham, 74, 87.
 Nehemiah, 264, 271.
 Nellie Abbie, 173.
 Nellie B., 316.
 Nellie D., 297.
 Nellie Frances, 347.
 Nellie May, 202.
 Nellie M., 284.
 Nelly Augusta, 252.
 Nettie, 316.
 Nettie Lulu, 99.
 Newton J., 201.
 Noah, 189, 211, 217, 342.
 Noah Chesman, 169.
 Norinne Merle, 302.
 Norman, 83.
 Noyes, 315.
 Nye, 71.
 N. M., 342.
 Oakes Gilman, 169.
 Olive, 192, 273, 277, 286, 299.
 Olive Amanda, 169.
 Olive A., 298.
 Olive E., 287.
 Olive F., 284.
 Olive L., 169.
 Olive Mehitable, 88.
 Oliver, 191, 196, 228, 274, 284, 300, 345.
 Olly, 265.
 Oralee, 182.
 Oren, 198, 300.
 Orinda, 283.
 Orindab, 292.
 Orrin O., 424.
 Orris G., 79, 94, 105, 421.
 Orson, 83.
 Othaniel, 170.
 Othaniel P., 161.
 Otis, 229, 295.
 Owin N., 335.
 O. A., 342.
 Pantha L., 335.
 Patience B., 292.
 Patience L., 289.
 Patty, 70.
 Paul Porter, 164.
 Paul Vincent, 171.

- Paulina, 194.
 Pauline, 74.
 Pearly, 74, 88.
 Penelope, 73.
 Percy, 300.
 Percy Luther, 201.
 Peter, 215, 219, 225, 235.
 Phebe, 216, 217, 228, 277.
 Phebe Lane, 280.
 Philip Sherman, 342.
 Phineas, 68, 72, 73, 85, 126.
 Polly, 77, 158, 159, 412.
 Polly Harriet, 92.
 Powers, 91, 103, 414.

 Rachel, 210, 212, 214, 218, 339.
 Rachel Dennison, 86.
 Ralph S., 415.
 Ralph Weld, 202.
 Raymond, 95, 103.
 Rebecca, 211, 264, 269, 273, 276, 277, 285, 295, 304.
 Rebecca B., 285, 289, 298.
 Rebecca J., 316.
 Rebecca M., 314.
 Rebeckah, 72.
 Rebekah, 68.
 Redmond, 281.
 Reuben, 213, 215, 262, 269, 275, 285.
 Reuben Seavey, 277, 289.
 Reuben S., 290, 298, 305.
 Richard, 260, 264.
 Richard C., 284, 297.
 Robert, 61, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 70, 71, 111, 113, 126, 258, 259, 261, 262, 265, 267, 269, 275, 285, 405.
 Robert Agry, 308.
 Robert Elmer, 114.
 Robert Franklin, 298.
 Robert H., 110.
 Robert Potter, 340, 341, 342.
 Rodman Green, 346.
 Rodman J., 91, 415.
 Roger Conant, 166.
 Rosabella, 170.
 Roscoe G., 303.
 Roscoe Norris, 236.
 Roscoe N., 237.
 Rosea, 70.
 Rowland Cotton, 85, 99.
 Roy S., 200.
 Royal, 71, 74, 80, 88, 101.
 Rubie, 72.
 Ruby, 82.
 Ruby Elva, 315.

 Rufus, 71, 80, 190, 191, 193, 195, 199, 202.
 Rufus H., 196, 201.
 Russell, 77.
 Ruth, 208, 258, 263, 272, 345.
 Ruth Ella, 313.
 Ruth E., 95.
 Ruth Florence, 312.
 Ruth P., 316.
 Ruth R., 312.
 Rutherford B. H., 197.
 R. W., 198.

 Sabina Celestia (Bina), 138.
 Sadie M., 174.
 Sal Maria, 413.
 Salla, 75.
 Sallie, 231.
 Sallie Pell, 190.
 Sally, 74, 81, 159, 217, 219, 272.
 Salmon, 70, 78, 409, 411, 422.
 Salome, 335.
 Salome K., 314.
 Samuel, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 70, 76, 150, 151, 152, 154, 159, 161, 168, 186, 258, 260, 263, 264, 269, 271, 273, 275, 279, 284, 291, 292, 294, 310, 313, 317, 318, 347.
 Samuel C., 316.
 Samuel M. S., 252.
 Samuel Page, 222.
 Samuel Smith, 222, 229.
 Samuel S., 303.
 Sarah, 69, 71, 72, 75, 76, 78, 93, 94, 140, 151, 152, 153, 154, 168, 188, 211, 212, 213, 215, 216, 217, 218, 220, 221, 226, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 265, 266, 267, 269, 271, 274, 275, 276, 280, 281, 283, 284, 285, 294, 296, 311, 313, 418.
 Sarah Abby, 238.
 Sarah Abigail, 227.
 Sarah Agnes, 237, 248.
 Sarah Ann, 229.
 Sarah A., 193.
 Sarah B., 346.
 Sarah Carter, 301.
 Sarah Cumston, 291.
 Sarah Durke, 86.
 Sarah Elvira, 97.
 Sarah E., 296, 309, 310.
 Sarah Frances, 166, 341.
 Sarah F., 298.
 Sarah Helen, 300.
 Sarah Jane, 226, 295.
 Sarah J., 90, 170.

- Sarah Lizzie, 316.
 Sarah L., 284, 292, 314, 316.
 Sarah Roxana, 98.
 Sarah White, 314.
 Saul, 170.
 Seth Shackford, 229.
 Severn, 93, 104, 422.
 Sherman, 107, 110.
 Sherman Roberts, 100.
 Sibley, 281, 296.
 Silas, 294, 314.
 Simeon, 266, 271, 274, 275.
 Simon, 210, 214, 215, 220, 221, 224, 228, 235.
 Simon Moody, 233.
 Small, 260, 265.
 Sobriety, 210.
 Solomon, 67, 71, 80, 286.
 Solomon Stone, 300.
 Solon W., 293, 312.
 Sophronia, 335.
 Sophia, 81, 83, 89, 273.
 Stephen, 66, 70, 77, 78, 92, 141, 199, 259, 261, 263, 264, 266, 271, 273, 274, 409, 410, 411, 412, 422.
 Stephen H., 304.
 Stillman, 73, 86, 161, 170.
 Sue Maria, 162.
 Sumner C., 290, 306.
 Susan, 78, 93, 191, 192, 197, 273, 292.
 Susan A., 283.
 Susan E., 294, 340.
 Susan Henshaw, 338, 340.
 Susan P., 172.
 Susan W., 408.
 Susanna, 65, 260.
 Susie, 195.
 Sweat, 285.
 Sylvanus Thayer, 171, 185.
 Sylvester, 192.
 S. C., 342.
 S. M., 343.
 Tarbox, 154, 158, 160.
 Theodore, 188, 189, 190, 225, 339.
 Thomas, 93, 104, 153, 158, 160, 168, 186, 187, 188, 207, 208, 214, 219, 221, 227, 238, 243, 254, 265, 272, 275, 277, 282, 288, 303, 329.
 Thomas L., 424.
 Thomas P., 334, 336, 337.
 Thomas T., 345.
 Timothy Pike, 218.
 Thomas H., 282.
 Tryphena, 217.
 T. J., 110.
 Ulysses Oman, 169.
 Uriah, 170.
 Virginia Hunt, 237.
 V. D., 342.
 Wallace C., 107.
 Walter A., 312.
 Walter E., 197.
 Walter Perry, 201.
 Walter P., 315.
 Walter Standley, 166, 173.
 Warren, 78, 89, 92, 102.
 Wendell S., 232.
 Wentworth L., 294, 315.
 Wesley, 78, 93.
 Wilbur, 201.
 Wilbur L., 233.
 Willard, 195.
 William, 72, 75, 82, 90, 93, 96, 151, 152, 154, 155, 160, 189, 190, 192, 207, 210, 214, 218, 223, 254, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 266, 270, 271, 272, 273, 278, 279, 280, 290, 291, 292, 295, 307, 311, 314, 316, 317, 328, 331, 334, 338, 342, 344, 345, 347.
 William Albert, 241.
 William Alexander, 424.
 William A., 304, 316, 335.
 William B., 239, 242.
 William Cleveland, 104.
 William Collins, 276.
 William C., 285.
 William D., 190, 194, 200.
 William E., 292, 311.
 William Ford, 86, 99, 108.
 William F., 200, 232.
 William G., 81, 190, 192, 198.
 William Henry, 291, 309.
 William H., 197, 202.
 William Jackson, 89, 102.
 William James, 108, 110.
 William King, 82.
 William Lewis, 238.
 William L., 310.
 William Mitchell, 92.
 William M., 305.
 William N., 194.
 William Parker, 231, 242.
 William Perry, 272, 282, 296.
 William Pitt, 217.
 William Porter, 164, 172.
 William R., 281.
 William Springer, 157, 163.
 William Soton, 88.
 William U., 407.

Willie C., 202.
 Willie F., 196.
 Willis Bean, 299.
 Willis B., 310.
 Willis G., 198, 202.
 Worthington, 211, 215.
 Wyatt, 346.

W. Edgar, 168.
 W. H. J., 235.
 W. T., 343.

Zebine, 80.
 Zelotes, 223, 231.

NAMES OTHER THAN MOULTON.

Abbott, Etta, 198, 202.
 Abbott, Henry P., 198, 202.
 Abbott, Lizzie, 167, 174.
 Aborn, Ebenezer, 64.
 Aborn, Mary, 102.
 Adams, Ada W., 299.
 Adams, Alfred, 193.
 Adams, Clara, 193.
 Adams, Emily, 193.
 Adams, Frank, 193.
 Adams, George, 193.
 Adams, George M., 287.
 Adams, Joel, 335.
 Adams, Marietta, 193.
 Adams, Mary, 193.
 Adams, Samuel, 193.
 Adams, Sarah, 193.
 Adams, Silas M., 287.
 Adams, William, 193.
 Adams, ———, 158, 166.
 Agry, Adelaide N., 290, 307.
 Agry, George, 307.
 Alger, Allan, 126.
 Alger, Ann, 84.
 Alger, Caroline, 126.
 Alger, Charles, 84.
 Alger, Fay, 126.
 Alger, Frances, 126.
 Alger, Frederick, 126.
 Alger, Russell, 84, 126, 136.
 Alger, Russell Alexander, 84, 114, 126, 136.
 Alger, Sybil, 84.
 Allen, ———, 263.
 Amand, Carrie, 317.
 Ames, Marston, 292.
 Andrews, John, 276.
 Andrews, Lincoln C., 86.
 Andrews, Mary, 275, 285.
 Andrews, S. D., 234.
 Andrews, William, 285.

Andrews, ———, 168.
 Armstrong, Jesse, 94, 420.
 Arrington, Lydia, 242.
 Ashley, Mabelle D., 230.
 Avery, John, 194.
 Ayer, Charles, 273.
 Ayer, Olive, 273.
 Ayer, James, 219.
 Ayer, Sarah L., 283, 296.
 Ayers, Emily A., 195.
 Ayers, Sophia B., 191, 197.
 Ayers, Joseph, 151.
 Babcock, Hugh, 241.
 Babcock, Jane Maria, 241.
 Bachelder, Dorothy (Sanborn), 213.
 Bachelder, Jethro, 213.
 Bachelder, Peter, 213.
 Bachellor, Joseph, 63.
 Bacon, Ada Louise, 97.
 Bacon, Susan E., 340.
 Bailey, Eunice, 164.
 Bailey, Ezekiel, 156.
 Bailey, Frederic W., 285.
 Bailey, Mary, 153, 156, 227, 237.
 Bailey, William E., 126.
 Baker, Elizabeth, 65, 66.
 Balsh, Freeborn, 63.
 Bane, Eleanor, 187.
 Banc, Lewis, 187.
 Bangs, Edith E., 233.
 Bangs, Leonard L., 335.
 Bangs, Lucius J., 335.
 Bangs, ———, 346.
 Barker, Mary, 279, 293.
 Barnes, Margaret, 78, 92.
 Barney, Mary Melissa, 230.
 Barnhart, Christina B., 91.
 Barrows, Sophia, 278, 290.
 Barnum, ———, 419.
 Bartlett, Bertha May, 97.

- Bartlett, Elizabeth, 280, 295.
 Bartlett, J. H., 187.
 Bartlett, Margaret G., 287.
 Bartlett, Ruth, 280, 295.
 Bartlett, Samuel, 259.
 Bassett, Sophia M., 423.
 Batchelder, Betsey, 335.
 Batchelder, Carter, 261.
 Batchelder, Dorothy, 210.
 Batchelder, John, 211.
 Batchelder, Mary, 266, 273.
 Batchelder, Nathan, 283.
 Batchelder, Samuel, 190.
 Batchelder, Thomas, 258.
 Bates, Almira Frances, 340.
 Bates, Arella, 290.
 Bates, Henry H., 86.
 Battell, Charles W., 97.
 Battell, Dwight H., 97.
 Baylies, Frances, 77.
 Beal, Abigail G., 221, 227, 247.
 Beal, Zachariah, 227, 247.
 Bean, Ella, 314.
 Bean, Rose, 278, 290.
 Bean, Rose A., 299.
 Beardsley, Charles E., 108.
 Beardsley, Gertrude, 108.
 Beliss, J. J., 335.
 Bell, ———, 90, 412.
 Bellflower, Benjamin, 61.
 Benjamin, Isaac, 169.
 Bennet, Lucy, 199.
 Benson, Annette, 284.
 Benson, Emma, 284.
 Benson, Sarah A., 294, 315.
 Benson, Stephen B., 284.
 Berry, Al., 414.
 Berry Bridget, 191, 196.
 Berry, Ephraim, 276.
 Berry, James, 302.
 Berry, John, 288.
 Berry, Laura M., 230.
 Berry, Lydia, 223.
 Berry, Lydia H., 286, 302.
 Bingham, Abel, 65.
 Bickford, Elvira, 298.
 Bird, Peter E., 341.
 Bishop, Levi, 84.
 Bissell, William H. A., 85.
 Blake, Abigail, 272, 281.
 Blake, Ann, 220, 225.
 Blake, Augusta, 282.
 Blake, Charles W., 198.
 Blake, Elizabeth D., 224, 233.
 Blake, George, 282.
 Blake, Hattie B., 346.
 Blake, Henry T., 282.
 Blake, John P., 282.
 Blake, John T., 282.
 Blake, Mary, 282.
 Blake, Mary Ann, 225.
 Blake, Phebe M., 282.
 Blake, Sarah, 282.
 Blake, Thomas H., 282.
 Blake, William H., 238.
 Blanchard, Inez, 100.
 Blanchard, Sarah, 72.
 Blanchard, ———, 160.
 Blodgett, Edward O., 98.
 Blodgett, Elsie Louise, 98.
 Blodgett, Eunice M., 98.
 Blodgett, Freeman M., 98.
 Blodgett, Freeman R., 98.
 Blodgett, Grace Irene, 98.
 Blodgett, Ida Louise, 98.
 Blodgett, James, 72.
 Blodgett, Mary, 72, 126.
 Blodgett, Oscar, 98.
 Blodgett, Theoda, 83.
 Blodgett, Thomas, 72.
 Blodgett, Walter L., 98.
 Blodgett, ———, 96.
 Boman, Betsey, 412.
 Bond, J. W., 289.
 Boothby, Eliza, 278.
 Boothby, Joseph, 314.
 Boothby, Samuel, 277, 314.
 Boothby, Silas M., 314.
 Bound, Ruth, 65, 68.
 Bowdoin, Gertrude M., 316.
 Bowers, Elizabeth, 196.
 Boyce, Warden, 96.
 Boynton, Jacob, 305.
 Boynton, Mary A., 290, 305.
 Boynton, Wilder P., 335.
 Bradbury, Anne, 344.
 Bradbury, Clarissa, 279, 318.
 Bradbury, James, 279, 292, 318.
 Bradbury, James W., 279, 317, 318, 320.
 Bradbury, John, 344.
 Bradbury, Maria, 192.
 Bradbury, Samuel M., 279, 317.
 Bradbury, Sarah M., 303.
 Bradbury, ———, 52.
 Bradley, Anna Maria, 194.
 Bradley, Charles F., 174.
 Bradley, Grace, 172, 174.
 Bradway, David, 72.
 Bradway, ———, 72.
 Brage, Mary, 76.
 Bragg, Olive, 265, 272.

- Braglon, Samuel, 186.
 Brawley, Emma, 200.
 Brearley, Alice L., 341.
 Breed, Frank B., 201.
 Breed, Maria, 200.
 Brewster, Jos., 273.
 Brewster, Susan, 310.
 Briggs, Benjamin, 99.
 Briggs, Robert M., 99.
 Brigham, John, 151.
 Brinkerhoff, John, 78.
 Briton, Millie, 84.
 Brooks, Abby Maria, 293.
 Brooks, Albin Warner, 293.
 Brooks, Eliza Ann, 293.
 Brooks, Elizabeth, 79.
 Brooks, Helen, 79.
 Brooks, Josephine, 79.
 Brooks, Leonard Walter, 293.
 Brooks, Mary Ann, 79.
 Brooks, Merritt, 79.
 Brooks, Nathaniel, 190.
 Brooks, Stephen, 79.
 Brooks, Walter, 293.
 Broome, Mary, 91.
 Brown, Anna, 219, 224.
 Brown, Dorothy, 338.
 Brown, Ebenezer, 210.
 Brown, Ed. A., 242.
 Brown, Edna I., 310.
 Brown, Ezekiel, 338.
 Brown, Horace, 228.
 Brown, John, 265.
 Brown, Josiah, 420.
 Brown, Martha Ann, 228, 239.
 Brown, Mary, 260, 265.
 Brown, Mehitable, 272, 281.
 Brown, Samuel, 219.
 Brown, Sarah, 161, 168.
 Brown, Simon, 221.
 Brown, Stephen F., 299.
 Brown, William, 239.
 Brown, Zachariah, 224.
 Brown, ———, 95, 213, 218, 223, 416.
 Brownell, Daniel, 169.
 Brownell, Lester, 169.
 Bugbee, Esther, 80.
 Bumstead, ———, 84.
 Burbank, Anna N., 283.
 Burbank, Catherine, 274.
 Burbank, Lindley A., 283.
 Burbank, Mary H., 274.
 Burbank, Mary W., 283.
 Burbank, Miriam, 274.
 Burbank, Rufus, 274.
 Burbank, William S., 283.
 Burbank, Willis W., 283.
 Burdon, John, 64.
 Burnham, Eliza, 285, 298.
 Burnham, Louisa, 98.
 Burnham, Mary, 268, 277.
 Burnham, Rebecca, 267, 275.
 Burnham, Sarah, 273, 283.
 Burr, Mary A., 96.
 Burt, Edmund, 274.
 Burton, Frank A., 238.
 Butterfield, Emily, 162.
 Butterfield, Fannie, 162.
 Butterfield, Mellona, 162.
 Butterfield, Moses B., 162.
 Campbell, George B., 341..
 Campbell, Hiram, 138.
 Campbell, Marie E., 107, 138.
 Campbell, Richard, 279.
 Campennell, Nancy, 274, 284.
 Cannell, Justin, 233.
 Cannell, Sarah, 289.
 Caril, Eugene C., 309.
 Carll, George, 288.
 Carmen, Arabella A., 300.
 Carter, Daniel, 301.
 Carter, Eliza, 235.
 Carter, Emma A., 301.
 Carter, Ezra, 300, 323.
 Carter, Lucy W., 230.
 Carter, Shuah Coffin, 286, 300, 323.
 Carter, Thomas, 276.
 Carey, A. Jane, 169.
 Case, Frank B., 103.
 Cavendar, Ruth N., 424.
 Cavendar, Thomas, 424.
 Chadbourne, Alice, 186.
 Chadbourne, Hannah, 199.
 Chadbourne, Theodate, 198.
 Chadwick, Ann, 99.
 Chadwick, Lissa, 87.
 Chadwick, Milton L., 87.
 Chadwick, Minnie, 87.
 Chadwick, Rufus, 99.
 Chaffee, Chadwick, 72.
 Chaffee, Charles, 72.
 Chamberlain, Gilman Moulton, 87.
 Chamberlain, Robert Holmes, 87.
 Chamberlain, Theodore G., 87.
 Chandler, Altha E., 96.
 Chandler, Ella M., 96.
 Chandler, Emma E., 96.
 Chandler, E. R., 96.
 Chandler, Miles Burdick, 96.
 Chandler, Orrin M., 96.
 Chase, Alice, 85.

- Chase, Aquilla, 263.
 Chase, Henry, 339.
 Chase, Nathan, 262.
 Chase, Rebecca, 259, 263, 264.
 Chase, Thomas, 264.
 Chase, ———, 346.
 Chellis, Ira, 273.
 Chestman, Lucinda, 161, 169.
 Clark, Annie, 199.
 Clark, Asa, 94, 420.
 Clark, Daniel, 187.
 Clark, Emma, 79.
 Clark, Emergine, 94, 420.
 Clark, Hannah, 79.
 Clark, Hosea, 79, 421.
 Clark, John, 238.
 Cleaves, Sarah J. W., 200.
 Clements, Dorothy, 210, 212.
 Cleveland, Eliza, 78, 92.
 Cleveland, Moses, 92.
 Clinton, Jonathan, 132.
 Clive, Sally P., 108.
 Cobb, Martha, 201.
 Coburn, Daniel, 286.
 Coburn, Knowlton, 286.
 Coburn, William, 286.
 Coffin, Christine, 220.
 Coffin, Daniel, 211.
 Coffin, Edward, 159.
 Coffin, Elizabeth, 89.
 Coffin, Hattie F., 103.
 Coffin, James, 226.
 Coffin, Jane, 221, 226.
 Coffin, Mattie C., 317.
 Coffin, Rebecca, 265, 272.
 Coffin, William, 159, 167.
 Coggleshall, Frederick, 231.
 Coigneries, Coniers, Conyers, Converse,
 147-149.
 Colcord, Henry W., 312.
 Cole, Abby, 157, 165.
 Cole, Ann, 157, 165.
 Cole, Rachel, 338.
 Cole, Estella M., 311.
 Cole, Zachariah, 165.
 Coleman, Elizabeth, 295, 316.
 Coleman, Emma Lelia, 84.
 Collins, Caleb, 304.
 Collins, Cora E., 304.
 Collins, George H., 304.
 Collins, Harvey, 278.
 Collins, Harvey E., 304.
 Collins, Laura G., 304.
 Collins, Olive M., 304.
 Collins, Perley, 304.
 Collins, William, 304.
 Collins, William W., 304.
 Comins, Emma M., 230.
 Conant, Exercise, 151, 152.
 Conant, Irene, 158, 166.
 Conant, Jane, 151, 152.
 Conant, Roger, 151.
 Conant, Sarah, 151.
 Converse, Eleanor, 70.
 Converse, Jesse, (See Errata.)
 Conway, Elizabeth, 196, 201.
 Conway, Margaret H., 200, 202.
 Cook, Mary, 63, 126.
 Cooke, Ann P., 199.
 Coolbroth, Benjamin, 278.
 Cooper, Margaret, 415.
 Corey, Elizabeth, 63, 64.
 Cornell, Mary, 338.
 Cotton, Bibe, 85.
 Cotton, Hannah Beck, 262, 268.
 Cotton, Maria, 85.
 Cowden, Lizzie, 103.
 Coykendal, Charles Powers, 84.
 Coykendal, Lucy Maude, 84.
 Coykendal, ———, 84.
 Craig, Laura Ann, 95.
 Cram, ———, 273.
 Crockett, Martha, 232.
 Crispin, Richard, 69.
 Crossman, Martha, 191.
 Cumston, Henry V., 291.
 Cumston, Nancy, 278, 291.
 Currier, ———, 292.
 Currin, Stephen, 76.
 Cummings, Elmer E., 307.
 Cummings, Ida E., 307.
 Cummings, Simon, 307.
 Cummings, Walter, 307.
 Currie, Jessie N., 315.
 Curtis, Elizabeth, 75.
 Dagget, Rebeckah, 67.
 Dagget, William, 68.
 Dale, Ruth, 424.
 Dalrymple, Edw., 167.
 Dalrymple, Emily, 167.
 Dalton, Emma, 242.
 Dalton, Marv, 292, 309, 322.
 Dalton, Samuel, 309, 322.
 Daniels, Lina, 230.
 Danielson, Emma, 197.
 Dart, Frances, 105.
 Davis, Abbie, 164, 171.
 Davis, A. K. P., 284.
 Davis, Clara E., 309.
 Davis, David, 73.
 Davis, Frank O., 284.

- Davis, John, 89.
 Davis, Josiah H., 347.
 Davis, Moses, 280.
 Davis, Robert S., 341.
 Davis, Sarah, 279, 294.
 Davis, Sarah L., 284.
 Davis, Silas A., 335.
 Davis, William, 284.
 Davis, ———, 153, 156.
 Day, Albert, 193.
 Day, Maria Jane, 294, 313.
 Dean, Herbert F., 300.
 Deans, Elvira J., 170.
 Dearborn, Jemima, 272.
 Dearborn, Nancy, 220, 225.
 Deering, Dora A., 291, 309.
 Deering, George W., 309.
 Deering, Wm. H., 276.
 Denett, Joseph, 231.
 Dennett, Mary, 277, 287.
 Dewey, Caddie, 166, 174.
 Dillon, Sidney, 100.
 Dixon, F. L., 306.
 Dodge, Bartholomew, 160.
 Dodge, Elijah, 152.
 Dodge, Jerusha, 154, 159.
 Dodge, Naomi, 154, 159.
 Doe, Alvah, 292.
 Doe, Bartlett, 292.
 Doe, Elizabeth, 283, 296.
 Doetch, Lucy B., 97.
 Dole, Florence, 234.
 Dole, William T., 89.
 Donnell, Alice, 186, 189, 190.
 Donnell, Benjamin F., 193.
 Donnell, James, 200.
 Donnell, Miriam S., 194, 200.
 Donnell, S. G., 193.
 Donnell, William, 189, 190.
 Dorr, John J. B., 199.
 Dorr, Thomas J. B., 199.
 Doughty, Clara M., 307.
 Doughty, Edgar A., 307.
 Doughty, Frank M., 307.
 Doughty, George W., 307.
 Doughty, Willie E., 307.
 Dow, Charles H., 310.
 Dow, Helen M., 239.
 Dow, John A., 239.
 Dow, Josiah, 214, 216, 228.
 Dow, Marie, 346.
 Dow, Nancy, 272, 282.
 Dow, Samuel, 267.
 Dow, Sarah, 262, 266, 267.
 Dow, Simon, 266.
 Dow, ———, 261, 423.
 Downing, Emanuel, 63.
 Downs, Hannah (or Huldah), 214, 219.
 Drake, Chester C., 84.
 Drake, Chester Freeman, 84.
 Drake, Dewitt Clinton, 84.
 Drake, Leonora, 84.
 Drake, Lloyd Chester, 84.
 Drake, Marian, 84.
 Drake, Martha F., 228, 239.
 Drake, Robert, 261.
 Drake, Rosamond, 84.
 Drake, Samuel, 239.
 DuBois, William H., 87.
 Dudley, Catherine S., 282, 296.
 Dudley, John, 172.
 Dudley, Rebecca, 164, 172.
 Duncan, George H., 313.
 Dunnell, Edgar, 288.
 Dunnell, Eliza E., 288.
 Dunnell, Joanna, 288, 303.
 Dunnell, Laura, 288, 303.
 Dunnell, Marilla, 288.
 Dunnell, M. Colman, 288.
 Dunnell, Stephen, 274.
 Dunnell, William, 288.
 Dunton, Alice A., 313.
 Durkee, Lucy, 73.
 Durkee, ———, 65.
 Dwinell, Bartholomew, 153.
 Dyer, Deborah, 269, 278.
 Dyer, Harriet F., 291, 308.
 Dyer, Sarah, 170.
 Earnest, ———, 84.
 Eastman, James, 219.
 Eastman, Richard, 312.
 Eaton, Joseph, 187.
 Eaton, Thomas, 263.
 Edgerly, Dudley, 273.
 Edgerly, Mary, 279, 294.
 Edgerton, Hannah, 100.
 Edson, Levi, 71.
 Edson, Mary, 77.
 Edwards, ———, 60.
 Eldredge, Martin F., 293.
 Elkins, Moses, 218.
 Elmer, Macomb K., 341.
 Elmer, Robert P., 341.
 Emery, Anthony, 217.
 Emery, Benjamin, 267.
 Emery, Comfort, 267.
 Emery, Daniel, 267.
 Emery, Harriet, 286, 301.
 Emery, Jonathan, 267.
 Emery, Joseph, 275.
 Emery, Josiah, 267, 301.

- Emery, Judith, 269, 279.
 Emery, Mercy, 267.
 Emery, Ruth, 262.
 Emery, Sarah, 213, 217, 267.
 Emery, William, 193, 267.
 Emmons, Sophronia W., 191, 197.
 Emory, Augusta, 199.
 Emrich, Clarence T., 91.
 Emrich, Horace H., 91.
 Emrich, Jacob, 91.
 Emrich, J. L., 91.
 Erwin, Calvin E., 171.
 Evans, Charles Nelson, 237.
 Evans, Mary Anna, 77.
 Evans, Owen, 77.
 Fabyan, Joseph, 276.
 Fabyan, Olive, 268, 276.
 Fabyan, Sarah, 300, 323.
 Farr, Minnie L., 305.
 Farrar, Mary, 193.
 Farris, Thomas, 289.
 Fenderson, Anna, 275.
 Fenderson, Cyrus, 278.
 Fenderson, Elizabeth, 278.
 Fenderson, Ivory, 278.
 Fenderson, James G., 315.
 Fenderson, John, 304.
 Fenderson, Lucy, 278.
 Fenderson, Mary E., 312.
 Fenderson, Mehitabel, 278.
 Fenderson, Nancy, 278.
 Fenderson, Nathaniel, 268, 278.
 Fenderson, Nellie J., 305.
 Fenderson, Olive J., 289, 304.
 Fenderson, Reuben, 278.
 Fenderson, Simon, 278.
 Fenderson, Wallace, 278.
 Fenderson, William, 311.
 Fenley, Mary S., 100.
 Fenno, Charlotte H., 199.
 Fenno, Dana Grafton, 293.
 Fenton, Joseph, 67.
 Fernald, Maria, 192.
 Fernald, Mary A., 199.
 Fernald, ———, 275.
 Field, James, 293.
 Files, Albion, 224.
 Files, Cyrus, 224.
 Files, Harriet, 224.
 Files, Julia, 224.
 Files, Lorenzo, 224.
 Files, Wm. E., 224.
 Fillebrown, George, 289.
 Fisher, Addison, 191.
 Fisk, Sarah, 152.
 Fiske, Oliver, 293.
 Fitz, John S., 235.
 Fleekinger, Eli, 84.
 Fleekinger, Joseph, 84.
 Flint, Stephen, 64.
 Floyd, Orissa Ida, 295, 316.
 Fogg, Enoch, 261.
 Fogg, James, 79.
 Fogg, Jonathan, 277.
 Fogg, Josiah, 79.
 Fogg, Lucinda, 296.
 Fogg, Mary, 79.
 Ford, Edward Moulton, 85.
 Ford, Ellen M., 85.
 Ford, Julia Olivia, 85.
 Ford, Lavinia, 85.
 Ford, Lydia, 279.
 Ford, Mary Elizabeth, 85.
 Ford, Mary Louisa, 85.
 Ford, Samuel, 85.
 Ford, William, 85, 86.
 Foss, Agnes, 220, 225.
 Foss, Daniel, 290.
 Foss, Eliza, 290, 307.
 Foss, Emery, 306.
 Foss, Esther, 161, 170.
 Foss, Freedom, 284.
 Foss, Lucy M., 290, 306.
 Foss, Olive, 290, 306.
 Foss, Robert, 233.
 Foss, Walter, 306, 307.
 Foster, Hannah, 279.
 Foster, ———, 340.
 Fox, Sarah Jane, 294, 312.
 Freeman, Oliver, 194.
 French, Franklin, 93.
 Frazier, Olive.
 French, Earle M., 108.
 French, Herbert F., 108.
 Fretts, Flora, 241.
 Friend, Elizabeth, 339.
 Friend, George W., 339.
 Friend, James, 150.
 Friend, Jane, 339.
 Friend, John, 150.
 Friend, Martha, 193.
 Friend, Michael, 339.
 Friend, Samuel B., 339.
 Friend, Sarah P., 339.
 Friend, William, 339.
 Friend, William G., 339.
 Friend, William H., 339.
 Frost, Elizabeth F., 294, 315.
 Frost, Laura A., 303.

- Fuller, Etta, 303.
Fuller, Sarah, 71, 103.
Fuller, Stephen, 65.
- Gainley, George, 203.
Gainley, Margie, 203.
Gale, Louisa, 310.
Gardner, Eliza, 79, 421.
Gardner, ———, 74.
Garland, Abigail, 211, 215, 222, 229.
Garland, Amos, 228.
Garland, Anna Florence, 241.
Garland, Clara J., 285, 298.
Garland, David, 229.
Garland, Mary, 211, 214.
Garland, Nathan, 224.
Garland, Olive, 221, 228.
Garland, Peter, 214, 215.
Garland, Samuel, 212.
Garland, Thomas, 210.
Garrick, Ida, 341.
Garvin, Martha M., 242.
Gerry, Louisa Chapin, 108.
Gifford, Laura, 161, 170.
Gilbert, Mary, 84.
Giles, Augusta, 173.
Giles, Lucy O., 165, 173, 175.
Gill, Elijah, 169.
Gill, Jason, 169.
Gilpatrick, Elizabeth B., 275, 284.
Gilpatrick, ———, 313.
Glover, Elizabeth (Norris), 150, 151.
Godfrey, James, 238.
Godfrey, Jonathan, 266.
Godfrey, Mehitabel, 261, 266.
Godfrey, Sarah, 264, 271.
Godfrey, Sarah K., 228, 238.
Goode, Abigail, 63, 113, 126, 247.
Goodwin, Chase, 304.
Goodwin, Isaac, 221.
Goodwin, Timothy, 189, 190.
Gordon, Mary, 282.
Gould, George, 226.
Gould, John, 86.
Gove, Edward, 210.
Gowan, Hannah, 189, 190.
Gowan, Judith, 188.
Grant, Charles, 191.
Grant, David, 188.
Grant, Ebenezer, 189.
Grant, Eleanor, 106.
Grant, Lydia, 188.
Grant, Olive, 191.
Grant, Roy, 106.
Grant, Stephen, 192.
Graves, Charlotte William, 86.
Graves, Dudley Chase, 86.
Graves, Ernest Collins, 86.
Graves, Gemont, 86.
Graves, George, 86.
Graves, Harmon Sheldon, 86.
Graves, Lilian Carol, 86.
Graves, Maria Moulton, 86.
Gray, John M., 91.
Gray, Marion, 91.
Green, Harriett, 80, 417.
Green, Jane, 346.
Green, Jennie M., 185.
Green, Jeremiah F., 338.
Green, Julia Worth, 185.
Green, Mellie Mercer, 185.
Green, Powers, 80, 91, 417.
Green, Sarah, 64, 66.
Green, Thomas, 64, 66.
Green, Wm. Cowan, 171, 185.
Green, Chloe C., 91, 409, 414.
Greene, Esther, 232.
Greenleaf, Lydia, 270.
Greenough, Lillie, 144, 416.
Greenwood, Rosanna, 191, 195.
Griffith, Anna, 77.
Griffith, Mary H., 97.
Griffith, Oglesby, 97.
Griffith, Sarah S., 97.
Grigg, John W., 100.
Griswold, Chester, 77, 412.
Griswold, John A., 77.
Groves, Hannah, 64, 65, 126.
Guilford, Rumery, 289.
Guptill, Joel, 232.
Gustine, Hannah J., 345.
- Hackett, Irene B., 160, 167.
Hageman, ———, 144.
Haines, ———, 272.
Haggett, William, 287.
Haldeman, John W., 106.
Haldeman, Mary A., 106.
Haldeman, William J., 106.
Hale, Chauncey, 92.
Hale, Priscilla, 173.
Hale, ———, 421.
Haley, Daniel, 221.
Hall, Bertha S., 239.
Hall, Cittana, 414.
Hall, Eunice, 65, 66.
Hall, Lessie, 235.
Hall, Martha W., 335.
Hall, ———, 96.
Ham, Ann Maria, 101.
Hamblin, ———, 161.
Hamlin, Edith H., 237.

- Hammond, Mary, 192.
 Hanks, Anna, 83.
 Hansfield, Anne, 113.
 Hansan, Lucy, 226.
 Hanson, Annie H., 307.
 Hanson, ———, 285.
 Harding, America Lee, 171, 185.
 Harding, Hannah, 225, 234.
 Harding, William, 225.
 Harmon, Abigail, 189, 344.
 Harmon, Eliás, 226.
 Harmon, F. A., 242.
 Harmon, James, 278.
 Harmon, Joseph, 276.
 Harmon, Josiah, 220.
 Harmon, Martha, 288, 303.
 Harmon, Mary, 286.
 Harmon, Mehitable, 268, 277.
 Harmon, Miranda, 277, 289.
 Harmon, Nathaniel, 189, 344.
 Harmon, Patience, 277, 288.
 Harmon, Silas, 289.
 Harmon, William, 220.
 Harrigan, Katie, 232.
 Harrington, Phineas, 346.
 Hart, Elsie Katharine, 86.
 Hart, Josiah, 270.
 Hart, William Harriette, 77.
 Hartshorn, Mary, 154, 160.
 Harwood, Elizabeth, 69.
 Hasty, Abby, 224.
 Hasty, Andrew, 224.
 Hasty, Hiram, 224.
 Hasty, James L., 224.
 Hasty, Josiah, 233.
 Hasty, Lucy, 224.
 Hasty, Martha, 224, 233.
 Hasty, Sarah, 224.
 Hatch, Martha, 193.
 Hatch, Stephen, 193.
 Hatzfeld, Helen, 95, 143.
 Hatzfeld, Paul, 95, 143.
 Haynes, Jonathan, 258.
 Haynes, Mary, 65, 67.
 Hayward, Almira, 198.
 Hayward, ———, 114.
 Hazeltine, Harriet M., 191, 196.
 Hegermann, ———, 146.
 Hemingway, John, 199.
 Henderson, Howard, 316.
 Henry, Annette, 84, 117, 126.
 Henry, W. G., 117.
 Herrick, Sarah, 151, 152.
 Heseltine, Daniel W., 237.
 Heseltine, Marion Elizabeth, 237.
 Hicks, Cornelia, 287, 303.
 Hibbard, Albert, 335.
 Hicks, William, 303.
 Hill, Bertha, 311.
 Hill, D. H., 311.
 Hill, Phebe P., 315.
 Hill, Sarah, 272, 282.
 Hill, Susan, 192, 197.
 Hill, Walter, 311.
 Hilliard, Lydia, 272, 281.
 Hilliard, Moulton, 281.
 Hills, Alida M., 301.
 Hills, Frank P., 417.
 Hills, Grace, 417.
 Hills, Grace A., 301.
 Hills, Hattie, 417.
 Hills, Joseph, 263.
 Hills, Lewis O., 301.
 Hills, Louis L., 301.
 Hills, Moulton A., 301.
 Hills, Rebecca, 417.
 Hills, William Henry, 80, 417.
 Hilton, Deborah, 266, 274.
 Hilton, Edward, 209.
 Hilton, Sobriety, 208, 209.
 Hines, Hiram, 290.
 Hinkley, Huldah J., 293, 312.
 Hinkston, Chloe, 414.
 Hinkston, Clara, 414.
 Hinkston, L., 414.
 Hobbs, Bethia, 260, 264.
 Hobbs, Hannah, 193.
 Hobbs, Nehemiah, 264.
 Hodgdon, Amos, 273.
 Hoyt, ———, 265, 273.
 Hollbrook, Lydia D., 218.
 Holden, Joshua B., 252.
 Hollingshead, David, 78.
 Holmes, Daniel, 289.
 Holmes, Viella, 105.
 Holt, Benjamin, 187.
 Holt, Dircas, 188, 189.
 Holt, ———, 101.
 Hopkins, John Henry, 86.
 Hoppin, Ida M., 315.
 Horne, Emily J., 284, 297.
 Horning, Anna, 341.
 Houk, George, 91.
 Houk, Harrison, Willard, 92, 103.
 Houk, John, 78, 91, 415.
 Houk, Minnie Francis, 103.
 Houk, Moulton, 103.
 Howard, Olive Pearl, 99.
 Howard, Phebe J., 159, 167.
 Howard, Tabitha, 152.
 Hoyt, Caroline, 104.
 Hudson, Catherine, 113.

Hues, Rebecca Collins, 79, 416.
Huff, Abbie, 423.
Hughe, Mary, 312.
Huklon, Emily, 415.
Huntington, John, 95.
Hussey, George, 193.
Hutsinpiiler, Lillian M., 103.
Hyde, Esther, 413.
Hyde, Florence A., 230.

Ingalls, Eliza, 167.
Ingalls, Thomas J., 222.
Ingraham, Alice, 291.
Ingraham, Darius H., 291.
Ingraham, Wm. M., 291.

Jackson, Castella R., 309.
Jackman, ———, 264.
Jackson, Henry A., 309.
Jacobs, Benjamin, 69.
Jacobs, Sarah, 75.
Jameson, Henry, 300.
Jameson, Patience, 286, 300.
Jamison, Catherine, 267, 275.
Jellison, Olive, 190.
Jenners, Thomas, 211.
Jewett, Charles, 298.
Johnson, Anna, 219.
Johnson, Catherine, 75.
Johnson, Horace, 103.
Johnson, John, 78.
Johnson, Katherine K., 92, 103.
Johnson, Levi, 307.
Johnson, Mary Elizabeth, 78, 415.
Johnson, Mary O., 290, 307.
Johnson, Peter, 208.
Johnson, Sarah, 77, 412.
Johnson, Setu, 77.
Johnson, Susan, 411.
Jones, Anna, 173.
Jones, Harriet, 225, 235.
Jose, Mary A., 278.
Jose, Mercy, 278, 291.
Jose, Nathaniel, 278.
Jose, Simon, 276.

Keen, Edward, 234.
Kelley, Kate, 239.
Kelley, Lydia Ann, 347.
Kellogg, Clara, 94.
Kellogg, Converse, 94.
Kellogg, David M., 94.
Kellogg, Edwin C., 94, 421.
Kellogg, Ella, 94.
Kellogg, Frederick H., 94, 421.
Kellogg, Henry N., 94, 421.

Kellogg, Louise, 94.
Kellogg, Moulton, 421.
Kelsey, Joel W., 227.
Kemp, Ida, 203.
Kenney, George, 159.
Kent, Eleanor, 78.
Kent, John N., 295.
Kent, Lorenzo, 78.
Kent, Thomas, 78.
Kent, William (?), 78.
Kent, ———, 78.
Kiggs, ———, 411.
Kilham, Hannah, 151, 152.
Kilham, John, 152.
Kilham, ———, 158.
Kimball, Anna, 153, 154.
Kimball, Isabella, 290, 305.
Kimball, John, 271.
Kimball, Nathaniel, 154.
Kimball, ———, 161.
King, Harty, 95.
King, Howard, 335.
King, Polly, 81.
King, Thomas, 65.
Kingsbury, Fanny, 194.
Kingsbury, John, 189.
Kingsbury, Mary, 189.
Kneeland, Lorenzo Dow, 241.
Knight, Ella P., 302.
Knight, Samuel, 302.
Knighton, ———, 413.
Knowles, Abigail, 216, 221.
Knowles, Anos, 221, 261.
Knowles, Cyrena, 294, 313.
Knowles, Lovina, 294, 312.
Knowles, ———, 212.
Knowlton, Mary, 88.
Knowlton, Persis, 83.
Knox, Abbie, 167.
Kuder, John, 105.
Kuder, Marietta, 105.
Kurtz, Flora, 97.

Lacy, Rebecca, 423.
Lakeman, Hannah, 225, 235.
Lamphrey, Hannah, 210, 213.
Lamprey, Benjamin, 213, 261.
Lamprey, Dudley, 228.
Lamprey, Elizabeth, 259, 261.
Lamprey, Lewis L., 272.
Lamprey, Miriam, 222, 228.
Lamprey, Morrill M., 228.
Lamprey, Morris, 211.
Lamprey, Sarah, 259, 261.
Lane, Arthur E., 100.
Lane, Elizabeth (Betsey), 277, 288.

- Lane, John, 288.
 Lane, Laurinda, 161, 168.
 Lane, Mary (Polly), 220, 225.
 Lane, ———, 161, 168.
 Langton, Theodosia J., 191, 197.
 Lathe, George O., 293.
 Lawrence, Silas T., 169.
 Lawrence, ———, 96.
 Lavor, Etta J., 315.
 Leach, Mary, 190, 194.
 Leavitt, Aretas, 212.
 Leavitt, James O., 198.
 Leavitt, Rebecca, 222, 231.
 Leavitt, Sarah, 210, 212, 217, 222.
 Lecock, ———, 209.
 Ledyard, W., 84.
 Lee, Frances (Grigg), 100.
 Lee, Sarah, 78.
 Leonard, ———, 270.
 Le Roy, Francois Caesar, 74.
 Leverett, Mary, 151, 152.
 Lewis, Anna, 92.
 Lewis, Arthur, 169.
 Lewis, Clara, 169.
 Lewis, Ella, 169.
 Lewis, Francis, 169.
 Lewis, Thomas, 169.
 Libby, Abraham, 277.
 Libby, Anna, 267.
 Libby, Ansel, 224.
 Libby, Anthony, 213.
 Libby, Charles E., 304.
 Libby, Charles M., 277.
 Libby, Cora, 298.
 Libby, Cyrus F., 277.
 Libby, Daniel, 224, 267.
 Libby, David, 283, 285.
 Libby, Edna E., 299.
 Libby, Edwin, 304.
 Libby, Eleanor, 277.
 Libby, Eliakin, 276.
 Libby, Eliza, 276, 285.
 Libby, Eugene A., 304.
 Libby, Eugene H., 299.
 Libby, Fannie E., 304.
 Libby, Fanny, 224.
 Libby, Florence M., 304.
 Libby, Francis, 267.
 Libby, Gardnier, 224.
 Libby, Hannah, 259, 262.
 Libby, Harriet, 287.
 Libby, Horace, 304.
 Libby, Irving, 224.
 Libby, Isaac, 267.
 Libby, Jane, 210, 213.
 Libby, Jerusha, 266, 274.
 Libby, Johnson, 299.
 Libby, Joseph, 267.
 Libby, Laura E., 304.
 Libby, Levi, 224.
 Libby, Margaret (Ellen), 108.
 Libby, Maria, 224.
 Libby, Mary Furber, 276.
 Libby, Mehitable, 267, 277.
 Libby, Miranda, 224.
 Libby, Moses, 199.
 Libby, Moulton C., 299.
 Libby, Nahum, 267.
 Libby, Olive, 286.
 Libby, Olive M., 277.
 Libby, Peter, 224, 267.
 Libby, Phebe Ann, 277.
 Libby, Polly, 268.
 Libby, Ruth, 267.
 Libby, Samuel, 267.
 Libby, Silas, 286.
 Libby, Wentworth, 283.
 Libby, William, 267.
 Lillebridge, David (or Daniel), 79.
 Lillebridge, Hannah, 77.
 Lillebridge, Mary, 79.
 Lilley, Sarah, 113.
 Lindsey, Habakkuk, 76.
 Lindsey, Hannah, 76.
 Little, Elizabeth R., 107.
 Little, John, 107.
 Littlefield, Henry, 285.
 Locke, Nathaniel, 214.
 Locke, Miriam, 218.
 Locke, Patience, 211.
 Locke, Rachel, 210, 214.
 Long, D. A., 84.
 Long, Lottie A., 308.
 Lord, Almon, 295.
 Lord, Almon D., 295.
 Lord, Edward, 295.
 Lord, Edward F., 295.
 Lord, Emily F., 295.
 Lord, Frederick, 295.
 Lord, Hannah, 279, 294.
 Lord, Katie, 312.
 Lord, John B., 312.
 Lord, Joseph B., 101.
 Lord, Josephine, 295.
 Lord, Leonard, 295.
 Lord, Lydia, 292.
 Lord, Mary A., 295.
 Lord, Patience, 294, 314.
 Lord, Rose M., 295.
 Lord, Wentworth, 292.
 Lord, William, 63.
 Lord, William M., 295.

Lothrop, Joseph A., 305.
 Lovett, (or Leavitt), Sally, 222, 253.
 Low, Jennie, 90.
 Low, Lettie, 90.
 Low, Philip B., 90.
 Lowe, George M., 289.
 Lowe, Olive, 189, 192.
 Lummus, Matilda, 157, 165.
 Lunt, Alfred, 191.
 Lunt, Eva L., 237.
 Lunt, Mary, 154, 160.
 Lunt, Samuel, 97, 138.
 Lunt, Sarah M. L., 97, 138.
 Lunt, ———, 187.
 Lyford, Asenath, 335.
 Lyman, Job, 188.

MacDermott, Patrick, 89.
 Mace, Andrew, 260.
 Mace, Betsey, 215, 219.
 Mace, Josiah, 216.
 Mace, Richard, 219.
 Mackintire, Daniel, 66.
 Mackintire, Judith, 66.
 Mackintire, Mehitable, 69.
 Mackintire, Thomas, 64.
 Magoon, Minerva, 84.
 Mansfield, Eleanor S., 317.
 Mansfield, E. C., 317.
 Marden, Betsey, 229.
 Marden, John, 229.
 Marden, Polly, 222.
 Marsh, Aaron, 75.
 Marsh, Zachariah, 64.
 Marsh, ———, 76.
 Marshall, S. Bradley, 197.
 Marston, Abigail, 214, 218.
 Marston, Caleb, 210.
 Marston, Comfort, 267.
 Marston, Frederick W., 310.
 Marston, Hannah, 267.
 Marston, Huldah, 214, 218.
 Marston, James, 214.
 Marston, Jeremiah, 216, 218.
 Marston, John, 217, 267.
 Marston, Jonathan, 218, 267.
 Marston, Josiah, 261.
 Marston, Mary, 210, 211, 214, 216.
 Marston, Mehitable, 267.
 Marston, Samuel, 216, 267.
 Marston, Simeon, 267.
 Marston, Simon, 267.
 Marston, Thomas, 210.
 Marston, William M., 310.
 Martin, ———, 224.
 Mason, Benjamin, 265.

Mason, Elizabeth, 264, 271.
 Mason, Henry M., 340.
 Mason, John C., 317.
 Mason, Lizzie C., 230.
 Mason, Martha, 260, 265.
 Mason, Mary, 211, 215.
 Mason, Mary A., 317.
 Mason, Nathaniel, 215.
 Mason, Samuel, 340.
 Matthews, Abel, 189.
 Maxwell, Hannah A., 227, 238.
 May, Moses, 151.
 McAllister, Stephen H., 287.
 McAllister, Albert D., 287.
 McAllister, Chas. L., 287.
 McAllister, Ella F., 287.
 McAllister, George E., 287.
 McAllister, Henry F., 287.
 McAllister, Martha T., 287.
 McAllister, Mary O., 287.
 McAllister, Royal E., 287.
 McAllister, William, 160.
 McAllister, William H., 287.
 McAllister, ———, 160.
 McBride, Fanny, 311.
 McCain, George M., 97, 139.
 McCain, Gladys M., 97, 139.
 McCain, Philip L., 97, 139.
 McCain, Walter M., 97, 139.
 McClary, William, 272.
 McClellan, Sarah J., 239.
 McCorrison, Sarah Jane, 423.
 McDaniel, Joseph, 285.
 McDougal, Sarah A., 252.
 McIntire, Mary, 190.
 McIntosh, Andrew, 77, 419.
 McIntosh, Anna Jane, 78.
 McIntosh, Arthur Clarence, 196.
 McIntosh, Arthur D., 196.
 McIntosh, Frederic, 196.
 McIntosh, George, 77.
 McIntosh, Hattie, 196.
 McIntosh, Henriette Maria, 78.
 McIntosh, Hezekiah, 77, 419.
 McIntosh, Ichabod, 419.
 McIntosh, Sarah, 420.
 McIntosh, ———, 420.
 McKee, Charity, 163, 171.
 McKee, Eliza Ann, 163, 171.
 McKenney, Alvan, 278.
 McKenney, Fanny, 276.
 McKenney, Fanny O., 300.
 McKenney, Mary, 278, 290.
 McKerwin, Jennie, 231.
 McKusick, Susan, 274, 284.
 McLane, Fannie Moulton, 240.

- McLane, George R., 240.
 McLaughlin, Jane, 278.
 McLean, Grace, 314.
 McNulty, Flora C., 108.
 Melcher, Ella S., 252.
 Melcher, Esther, 282.
 Melcher, William, 252.
 Merchant, Silas, 92.
 Merrick, ———, 65.
 Merrill, Ednah, 269, 280.
 Merrill, George F., 316.
 Merrill, Henry, 269, 280.
 Merrill, Louisa, 294, 314.
 Merrill, Mary, 269, 279.
 Meserve, Freedom, 309.
 Meserve, Hannah Libby, 286, 299.
 Meserve, Joseph, 275.
 Meserve, Mathias, 299.
 Meserve, Samuel, 267.
 Messer, Ruth, 279, 293.
 Metz, Ceasarina, 144, 416.
 Metz, Julius, 144.
 Miles, Justin, 98.
 Miles, Marcia (or Maria), 83, 126.
 Miles, Timothy, 83.
 Miller, Benjamin, 94.
 Miller, Eunice, 83.
 Miller, Lester B., 79.
 Miller, Nancy, 94.
 Millett, Amos, 234.
 Millett, Elizabeth R., 234, 242.
 Milliken, Edward, 287.
 Milliken, Isaac, 275.
 Milliken, Mehitable, 278.
 Milliken, ———, 278.
 Minkler, Robert, 339.
 Moody, Albert, 303.
 Moody, Martha A., 227, 238.
 Moore, Abby, 283.
 Moore, Amzi, 274.
 Moore, Annie G., 195.
 Moore, Charles H., 195.
 Moore, Charles L., 195.
 Moore, Daniel, 274.
 Moore, Gamaliel, 274.
 Moore, George, 283.
 Moore, Hannah, 283.
 Moore, Mary, 283.
 Moore, Myrtle L., 195.
 Moore, Willard A., 195.
 Morgan, Justin, 72.
 Morrill, ———, 285.
 Morrison, Alonzo, 96.
 Morrison, Catherine, 290, 306.
 Morrison, Charles, 96, 285.
 Morrison, Emma, 96.
 Morrison, John, 96.
 Morse, Joseph, 289.
 Morse, Margaret, 259.
 Morse, Mary, 231.
 Morse, ———, 259.
 Morton, Joseph, 73.
 Munger, ———, 74.
 Murray, Mary, 343.
 Myrick, Sally, 192.
 Nash, Charles Anson, 163.
 Nash, Frances, 163.
 Nash, Frank, 163.
 Nash, George Stone, 163.
 Nash, Mary Frances, 163.
 Nash, Henry Sylvester, 163.
 Nash, Katherine, 163.
 Nash, Mellona Emma, 163.
 Nash, Spencer Moulton, 163.
 Nash, Sylvester, 163.
 Nason, Irving, 314.
 Neal, Deborah, 229, 253.
 Needham, Anthony, 65.
 Needham, Humphrey, 68.
 Needham, Joseph, 68.
 Needham, Stephen, 66.
 Nelson, Robert, 171.
 Nevens, Lucia L., 230.
 Newell, John, 86.
 Nelson, Marion Preston, 170.
 Newhall, Aaron, 89.
 Nichols, Luther W., 231.
 Nickerson, Addie, 235.
 Nickerson, Annie L., 309.
 Nickerson, Warren, 309.
 Nody, Catherine, 152.
 Norris, Edward, 150, 151.
 Norton, Daniel C., 283.
 Norton, Eveline, 283.
 Norton, Henry K., 303.
 Norton, Jesse, 237.
 Noyes, Abigail, 270, 280.
 Noyes, Daniel, 280.
 Noyes, David, 263.
 Noyes, Hannah, 269, 279, 317.
 Noyes, Jennie, 284, 297.
 Noyes, Judith, 280, 295.
 Noyes, Mary, 259, 263.
 Noyes, Samuel, 295.
 Nugent, ———, 158.
 Nute, ———, 273.
 Oakley, Clarice, 85.
 Ober, Emily, 158.
 Ober, Julia, 158.
 Ober, Oliver, 158.

- Ober, Samuel, 158.
 Odlin, Charles E., 296.
 Odlin, Russell M., 296.
 Olcutt, Keenah, 110.
 Olin, Frank W., 237.
 Oliver, Simon, 188.
 Ordway, Ellen A., 295, 316.
 Ordway, Mary, 263, 269.
 Osborne, Mary E., 304.

 Page, Abigail, 259, 261.
 Page, Abner, 216.
 Page, Christopher, 261.
 Page, Francis, 223.
 Page, John, 218.
 Page, Joseph, 258.
 Page, Margaret, 207, 254, 329.
 Page, Molly, 223.
 Page, Robert, 207, 254.
 Paine, Sarah, 209, 211.
 Palmer, Anna (Jones), 166, 173.
 Palmer, Charles A., 98.
 Palmer, Deborah, 258, 260.
 Palmer, Florence M., 98.
 Palmer, Huldah, 216, 220.
 Palmer, Jacob, 221.
 Palmer, Joseph, 213, 260.
 Palmer, Josiah C., 228.
 Palmer, Louise M., 98.
 Palmer, Phebe, 221.
 Palmer, Samuel, 220, 261.
 Parker, Adaline W., 240.
 Parker, Annie, 232.
 Parker, Hannah, 342.
 Parker, Sarah, 239.
 Parmalee, George, 414.
 Parmelee, Elizabeth, 85, 86.
 Parsons, Chas. G., 279, 318.
 Parsons, Mattie, 315.
 Parsons, Sarah, 266, 274.
 Patch, Lucy, 87.
 Patch, Sarah, 241.
 Patten, Priscilla, 191.
 Payne, W. H., 235.
 Pearl, Mary, 279, 292.
 Pease, Lydia, 266, 274.
 Pemberton, ———, 84.
 Pennock, Nathan, 85.
 Perkins, Abraham, 210.
 Perkins, Elizabeth, 187.
 Perkins, Hannah, 210, 214.
 Perkins, Humphrey, 209.
 Perkins, Jacob, 187.
 Perkins, James, 213, 214.
 Perkins, Mary, 209, 210.
 Perrin, Hannah Olivia, 100.
 Perrin, Philander, 100.
 Perry, Gertrude, 311.
 Perry, Grace, 311.
 Perry, James G., 311.
 Perry, John, 65.
 Perry, Eben G., 294.
 Perry, Oakes, 223.
 Persons, Helen, 84.
 Peterschen, F. W., 295.
 Pettengill, Samuel, 263.
 Phelps, Charles Pierpont, 86.
 Phelps, ———, 89, 101.
 Philbrick, Betsy, 271.
 Philbrick, Catherine A., 165, 172.
 Philbrick, Ebenezer, 211.
 Philbrick, Elizabeth, 262, 269.
 Philbrick, Hannah, 262, 269.
 Philbrick, Joseph, 216.
 Philbrick, Martha, 225, 234.
 Philbrick, Phebe, 211, 216.
 Phillips, Oliver, 278.
 Phinney, Edwin J., 304.
 Phinney, James, 304.
 Phinney, Lilian F., 304.
 Phinney, Martha E., 304.
 Pickering, Ephraim, 273.
 Pierce, Clothier, 338.
 Pierce, Hannah, 337.
 Pierce, Hattie, 110.
 Pike, Charles Russell, 126.
 Pillsbury, Elizabeth A., 223, 232.
 Pillsbury, Hannah, 275, 285.
 Pillsbury, Marcia V., 232.
 Pine, Grace, 268.
 Pinkham, ———, 158.
 Pizaral, Paulina, 202.
 Plaisted, Abigail, 220, 224.
 Plaisted, John, 220.
 Plaisted, Joseph, 191.
 Plaisted, Sarah J., 194, 201.
 Platt, ———, 84.
 Plumley, Martha A., 96.
 Plummer, Charles E., 316.
 Plummer, Dolly, 83, 96.
 Plummer, Margaret, 277.
 Plummer, Willie, 198.
 Pomeroy, Ruth, 92.
 Pond, Catherine, 293.
 Porter, Ansel H., 288.
 Porter, Huntington, 217.
 Porter, Jane, 105.
 Porter, John T., 288.
 Porter, Mary Ann, 157, 164.
 Porter, Paul, 164.
 Porter, William L., 105.
 Porter, ———, 154.

- Potter, Elizabeth C., 340.
 Potter, Ruth Weedon, 230.
 Powers, Ann, 84.
 Powers, Clara, 84.
 Powers, Dolly, 84.
 Powers, Elizabeth Lucy, 84.
 Powers, Harriet Adeline, 84.
 Powers, Hiram, 84.
 Powers, John, 84.
 Powers, Louisa, 84.
 Powers, Phineas, 84.
 Powers, Thomas, 84.
 Powers, Wyram, 84.
 Pratt, Harriet, 94.
 Pratt, Mary A., 191, 195.
 Pratt, Milton, 94.
 Pratt, Miriam, 94.
 Pratt, Sarah, 161.
 Pratt, William, 94, 421.
 Pray, Benjamin R., 311.
 Preble, Caleb, 188.
 Preble, Hannah, 187, 188.
 Preble, Samuel A., 198.
 Prescott, Priscilla, 335.
 Pressey, John, 164.
 Pressey, Julia Ann, 157, 164.
 Pressey, Peter, 219.
 Probasco, Charles M., 106.
 Probasco, Henry Russell, 106.
 Probasco, William R., 106.
 Proctor, Joseph W., 173.
 Proctor, Lizzie L., 166, 173.
 Pulman, Mary, 186, 187.

 Quimby, Daniel O., 310.
 Quimby, Mary A., 310.

 Rand, Olive, 273.
 Rand, Samuel M., 226.
 Randall, Emily J., 314.
 Rankin, Carrie S., 195, 201.
 Ranlet, Augusta, 251.
 Ranlet, Charles, 251.
 Reaman, Mary, 212.
 Reaser (or Reser), Sarah, 210, 212.
 Reddy, John C., 92.
 Redman, Mary, 258, 260.
 Rensch, Austin, 84.
 Rensch, Clarence M., 84.
 Rensch, Henry, 84.
 Reynolds, Grace, 262, 268.
 Reynolds, John, 268.
 Rice, Albert, 159.
 Rice, Benjamin P., 159.
 Rice, John, 84.
 Rice, Mary Abby, 159.

 Rice, Mary Gilbert, 84.
 Rice, Sabrina C., 83, 98.
 Rice, William, 159.
 Rice, ———, 415.
 Richardson, Charles, 75.
 Riddle, Thomas, 68.
 Ripley, Julia (Dillon), 100.
 Roberts, Addison F., 100.
 Roberts, Annie J., 100.
 Roberts, Eunice A., 98.
 Roberts, Joseph H., 315.
 Roberts, Maria, 78.
 Roberts, Miriam, 78.
 Roberts, Nellie A., 315.
 Roberts, Sarah, 78.
 Roberts, ———, 78.
 Robinson, Jonathan, 281.
 Robinson, ———, 82, 96, 421.
 Rockwell, Charles W., 106, 107.
 Rockwell, Charlotte L., 107.
 Rockwell, Frances S., 107.
 Rockwell, Lewis C., 107.
 Rodick, William, 312.
 Rogers, Albion, 304.
 Rogers, Charles L., 316.
 Rogers, Estella, 304.
 Rogers, F. W., 92.
 Rogers, ———, 263.
 Rolfe, Bertha Adell, 293.
 Rollins, George F., 238.
 Rose, Aaron, 106.
 Ross, Belle, 106.
 Ross, Etta A., 236.
 Rounds, Albion, 226.
 Rowe, Elizabeth, 272.
 Rowe, Ephraim, 220.
 Rowell, Asa T., 222.
 Rowell, Sarah, 260.
 Russell, Elizabeth, 75.
 Russell, Thirza A., 284, 297.

 Sampson, Charles H., 94.
 Sanborn, Benjamin, 213.
 Sanborn, Betsey, 222, 230.
 Sanborn, Daniel, 212, 213.
 Sanborn, Dorothy, 213.
 Sanborn, Ebenezer, 267.
 Sanborn, Elizabeth, 258, 260.
 Sanborn, John, 257.
 Sanborn, Josiah, 258.
 Sanborn, Mary, 267.
 Sanborn, Matthew, 222.
 Sanborn, Nathan, 211.
 Sanborn, Richard, 258, 272.
 Sanborn, Ruth, 260, 266.
 Sanborn, Samuel, 267.

- Sanborn, Stephen, 266.
 Sanborn, William, 208.
 Sands, Francena, 289, 304.
 Sands, James, 278.
 Sargent, Benjamin, 263.
 Sawyer, Anna M., 231.
 Sawyer, Asa, 308.
 Sawyer, Celia A., 291, 308.
 Sawyer, Charles O., 286.
 Sawyer, Cyrus, 285.
 Sawyer, Elmer F., 286.
 Sawyer, Frank L., 298.
 Sawyer, Fred S., 298.
 Sawyer, Frederic W., 286.
 Sawyer, Horace, 286.
 Sawyer, James H., 286.
 Sawyer, Jane, 277.
 Sawyer, Rachel, 281.
 Sawyer, Samuel, 277.
 Sayward, Hannah, 187, 188.
 Seaby, Celia, 84.
 Seaman, George S., 233.
 Seammon, Harold H., 233.
 Seammon, Percy M., 233.
 Scholfield, Anna, 202.
 Scott, Caroline, 340.
 Scott, David B., 237.
 Scott, Mary E., 227, 237.
 Scott, ———, 84.
 Seager, ———, 90.
 Seamans, Annie R. B., 340.
 Seamans, Frank, 340.
 Seamans, Geo. Walters, 340.
 Seamans, Geo. Wm., 340.
 Seamans, Henry C., 340.
 Seamans, Susan M., 340.
 Seamore, ———, 340.
 Seattle, Robert, 339.
 Seavey, Mary A., 309.
 Seavey, ———, 160, 168.
 Senter, Nellie B., 249, 251.
 Senter, Samuel M., 251.
 Severance, Mary, 235.
 Sewall, Elizabeth, 198.
 Sewall, Samuel, 188.
 Sewall, Stover, 188.
 Shackford, ———, 217, 222.
 Shannon, Nancy, 221, 227.
 Shaw, Anna, 220, 226.
 Shaw, Ebenezer, 220.
 Shaw, Elizabeth, 260, 265.
 Shaw, Fannie, 313.
 Shaw, Joanna, 215, 220.
 Shaw, John, 313.
 Shaw, Louisa, 95.
 Shaw, Mary A., 226.
 Shaw, Rachel, 229.
 Shaw, Sargent, 226.
 Sheely, Ella V., 236.
 Sheigart, John, 414.
 Sheldon, Henry D., 126.
 Sheldon, Florence M., 304.
 Sherman, Adaline M., 97.
 Sherman, Arthur Hoyt, 97.
 Sherman, Charles, 127.
 Sherman, Chas. H., 97.
 Sherman, Charles M., 97.
 Sherman, Frances B., 106, 127.
 Sherman, Frank Allen, 97.
 Sherman, Hannah, 338.
 Sherman, Helen Hoyt, 97.
 Sherman, Hoyt, 97.
 Sherman, John B., 97.
 Sherman, Mary Ann, 100.
 Sherman, Sarah M., 97.
 Shrieve, ———, 76.
 Silver, Reed Page, 230.
 Sillsbridge, ———, 420.
 Simpson, Elizabeth E., 341.
 Simpson, John, 192.
 Simpson, Thomas, 341.
 Sisers, Huldah, 420.
 Sizer, Prudence M., 94.
 Skelton, Frederic, 273.
 Skinner, Alvah, 273.
 Skillin, Charles T., 289.
 Skillings, Mary, 276, 287.
 Skillings, Mary J., 287, 302.
 Skillings, Simeon, 287.
 Skillings, William, 302.
 Skinner, Thomas, 72.
 Sleeper, Cesarine, 94, 421.
 Sleeper, David M., 94, 420.
 Sleeper, Huldah, 421.
 Sleeper, Nehemiah, 94, 420.
 Sleeper, Prudence, 94.
 Smith, Abigail, 213, 217, 253.
 Smith, Anne, 218, 223.
 Smith, Benjamin, 217.
 Smith, C. Horton, 310.
 Smith, Deborah, 274.
 Smith, Florence I., 91.
 Smith, Gilbert D., 84.
 Smith, Harrison G. O., 274.
 Smith, Henry T., 91.
 Smith, Jabez, 210.
 Smith, Jane Emma, 162, 170.
 Smith, John, 211, 212, 253.
 Smith, Jonathan, 264.
 Smith, Joseph, 71, 193.
 Smith, Lucy, 87, 258, 259.
 Smith, Mary, 89.

- Smith, Millett, 274.
 Smith, Moulton, 310.
 Smith, Rebecca, 209, 211.
 Smith, Samuel, 87.
 Smith, Sarah, 69, 210, 212, 253.
 Smith, Thomas, 274.
 Smith, Westcott T., 91.
 Smith, William, 235.
 Smith, ———, 275.
 Snow, Celia M., 291.
 Snow, Charles E., 291.
 Snow, Daniel M., 291.
 Snow, Mary A., 291.
 Snow, James I., 291.
 Snow, Samuel R., 291.
 Southwick, Nathan, 75.
 Spiller, Lydia P., 164, 171.
 Spears, Sarah, 293.
 Spaulding, James P., 285.
 Spears, Sarah, 312.
 Spining, ———, 154.
 Springer, Olive S., 200.
 Springer, Sally (Webber), 153, 156.
 Springer, William, 156.
 Squier, Solomon, 72.
 Squiers, Roswell, 423.
 Squiers, ———, 81.
 Staples, Helen M., 283, 297.
 Stearns, ———, 101.
 Steele, Anna, 166.
 Stevens, Joshua S., 227.
 Stevens, Margaret, 279.
 Stevens, Mary A., 239.
 Stevens, Susan, 219.
 Stewart, Peter, 303.
 Stiles, Arthur Dean, 166.
 Stiles, George P., 166.
 Stiles, Irene Gray, 166.
 Stillwell, Marv C., 415.
 Stimpson, Mary A., 230.
 Stinchfield, Sarah, 306.
 Stocker, Hattie, 165, 172.
 Stoker, ———, 419.
 Stone, Lydia, 276, 286.
 Stone, Solomon, 286.
 Stone, Mary, 277, 287.
 Stone, Sarah, 241.
 Storrs, Sybil, 73.
 Stover, Alice R., 196.
 Stover, Wando J., 196.
 Stover, Warren L., 196.
 Stover, W. J., 196.
 Straw, O'Neill W. R., 297.
 Striker, J. A., 90.
 Stuart, Asa, 304.
 Stuart, Mary, 225.
 Stuart, Mary A., 289, 304.
 Stubbs, Laura E., 285, 299.
 Studwell, Fannie, 92.
 Sturdivant, Clara S., 303.
 Sumner, Edward, 79.
 Sumner, John, 79.
 Swaine, Bathyah, 257, 258.
 Swaine, William, 258.
 Swallow, Charles F., 98.
 Swallow, William S., 98.
 Swan, ———, 298.
 Sweetser, Sarah Frances, 113, 114.
 Swett, Moses, 221.
 Swett, Oliver, 194.
 Swett, Sewall, 189.
 Symmes, Austres, 266.
 Symmes, James, 266.
 Symmes, Mehitable, 266.
 Symmes, Timothy, 266.
 Symmes, William, 266.
 Symms, Eben H., 284.
 Symms, Ellen R., 232.
 Symms, William, 273.
 Symonds, Mehitable, 89, 102.
 Talbot, Edgar, 293.
 Talbot, Sylvanus J., 293.
 Tapley, Elijah, 276.
 Tarbox, John, 159.
 Tarbox, Mary, 153.
 Tarbox, Rebecca, 153, 154.
 Tarbox, Samuel, 153.
 Tasker, Melissa, 234, 242.
 Taylor, Anne, 165.
 Taylor, Anthony, 209, 253.
 Taylor, George W., 165.
 Taylor, Grace, 109.
 Taylor, Lydia, 208, 209.
 Taylor, Martha, 102.
 Taylor, ———, 280, 414.
 Tewksbury, ———, 96.
 Thayer, Ann Eliza, 101.
 Thayer, Dorcas, 161.
 Thayer, Sylvanus, 161.
 Thing, Roswell, 71.
 Thomas, Lydia, 161, 168, 253.
 Thompson, Adelaide, 283.
 Thompson, Amos, 283.
 Thompson, Annie E., 169.
 Thompson, Charles N., 283.
 Thompson, Daniel, 283.
 Thompson, David, 273.
 Thompson, David M., 283.
 Thompson, Ellen, 283.
 Thompson, George H., 283.
 Thompson, Hannah, 273.

- Thompson, John, 273.
 Thompson, Joseph, 283.
 Thompson, Louisa, 273.
 Thompson, Lydia, 273.
 Thompson, Lydia E., 283.
 Thompson, Mary, 273.
 Thompson, Nancy, 273, 283.
 Thompson, Sarah, 283.
 Thompson, Sheldon, 173.
 Thompson, Thomas, 273.
 Thompson, Usher B., 283.
 Thorn, Jermain, 94.
 Thorn, Wm. B., 94, 420.
 Thurston, Benjamin, 217.
 Thurston, Benjamin E., 252.
 Thurston, Henry, 305.
 Thurston, Martha B., 252.
 Thurston, Miranda M., 289 305.
 Tibbetts, Armine, 226, 236.
 Tibbetts, Charles S., 285.
 Tibbetts, Henry, 236.
 Tilden, Joanna, 190.
 Tilden, Jonathan, 190.
 Tilton, Ebenezer, 267.
 Tilton, Nancy, 222.
 Tilton, Samuel, 186.
 Timpson, Adelaide, 90.
 Timpson, Alexander S., 91.
 Timpson, Florence I., 91.
 Timpson, Sarah M., 91.
 Timpson, Thomas W., 91, 418.
 Titcomb, David, 89.
 Titecomb, William P., 191.
 Todd, Jane, 190.
 Todd, Relief, 111, 113.
 Tony, ———, 421.
 Toothacer, Andrew, 344.
 Toothacer, Mary, 344.
 Towle, Abraham P., 213.
 Towle, Ada, 311.
 Towle, Albion, 311.
 Towle, Albion K., 311.
 Towle, Amos F., 310.
 Towle, Anna, 310.
 Towle, Charlotte, 224, 233.
 Towle, Fred, 311.
 Towle, Jabez, 310.
 Towle, Lemuel, 233.
 Towle, Lucy A., 296.
 Towle, Mary, 292.
 Towle, Mary E., 311.
 Towle, Nancy, 292.
 Towle, Priscilla, 292, 311.
 Towle, Simeon, 311.
 Trask, Clarissa, 82.
 Trask, Lazarus, 72.
 Trask, ———, 81.
 Tripp, Eunice, 188.
 Trout, Andrew, 171.
 True, Sarah J., 240.
 Tuck, Jonathan, 216.
 Tuck, Samuel, 216.
 Tucker, Tristram H., 294.
 Turner, Frank, 286.
 Turner, Rene, 286.
 Tuttle, John M., 97.
 Tuttle, Martin, 97.
 Twiss, Elizabeth, 76.
 Tyler, Hannah, 277, 287.
 Varney, Sarah (Moody), 295, 316.
 Varnum, Harriet M., 191, 195.
 Vars, Oliver, 338.
 Vaughn, John, 78, 91, 416.
 Vincent, Thomas, 158.
 Virgin, Hannah, 219.
 Virgin, Sally, 219.
 Wagner, W. W., 92.
 Wagner, ———, 84.
 Wakeman, William, 413.
 Walbridge, Myrtis, 87.
 Waldron, Eliza, 235.
 Walker, David, 347.
 Walker, Elizabeth, 224.
 Walker, Fred B., 173.
 Walker, Rebecca, 65, 68, 126.
 Walker, Lydia Ann (Kelley), 347.
 Walker, Sarah D., 195, 201.
 Walker, Susan F., 195, 201.
 Walker, ———, 81.
 Wall, Hannah, 258.
 Wall, James, 258.
 Wallace, Adaline, 83, 96, 127, 136.
 Wallace, Daniel, 96.
 Wallace, ———, 280.
 Wallingford, Fanny, 335, 336.
 Wallis, Maria N., 165, 172.
 Wallis, Sally, 154, 158.
 Ward, Daniel, 233.
 Ward, George W., 233.
 Ward, Lucretia, 235.
 Ward, Sarah, 233.
 Warden, ———, 82.
 Warner, Abraham R., 282.
 Warner, Edward, 78.
 Washburn, Eglantine, 99.
 Washburn, Rensaly, 80.
 Waterman, John C., 104.
 Waterman, Kate, 92.
 Waterman, Sarah, 104.
 Watson, Anne, 226, 236.

- Watson, Mary Fogg, 229.
 Watts, Hannah, 342.
 Waughwant, Cornelia, 346.
 Webber, Emily, 198.
 Webster, Abigail, 258, 259, 330.
 Webster, Eben H., 308.
 Webster, Frances M., 282.
 Webster, John, 259, 330.
 Webster, John G., 282.
 Webster, Mary A., 282.
 Webster, Sarah E., 291, 308.
 Weeks, Almeda, 223, 232.
 Weeks, Ivory B., 311.
 Weeks, Mary, 190.
 Weld, Alice Moulton, 196.
 Weld, Frances M., 196, 202.
 Weld, Henry C., 196.
 Weld, Miriam, 87.
 Wells, Thomas, 335.
 Wells, ———, 420.
 Wentworth, Daniel, 314.
 Wentworth, Ebenezer, 237, 247.
 Wentworth, Elizabeth J., 227, 237, 247.
 Wentworth, Phebe, 221, 227.
 Wentworth, Samuel, 227.
 Westcott, Hannah, 90, 418.
 Wetherby, Sarah, 279.
 Wheatly, ———, 219.
 Wheeler, Alice, 86.
 Wheeler, William, 86.
 Wheeler, William P., 86.
 Whipple, Charles H., 89.
 White, Mary, 76.
 White, Rachel Emma, 315.
 Whittemore, John, 310.
 Whittemore, Susan F., 310, 325.
 Wicard, Charles, 414.
 Wiedinger, Bernard, 199.
 Wigglesworth, Rufus H., 295.
 Wilcox, Carrie A., 170.
 Wilcox, Jefferson, 79.
 Wileox, Jermaine, 79.
 Wileox, Oziah, 78.
 Wilcox, Sophia, 79.
 Wileox, Susan, 79.
 Wilkins, Amos, 89.
 Willard, Alice, 107.
 Williams, Abigail, 271.
 Williams, Cleo Lorena, 98.
 Wingate, Jonathan, 267.
 Witham, Thomas, 192.
 Witham, T., 193.
 Wood, Emeline, 230.
 Wood, Israel, 335.
 Woodley, John T., 98.
 Woodman, Hannah A., 291, 308.
 Woodman, James, 308.
 Woodman, Olive, 278.
 Woodman, Stephen, 278.
 Woods, Eliza A., 345.
 Woodward, Ellen, 194.
 Wool, John E., 76, 140, 412.
 Wormwood, Mehitable T., 310.
 Worthington, Elizabeth, 209, 210.
 Wright, ———, 272, 282.
 Wyatt, Hannah, 154, 158.
 Wyman, John, 97, 139.
 Yapple, Edith Dow, 304.
 Young, Charles H., 194.
 Young, Daniel, 221, 228.
 Young, Eunice, 221, 228.
 Young, Jonathan, 192, 198.
 Young, Joseph, 221.
 Young, Mercy, 198.
 Young, Nancy, 193.





LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 021 545 795 1